Town of Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan

Adopted by the Conway Select Board on March 30, 2020
Approved by FEMA April 1, 2020

Prepared by
Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan Update Committee
(Local Planning Team)

and

Franklin Regional Council of Governments
12 Olive Street, Suite 2
Greenfield, MA 01301
(413) 774-3167
www.frcog.org

This project was funded by grants received from the Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency (MEMA), the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and the Commonwealth's 2019 District Local Technical Assistance (DLTA) program.

U.S. Department of Homeland Security
FEMA Region I
99 High Street, Sixth Floor
Boston, MA 02110-2132

FEMA

Samantha C. Phillips, Director
Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency
400 Worcester Road
Framingham, Massachusetts 01702-5399

Dear Director Phillips:

The U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Region I Mitigation Division has approved the Town of Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan effective **April 1, 2020** through **March 31, 2025** in accordance with the planning requirements of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Stafford Act), as amended, the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended, and Title 44 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 201.

With this plan approval, the jurisdiction is eligible to apply to the Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency for mitigation grants administered by FEMA. Requests for funding will be evaluated according to the eligibility requirements identified for each of these programs. A specific mitigation activity or project identified in the community's plan may not meet the eligibility requirements for FEMA funding; even eligible mitigation activities or projects are not automatically approved.

The plan must be updated and resubmitted to the FEMA Region I Mitigation Division for approval every five years in order to remain eligible for FEMA mitigation grant funding.

Thank you for your continued commitment and dedication to risk reduction demonstrated by preparing and adopting a strategy for reducing future disaster losses. Should you have any questions, please contact Melissa Surette at (617) 956-7559 or Melissa.Surette@fema.dhs.gov.

Sincerely,

Captain W. Russ Webster, USCG (Ret.), CEM
Regional Administrator
FEMA Region I

WRW:ms

cc: Sarah White, Massachusetts HMO, MEMA
Jeffrey Zukowski, Hazard Mitigation Planner, MEMA
Beth Dubrawski, Hazard Mitigation Contract Specialist, MEMA

Town of Conway, Massachusetts
Board of Selectmen
P.O. Box 240, Conway, MA 01341
Town Office: 32 Main St. · Town Hall: 5 Academy Hill Rd.
Phone (413) 369-4235 · (413) 369-4237 fax
www.townofconway.com

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION
TOWN OF CONWAY, MASSACHUSETTS

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE TOWN OF CONWAY's HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN

WHEREAS, the Town of Conway established a Committee to prepare the 2020 Hazard Mitigation plan; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan contains several potential future projects to mitigate potential impacts from natural hazards in the Town of Conway, and

WHEREAS, a duly-noticed public meeting was held by the BOARD OF SELECTMEN on MARCH 30, 2020, and

WHEREAS, the Town of Conway authorizes responsible departments and/or agencies to executes their responsibilities demonstrated in the plan, and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Town of Conway BOARD OF SELECTMEN adopts the 2020 Hazard Mitigation Plan, in accordance with M.G.L. Ch. 40.

ADOPTED AND SIGNED this Date.

John P. O'Rourke, Chair

Robert A. Armstrong, Jr.

Philip Kantor

BOARD OF SELECTMEN

ATTEST:

Laurie Lucier, Town Clerk

Acknowledgements

The Conway Select Board thanks the Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan Update Committee (Local Planning Team) for their work on this project.

Robert Baker, Fire Chief
G.W. Murphy, Emergency Management Director
Joe Strzegowski, Planning Board
Bob Armstrong, Board of Selectmen
Tom Hutcheson, Town Administrator
Ron Sweet, Highway Foreman
Ken Ouimette, Police Chief

The Conway Select Board offers thanks to the Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency (MEMA) for developing the 2018 Massachusetts Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan, which served as a resource for this plan. Technical assistance was provided by staff of the Franklin Regional Council of Governments.

Peggy Sloan, Director of Planning & Development
Kimberly Noake MacPhee, Land Use & Natural Resources Program Manager
Alyssa Larose, Senior Land Use & Natural Resources Planner
Helena Farrell, Land Use & Natural Resources Planner
Allison Gage, Land Use & Natural Resources Planner
Alexander Sylvain, Emergency Preparedness Program Assistant
Ryan Clary, Senior GIS Specialist

Contents

Table of Tables:

Table of Figures:

1 PLANNING PROCESS

1.1 INTRODUCTION

The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and the Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency (MEMA) define Hazard Mitigation as any sustained action taken to reduce or eliminate long- term risk to people and property from natural hazards such as flooding, storms, high winds, hurricanes, wildfires, earthquakes, etc. Mitigation efforts undertaken by communities will help to minimize damages to buildings and infrastructure, such as water supplies, sewers, and utility transmission lines, as well as natural, cultural and historic resources.

Planning efforts, like the one undertaken by the Town of Conway, make mitigation a proactive process. Pre-disaster planning emphasizes actions that can be taken before a natural disaster occurs. Future property damage and loss of life can be reduced or prevented by a mitigation program that addresses the unique geography, demography, economy, and land use of a community within the context of each of the specific potential natural hazards that may threaten a community.

Preparing, and updating a hazard mitigation plan every five years, can save the community money and facilitate post-disaster funding. Costly repairs or replacement of buildings and infrastructure, as well as the high cost of providing emergency services and rescue/recovery operations, can be avoided or significantly lessened if a community implements the mitigation measures detailed in the plan.

FEMA requires that a community adopt a pre-disaster mitigation plan as a condition for mitigation funding. For example, the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP), the Flood Mitigation Assistance Program (FMA), and the Pre-Disaster Mitigation Program are programs with this requirement.

1.2 HAZARD MITIGATION COMMITTEE

Updating the Town of Conway's Hazard Mitigation plan involved a committee comprised of the following members:

- Robert Baker, Fire Chief
- G.W. Murphy, Emergency Management Director
- Joe Strzegowski, Planning Board
- Bob Armstrong, Board of Selectmen

- Tom Hutcheson, Town Administrator
- Ron Sweet, Highway Foreman
- Ken Ouimette, Police Chief

The Hazard Mitigation Planning process update for the Town included the following tasks:

- Hosting a Community Resilience Building (CRB) workshop with local and regional stakeholders who identified Conway's key natural and man-made hazard vulnerabilities and strengths and proposed actions to build infrastructural, social, and environmental resilience to climate change. Conway's CRB workshop and MVP report was a combined effort with the neighboring Town of Ashfield. The Towns identified the same top four hazards, inventoried a shared list of strengths, and developed priority recommendations to help both towns advance their safety and resilience.
- Reviewing and incorporating existing plans and other information including changes in development in the years since the Town's previous Hazard Mitigation planning process
- Updating the natural hazards that may impact the community from the previous plan
- Conducting a Vulnerability/Risk Assessment to identify the infrastructure and populations at the highest risk for being damaged by the identified natural hazards, particularly flooding
- Identifying and assessing the policies, programs, and regulations the community is currently implementing to protect against future disaster damages
- Identifying deficiencies in the current Hazard Mitigation strategies and establishing goals for updating, revising or adopting new strategies
- Adopting and implementing the final updated Hazard Mitigation Plan

The key product of this Hazard Mitigation Plan Update process is the development of an Action Plan with a Prioritized Implementation Schedule.

Meetings

Meetings of the Hazard Mitigation Committee were held on the dates listed below. Agendas for these meetings are included in Appendix A. All meetings followed Massachusetts Open Meeting Law and were open to the public.

April 2018
Held a Community Resilience Building workshop as part of the Municipal Vulnerability Preparedness (MVP) designation process for Ashfield and Conway. The objectives of the workshop were to:

- Define the top natural and climate-related hazards of local concern
- Identify existing and future strengths and vulnerabilities
- Develop prioritized actions for the community
- Identify immediate opportunities to collaboratively advance actions to increase resilience.

MVP workshop findings have been integrated into the Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan update process and final plan.

March 21, 2019
Work group meeting included hazard mitigation planning overview and a discussion of climate change and impacts on hazard events and the town, updating the hazard profiles and past events, and initial discussion of hazard identification and risk assessment, including a review of the results of the MVP Community Resilience Building workshop.

May 29, 2019
Work group continued a discussion of hazard identification and risk, and completed the vulnerability assessment. Work group identified critical facilities in town, made edits to their critical facilities and past hazard map, and reviewed existing hazard mitigation strategies.

June 19, 2019
Work group reviewed revised vulnerability assessment, and reviewed map of critical facilities and natural hazards. Reviewed and integrated the MEMA-funded River Corridor Mapping into the flood and fluvial erosion hazard mitigation discussion. Work group discussed the status of the 2014 Action Plan and identified draft mitigation strategies to be included in this plan.

August 28, 2019
Work group reviewed the draft 2020 Action Plan and draft sections of the updated plan.

December 9 – 23, 2019
A public review period for the draft plan was open from December 9, 2019 through December 23, 2019. A Public Forum was held on December 16, 2019 to elicit feedback on the draft mitigation strategies and plan. Maps and data were presented. A prioritization exercise was completed to determine the highest priority action items.

Agendas and sign-in sheets for each meeting can be found in Appendix A. While not all members of the Hazard Mitigation Committee were able to attend each meeting, all members collaborated on the plan and were updated on progress by fellow Committee members after meetings occurred.

1.3 PARTICIPATION BY STAKEHOLDERS

A variety of stakeholders were provided with an opportunity to be involved in the update of the Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan. The different categories of stakeholders that were involved, and the engagement activities that occurred, are described below.

Local and Regional Agencies Involved in Hazard Mitigation Activities

In June of 2018, Conway held a joint Community Resiliency Building workshop with the neighboring Town of Ashfield, which shares the South River Watershed with Conway. The workshop was part of the Massachusetts's Municipal Vulnerability Preparedness (MVP) designation program. The workshop was critical to enabling participants to think about and engage across different sectors. The Fire Department, Emergency Management Director, Highway Foreman, Town Administrator, a Planning Board member, two members of the Select Board, residents, two members of the Energy Committee, members of the Friends of the South River and staff from the Franklin Land Trust all came together to determine the most threatening hazards to the Town of Conway (and Ashfield) and to agree upon high priorities and actions to address them. The results of the workshop are documented in the *Towns of Ashfield & Conway MVP Resiliency Plan*, and were integrated into this Hazard Mitigation Plan update process. The Franklin Regional Council of Governments (FRCOG), the regional planning agency for Conway and all 26 towns in Franklin County, facilitated the MVP workshop.

In addition to the MVP process, FRCOG regularly engages with the Town of Conway as part of its regional planning efforts, which include the following:

- Developing the Sustainable Franklin County Plan, which advocates for sustainable land use throughout the region and consideration of the impact of flooding and other natural hazards on development.
- Developing and implementing the Franklin County Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy, which includes goals and strategies to build the region's economic resilience.
- Developing the Franklin County Regional Transportation Plan, which includes a focus on

sustainability and climate resilience, and implementing the Franklin County Transportation Improvement Program to complete transportation improvements in our region.

- FRCOG Emergency Preparedness Program staff work with four regional committees: the Mohawk Area Public Health Coalition, the Franklin County Regional Emergency Planning Committee, the Franklin County Emergency Communications System Oversight Committee, and the Western Mass. Health and Medical Coordinating Coalition. Working with these committees and with local governments, the FRCOG works to provide integrated planning and technical assistance to improve and enhance our communities' ability to prepare for, respond to, and recover from natural and man-made disasters.

All of these FRCOG initiatives consider the impact of natural hazards on the region and strategies for reducing their impact to people and property through hazard mitigation activities. The facilitation of the Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan by FRCOG ensured that information from these plans and initiatives were incorporated into the Hazard Mitigation Planning process.

Agencies that Have the Authority to Regulate Development

The Conway Planning Board is the primary Town agency responsible for regulating development in town. Feedback to the Planning Board was ensured through the participation of a planning board member on the Hazard Mitigation Committee. In addition, the Franklin Regional Council of Governments, as a regional planning authority, works with all agencies that regulate development in Conway, including the municipal entities listed above and state agencies, such as the Department of Conservation and Recreation and MassDOT. This regular involvement ensured that during the development of the Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan, the operational policies and any mitigation strategies or identified hazards from these entities were incorporated into the Hazard Mitigation Plan.

Participation by the Public, Businesses, and Neighboring Communities

The plan update and public meetings were advertised on the Town website and were posted at the Town Hall and at other designated public notice buildings. A copy of the draft plan was available to the public at the Town Hall, and on the Town website at https://townofconway.com.

A public forum was held on December 16, 2019 and provided an opportunity for the public and other stakeholders to provide input on the mitigation strategies and to prioritize action items.

Stakeholder letters were sent to Town boards, committees, and departments, and to all neighboring communities, inviting them to the public forum and to review the plan and provide comments. The public forum and subsequent comment period was advertised via a press release in the Greenfield Recorder and on the Town website. The final public Comment Period was held from December 9 – 23, 2019 (See Appendix A, Public Participation Process, for copies of all press releases and stakeholder letters mailed to solicit comments on the draft Plan). Comments, if received, were reviewed by the Committee and incorporated into the final plan, as appropriate.

The Committee and FRCOG staff reviewed and incorporated the following existing plans, studies, reports and technical information, which are cited in footnotes throughout this plan:

- Conway Electronic Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan (eCEMP)
- 2013 Conway Open Space and Recreation Plan
- 2013 Fluvial Geomorphic & Habitat Assessment for the South River Watershed
- 2016 South River Corridor Mapping & Management Plan
- 2018 Towns of Ashfield & Conway MVP Resiliency Plan
- 2019 River Corridor Toolkit
- 2018 Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan
- Resilient MA Climate Change Clearinghouse for the Commonwealth
- Additional data sources cited in footnotes throughout this Plan

2 LOCAL PROFILE AND PLANNING CONTEXT

2.1 COMMUNITY SETTING

The land where the Town of Conway is situated was originally a part of the Town of Deerfield. Conway was named for the English general Henry Conway, who served in the House of Commons. The town is the fourth largest in area in Franklin County. Like many other towns in Franklin County, Conway's first residents were farmers. Population grew quickly and in 1767, the town was incorporated. Gristmills and sawmills were built, using the waterpower of Conway's streams. Farming operations reached their peak in the early 19th Century.

During the Industrial Revolution, Conway's population was at its height. Factories and manufacturing companies became prominent in the town. Products such as hats, furniture and cutlery were manufactured in businesses along the South River. The emphasis on manufacturing led to a decline in farming operations in the town.

With the 20th Century came the loss of many of the industrial businesses in town. Today, Conway's location makes it an increasingly attractive location for residential growth. Residential development is not concentrated in the town, but rather, dispersed.

The majority of the 879 housing units in Conway are single-family, owner-occupied homes. According to the 2017 American Community Survey data, 90% or 788 of the 879 housing units in Conway are single-family units. As for the age of the housing stock, it was reported that 47% of the housing units were built prior to 1970. The overall demographics in Conway indicate higher household incomes and lower poverty rates compared to other areas in the region.

The majority of residents work outside of Conway. The largest employers in the community include: the Conway Grammar School , Orchard Equipment and Supply Company , Poplar hill Machine Company , South River Miso , and Greenfield Savings Bank. The farms in Conway may also represent major employers, however their employment levels vary according to harvest schedules.

In May 2019, MassGIS released a new land cover/land use dataset. This statewide dataset contains a combination of land cover mapping from 2016 aerial and satellite imagery, LiDAR and other data sources. Land use mapping is derived from standardized assessor parcel information for Massachusetts. This land cover/land use dataset does not conform to the classification schemes or polygon delineation of previous land use data from MassGIS (1951-

1999; 2005) so comparisons of land use change over time can't be made using this current data.[1]

However, the 2016 land cover/land use dataset does reveal interesting information about Conway that most residents probably already know. For example, most of the *land cover* is forests but the *land use* is primarily residential.

Table 2-1: Conway 2016 MassGIS Land Cover and Land Use Data				
Total Acres = 24,205.81				
Land Cover	**Acres**		**Land Use**	**Acres**
Bare Land	64.17		Agriculture	1,392.78
Cultivated	88.04		Commercial	131.41
Deciduous Forest	10,130.36		Forest	1,526.11
Developed Open Space	392.76		Industrial	192.51
Evergreen Forest	10,675.29		Mixed use, other	61.98
Grassland	592.20		Mixed use, primarily residential	5,368.23
Impervious	344.40		Open land	4,844.06
Palustrine Aquatic Bed	13.38		Recreation	276.29
Palustrine Emergent Wetland	180.21		Residential - multi-family	896.29
Palustrine Forested Wetland	209.83		Residential - single family	5,248.93
Palustrine Scrub/Shrub Wetland	49.10		Right-of-way	415.86
Pasture/Hay	1,279.67		Tax exempt	3,682.63
Scrub/Shrub	67.68		Unknown	96.88
Water	118.72		Water	71.85

According to the 2016 MassGIS data in Table 2-1, approximately 86 percent of Conway's land cover is forest. Approximately 6 percent of the town is classified as agricultural land use, and 25 percent of the town is classified as residential land use. The residential land uses are typically on lots greater than a half-acre, which is not surprising given the lack of water and sewer infrastructure in town. Residential development is decentralized throughout the town and has occurred primarily along its scenic roadways. The area with the greatest residential density is found on Route 116 in and around Conway Center. Although the town developed as a farming and industrial center, there are only a few commercial or industrial businesses located in the center of town. Less than 1 percent of the total area in town is comprised of commercial or industrial land uses.

[1] https://docs.digital.mass.gov/dataset/massgis-data-2016-land-coverland-use

Population Characteristics

According to the 2010 U.S. Census, there are 1,897 residents (a 5% increase since 2000). As of 2017, Conway's total population is estimated to be 1,800 (a 5% decrease since 2010).[2]

Environmental Justice Populations

The State of Massachusetts defines an environmental justice community if any of the following conditions are met:

- Block group whose annual median household income is equal to or less than 65 percent of the statewide median ($62,072 in 2010); or
- 25% or more of the residents identifying as minority; or
- 25% or more of households having no one over the age of 14 who speaks English only or very well - Limited English Proficiency (LEP)

According to these criteria, the Town of Conway does not currently have any environmental justice populations based on race, income, or language proficiency Almost 100% of the Town's population is White with the next largest racial group identified as Hispanic or Latino at 2.4% of the total population. In terms of income, the annual median household income of Conway is well above 65% of the State's annual median household income of $68,563. In addition, according to the latest U.S. Census's American Community Survey, there are no households that have Limited English Proficiency (LEP).

Current Development Trends

Since 2000, residential development has been slowly increasing in Conway compared to other Franklin County towns. The majority of new residential development is occurring along existing road frontage, on prime or secondary farmland, and within view from the road. Many of Conway's roads offer the spectacular views of open land that residents enjoy; however, development along these roadways will diminish the town's scenic quality.
Originally, Conway developed as did most of the hill towns of western Massachusetts: farm houses along roads, occasionally clustering around a store or public building or factory to make a little neighborhood, but generally interspersed among the farmsteads with their large pasture acreage. Today, few of the neighborhood districts are noticeable. The industrial mills that once harnessed the South River are gone except for a brick building that is now the site of Orchard

[2] U.S. Census Bureau 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

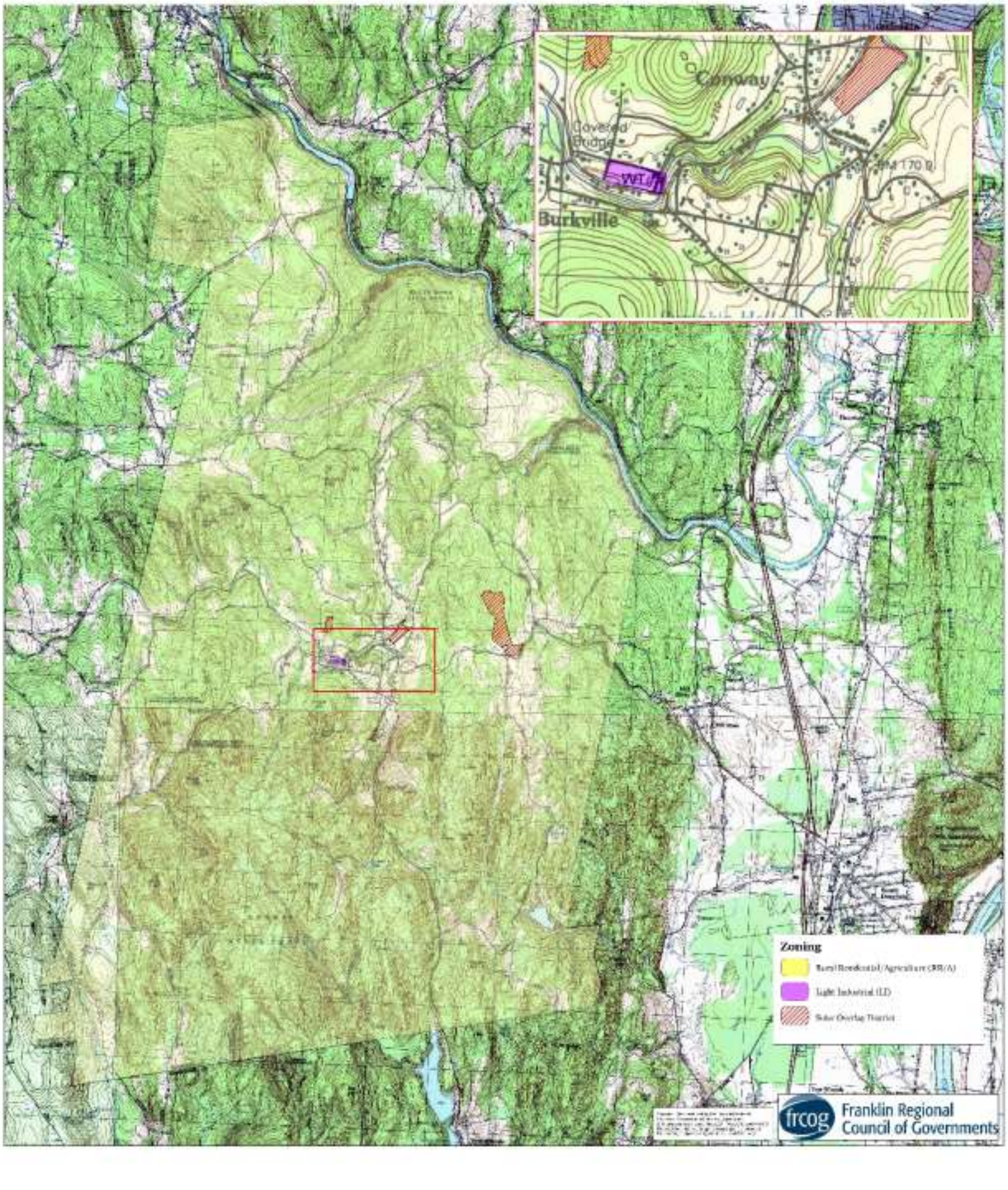
Equipment & Supply, Co. on Route 116. Conway's dams, mills, and electric railroad have disappeared, as have most of the large barns, although farmhouses remain. Current residential development is usually frontage lots of varying size, subdivided from larger parcels, with little in the way of neighborhood clusters. Since the late 1980's there has also been an increase in shared-drive (driveway/private road), back-lot residential developments.

Although the growth trend of the three decades before the 2000s has slowed, the town was one of the few in Franklin County that continued to grow in population between 2000 and 2010. However, since then, the town has been slowing losing population and that trend is projected to continue, which is typical for most Franklin County towns.[3] According to records of the Franklin County Cooperative Inspection Service, 16 residential building permits were issued between July 1, 2011 – December 1, 2019 for a total of 16 new housing units. The homes in Conway are relatively expensive for the region. According to2010 Census data, the Town had the second highest median housing value of $313,400 for Franklin County. The town's high-ranking grammar school, along with many other influencing factors, is still encouraging families to settle in Conway.

[3] Long-Term Population Projections for Massachusetts Regions , UMass Donahue Institute, November 2018

Town of Conway
Official Zoning Map

November 7, 2013



National Flood Insurance Program Status

Conway is a participating member of the National Flood Insurance Program. Currently there are 8 flood insurance policies in effect in Conway, for a total insurance value of $2,494,200. Five losses have been paid by claims totaling $179,062. Conway does not have any repetitive loss properties. Conway's Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) is from 1980.[4]

Roads and Highways

The principal arteries running through Franklin County are the north/south running Interstate 91 and the east/west Route 2. Interstate 91 is most closely accessible from the adjoining Town of Deerfield. Route 2 is accessible in Greenfield. East/west-running Route 116 bisects Conway and provides commuter access to Interstate 91.

Conway's road infrastructure is crucial to the Town. There are 84 miles of state and local roads in Conway, including State Route 116. About twenty-nine miles (35 percent) of Conway's roads are gravel. The transportation network in Conway is predominantly influenced by Route 116. Route 116 is the major transportation corridor that connects Conway to I-91 and employment centers to the east, north and south. In 2016, the average daily traffic count on Route 116 at the Conway-Deerfield town line was 2,622 vehicles.

Rail

The Pan Am Main Line Freight Rail runs along the Deerfield River in Conway but does not serve the freight needs of the town.

Public Transportation

Conway does not have fixed route service, although service is available in neighboring Buckland and Deerfield. The Franklin Regional Transit Authority (FRTA) also has weekly demand response door-to-door transit service for seniors and the disabled for a small fee.

Public Drinking Water Supply

The Department of Environmental Protection identifies six public water supply systems in the Town of Conway, none of which are community systems. Pages Coffee Shop, Bakers Country Store, Holly Barn, the Conway Inn and the Conway School of Landscape Design are

---

[4] National Flood Insurance Statistics for Franklin County as of December 18, 2018

noncommunity public water supply systems. Conway Grammar School is a nontransient, noncommunity public water supply system. The majority of residents within the town are served by private wells.

Sewer Service

All sewage in town is treated by private septic systems.

Emergency Shelters

The Conway Grammar School has been designated as the Town's Public Shelter. If the Shelter is to be opened, information about that will be given as to location, timing, services to be provided, etc. If activated, the Shelter's availability will be announced by town officials on the Conway Emergency Management Department's Facebook page and via the Town's Emergency Alert System. Depending upon the nature of the emergency, this site has capacity for providing auxiliary power, heat, communications, water, sleeping, food and possibly accommodations for small pets. The Town Hall is a back-up shelter site. Residents are asked to bring medications and toiletries and, if bringing a pet, a supply of pet food and any pet medications. [5]

Natural Resources

Conway's topography ranges from 250 – 1,500 feet above sea level. Early farming efforts were instrumental in clearing Conway of old growth forests and the woods in town now are second and third growth. Conway's natural landscape is dominated by forested hills. Forests constitute the most abundant natural resource in the Town of Conway. These forests, including many large tracts of uninhabited or roadless land, provide Conway its rugged and rural character. According to the 2016 MassGIS Land Use data, Conway has approximately 20,805 acres of forest land cover, comprising 86 percent of the Town's total land. Approximately 30% of the land in Conway is permanently protected from development.[6] Most of this land in state forest and wildlife management areas with the remaining land permanently protected by APR, CR or as water supply lands and lands owned by conservation groups.

Large blocks of contiguous forestland such as those in Conway are important resources for several reasons. Large blocks of forest provide clean water, air, and healthy wildlife populations. They represent an area with a low degree of fragmentation that can support

[5] https://townofconway.com/emergency-management/

[6] 2013 *Conway Open Space and Recreation Plan.*

wildlife species that require a certain amount of deep forest cover separate from people's daily activities. Forests help mitigate flooding by slowing and absorbing stormwater, and are critical in mitigating future climate change through sequestering and storing carbon.

Water Resources

Conway lies in the large and multi-state Connecticut River Watershed. The South River flows through Conway and empties in to the Deerfield River, which, in turn, drains into the Connecticut. Conway has about 452 acres of wetlands, which are fed by nearby brooks and rivers (see Table 2-1). Wetlands are essential for promoting water quality and biodiversity of both plant and animal species. The town also has a fairly substantial amount of open water within its borders (approximately 119 acres).

The River Corridor has been mapped for the South River in Conway using the scientific principles of fluvial geomorphology and the VT Stream Geomorphic Assessment Protocols. This project was funded by a LPDM grant from MEMA/FEMA. The River Corridor is that area adjacent to a river where the river may erode, inundate and change position over time. Areas of high fluvial erosion hazard are identified along the river corridor, which is useful for climate change and flood mitigation planning and project development.

Table 2-3 shows the 2016 land cover and land use totals located within the mapped river corridor. The MassGIS land cover and land use data became available in May 2019. The committee identified the need to use this data in conjunction with the mapped river corridor data to update the vulnerability assessment for flooding and other hazards that create flooding. There was an Action Item created in Table 4-3 to address this need.

Table 2-2: Conway 2016 Land Cover and Land Use Data for the Delineated River Corridor				
Landcover	**Acres**		**Land Use**	**Acres**
Bare Land	4.98		Agriculture	20.10
Cultivated	13.00		Commercial	13.14
Deciduous Forest	223.45		Industrial	5.45
Developed Open Space	30.45		Mixed use, other	20.40
Evergreen Forest	141.75		Mixed use, primarily residential	117.49
Grassland	32.86		Open land	91.94
Impervious	38.04		Recreation	5.98
Palustrine Aquatic Bed	0.48		Residential - multi-family	27.20
Palustrine Emergent Wetland	17.39		Residential - single family	157.27
Palustrine Forested Wetland	53.37		Right-of-way	46.32
Palustrine Scrub/Shrub Wetland	8.92		Tax exempt	78.13

Table 2-2: Conway 2016 Land Cover and Land Use Data for the Delineated River Corridor				
Landcover	**Acres**		**Land Use**	**Acres**
Pasture/Hay	49.04		Unknown	16.85
Scrub/Shrub	3.67		Water	37.72
Water	20.59			

Cultural and Historic Resources

The importance of integrating cultural resource and historic property considerations into hazard mitigation planning is demonstrated by disasters that have occurred in recent years, such as the Northridge earthquake in California, Hurricane Katrina in New Orleans, or floods in the Midwest. The effects of a disaster can be extensive—from human casualty to property and crop damage to the disruption of governmental, social, and economic activity. Often not measured, however, are the possibly devastating impacts of disasters on historic properties and cultural resources. Historic structures, artwork, monuments, family heirlooms, and historic documents are often irreplaceable, and may be lost forever in a disaster if not considered in the mitigation planning process. The loss of these resources is all the more painful and ironic considering how often residents rely on their presence after a disaster, to reinforce connections with neighbors and the larger community, and to seek comfort in the aftermath of a disaster.[7]

Historic properties and cultural resources can be important economic assets, often increasing property values and attracting businesses and tourists to a community. While preservation of historic and cultural assets can require funding, it can also stimulate economic development and revitalization. Hazard mitigation planning can help forecast and plan for the protection of historic properties and cultural resources.

Cultural and historic resources help define the character of a community and reflect its past. These resources may be vulnerable to natural hazards due to their location in a potential hazard area, such as a river corridor, or because of old or unstable structures. The Committee identified verified that the significant cultural and/or historic resources listed in the latest version of the Conway Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan (CEMP) are vulnerable to hazard events. Some of these structures house historic documents and cultural artifacts (Table 2-2).

---

[7] Integrating Historic Property and Cultural Resource Considerations Into Hazard Mitigation Planning, State and Local Mitigation Planning How-To Guide, FEMA 386-6 / May 2005.

The Conway Local Planning Team (LPT) also identified the buildings in the Historic District of Conway Center, which are vulnerable to flooding.

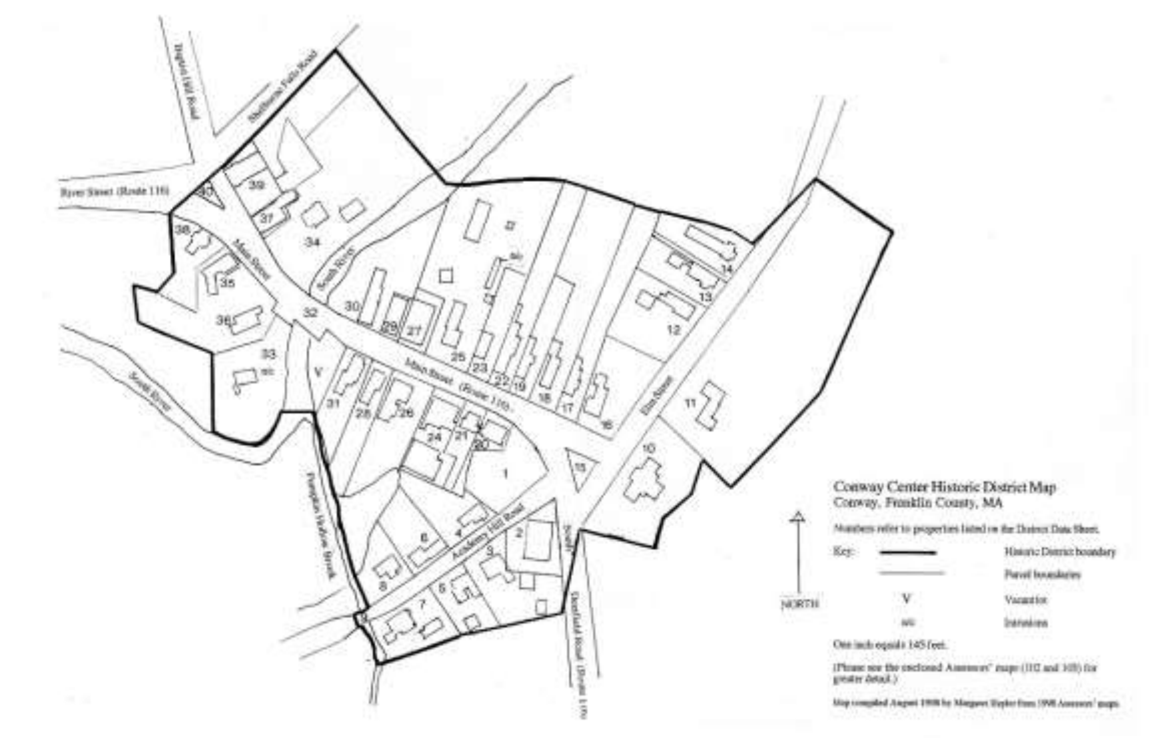
Table 2-3: Conway eCEMP Cultural Resources			
Resource Name	**Resource Location**	**Resource Type**	**Materials Contained**
Bardwell's Ferry Bridge	Bardwell's Ferry Road	Historical Landscape	Not Applicable
Burkville Covered Bridge	1 Main Poland Road	Historical Landscape	Not Applicable
Conway Historical Society	48 Main Street	Historical Building	Archives, Library, Museum Artifacts
Conway Inn	43 Main Street	Historical Building	Not Applicable
Conway Town Hall	5 Academy Hill Road	Historical Building	Archives, Museum Artifacts
Dzogchen Community Tesyalgar	18 School House Road	Historical Building Historical Landscape	Archives, Library, Museum Art and Artifacts, Outdoor sculpture
Field Memorial Library	1 Elm Street	Historical Building	Archives, Library
Masonic Building	98 Main Street	Historical Building	Not Applicable

Source: Conway CEMP and LPT Members

The Massachusetts Cultural Resource Information System (MACRIS) lists a total of 95 areas, buildings, burial grounds, objects, and structures of cultural and/or historic significance in Conway. Some of these are included in the Conway Center National Historic District, which is shown in Figure 2-1.

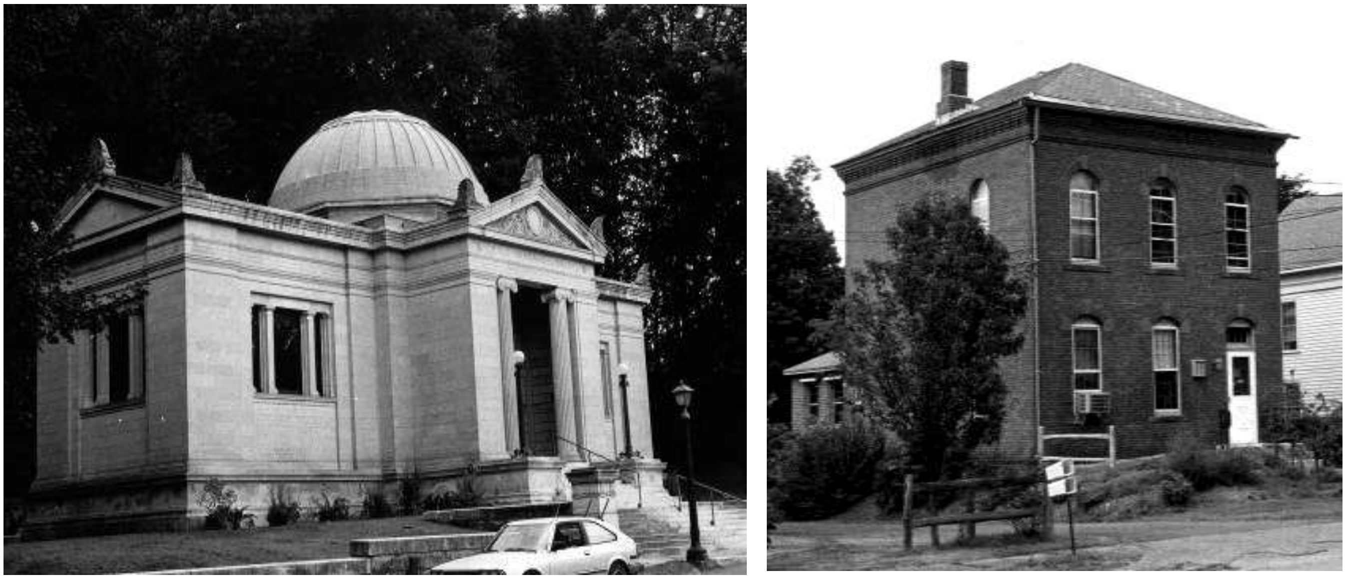
Designation on the MACRIS list does not provide any protective measures for the historic resources but designated sites may qualify for federal and state funding if damaged during a natural or manmade hazard. MACRIS data are compiled from a variety of records and files maintained by the Massachusetts Historical Commission (MHC), including but not limited to, the Inventory of Historic Assets of the Commonwealth, National Register of Historic Places nominations, State Register of Historic Places listings, and local historic district study reports.

Figure 2-1: Conway Center Historic District Map



Two buildings of particular historic interest in Conway Center are the Field Memorial Library, built in 1901, which is located at 1 Elm Street, and the Conway National Bank Building, also known as "the Brick Bank", located at 32 Main Street, which was built in 1878 and now houses the Town Offices. The Field Memorial Library and the Conway National Bank Building are shown in Figure 2-2.

Figure 2-2: Field Memorial Library (Left) and The Conway National "The Brick" Bank (Right)



Community Facilities and Resources

It is important for communities to determine which areas or specific populations in their community may need special attention in times of an emergency. In addition to the infrastructure previously described, these facilities and resources are identified on the Critical Facilities and Infrastructure Map and Environmental Resources Maps at the end of Section 2.

Critical Facilities

A community's critical facilities include important municipal structures (i.e., town hall), emergency service structures (i.e., municipal public safety complex, shelters, and medical centers), and locations of populations that may need special assistance (i.e., nursing homes, day cares, schools, prisons) and major employers or other areas where there is a dense concentration of people. In Conway, the identified critical facilities include the town offices; Conway Grammar School; the Town Hall, and the Conway Ambulance and Fire Station. There are also 3 home day care facilities located in town. The critical facilities are shown on the Critical Facilities and Infrastructure Map at the end of Section 2.

.

2.2 IMPACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE

Greater variation and extremes in temperature and weather due to climate change has already begun to impact Conway, and must be accounted for in planning for the mitigation of future hazard events. In 2017, the Commonwealth launched the Massachusetts Climate Change Clearinghouse (Resilient MA), an online gateway for policymakers, planners, and the public to identify and access climate data, maps, websites, tools, and documents on climate change adaptation and mitigation. The goal of Resilient MA is to support scientifically sound and cost-effective decision-making, and to enable users to plan and prepare for climate change impacts. Climate projections for Franklin County available through Resilient MA are summarized in this section. Additional information about the data and climate models is available on the resilient MA website: http://resilientma.org

Figure 2-3 identifies primary climate change impacts and how they interact with natural hazards assessed in the State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan. Following is a summary of the three primary impacts of climate change on Franklin County: rising temperatures, changes in precipitation, and extreme weather. How these impacts affect individual hazards is discussed in more detail within Section 3: Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment.

Rising Temperatures

Average global temperatures have risen steadily in the last 50 years, and scientists warn that the trend will continue unless greenhouse gas emissions are significantly reduced. The nine warmest years on record all occurred in the last 20 years (2017, 2016, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2010, 2009, 2005, and 1998), according to the U.S. National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

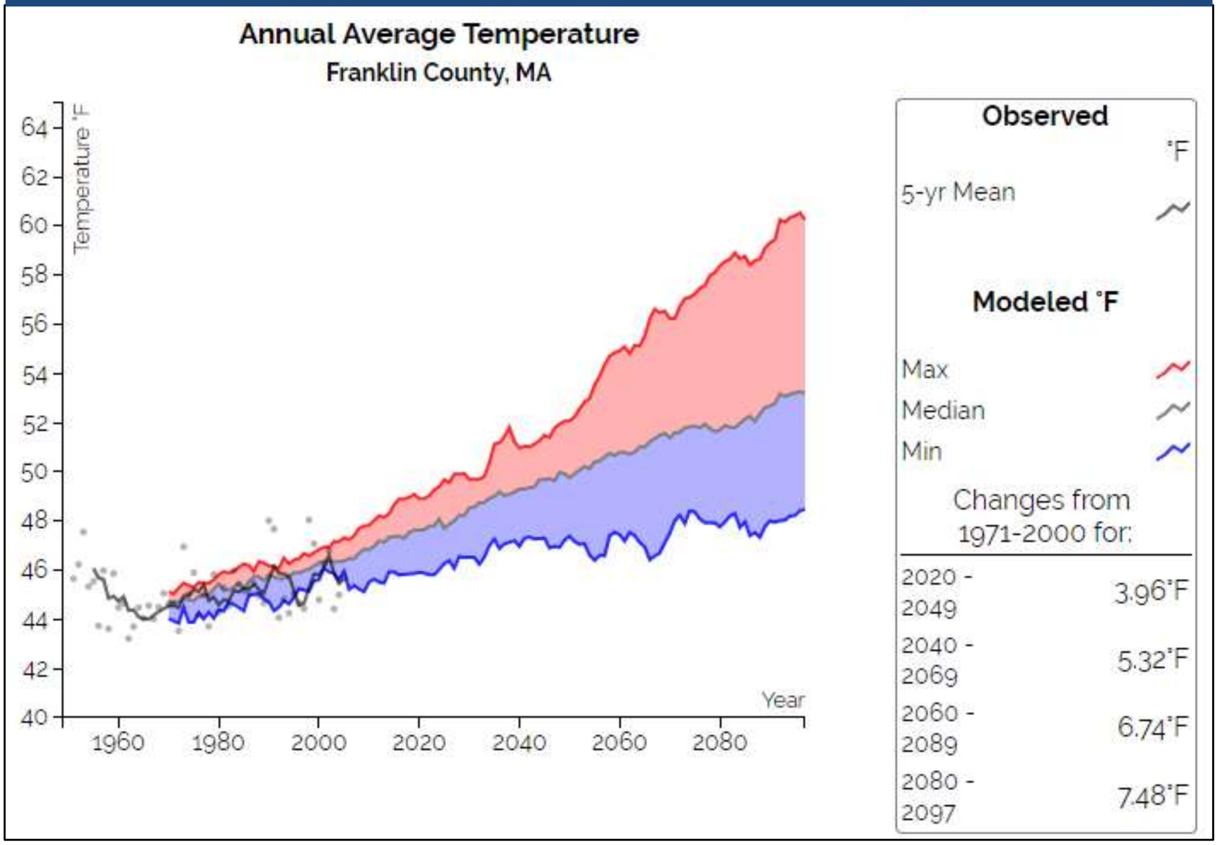
The average, maximum, and minimum temperatures in Franklin County are likely to increase significantly over the next century (resilient MA, 2018). Figure 2-4 displays the projected increase in annual temperature by mid-century and the end of this century, compared to the observed annual average temperature from 1971-2000. The average annual temperature is projected to increase from 45.3 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) to 50.6°F (5.32°F change) by mid-century, and to 52.8°F (7.48°F change) by the end of this century. The variation in the amount of change in temperature shown in Figure 2-4 is due to projections that assume different amounts of future GHG emissions, with greater change occurring under a higher emissions scenario, and less change occurring under a lower emissions scenario. For example, under a high emission scenario, the annual average temperature by the end of the century could be as high as 60°F.

Figure 2-3: Climate Change and Natural Hazard Interactions from the Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan

Primary Climate Change Interaction	Natural Hazard	Other Climate Change Interactions	Representative Climate Change Impacts
Changes in Precipitation	Inland Flooding	Extreme Weather	Flash flooding, urban flooding, drainage system impacts (natural and human-made), lack of groundwater recharge, impacts to drinking water supply, public health impacts from mold and worsened indoor air quality, vector-borne diseases from stagnant water, episodic drought, changes in snow-rain ratios, changes in extent and duration of snow cover, degradation of stream channels and wetland
	Drought	Rising Temperatures, Extreme Weather	
	Landslide	Rising Temperatures, Extreme Weather	
Sea Level Rise	Coastal Flooding	Extreme Weather	Increase in tidal and coastal floods, storm surge, coastal erosion, marsh migration, inundation of coastal and marine ecosystems, loss and subsidence of wetlands
	Coastal Erosion	Changes in Precipitation, Extreme Precipitation	
	Tsunami	Rising Temperatures	
Rising Temperatures	Average/Extreme Temperatures	N/A	Shifting in seasons (longer summer, early spring, including earlier timing of spring peak flow), increase in length of growing season, increase of invasive species, ecosystem stress, energy brownouts from higher energy demands, more intense heat waves, public health impacts from high heat exposure and poor outdoor air quality, drying of streams and wetlands, eutrophication of lakes and ponds
	Wildfires	Changes in Precipitation	
	Invasive Species	Changes in Precipitation, Extreme Weather	
Extreme Weather	Hurricanes/Tropical Storms	Rising Temperatures, Changes in Precipitation	Increase in frequency and intensity of extreme weather events, resulting in greater damage to natural resources, property, and infrastructure, as well as increased potential for loss of life
	Severe Winter Storm / Nor'easter	Rising Temperatures, Changes in Precipitation	
	Tornadoes	Rising Temperatures, Changes in Precipitation	
	Other Severe Weather (Including Strong Wind and Extreme Precipitation)	Rising Temperatures, Changes in Precipitation	
Non-Climate-Influenced Hazards	Earthquake	Not Applicable	There is no established correlation between climate change and this hazard

Source: *Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan*. September 2018

Figure 2-4: Projected Annual Average Temperature

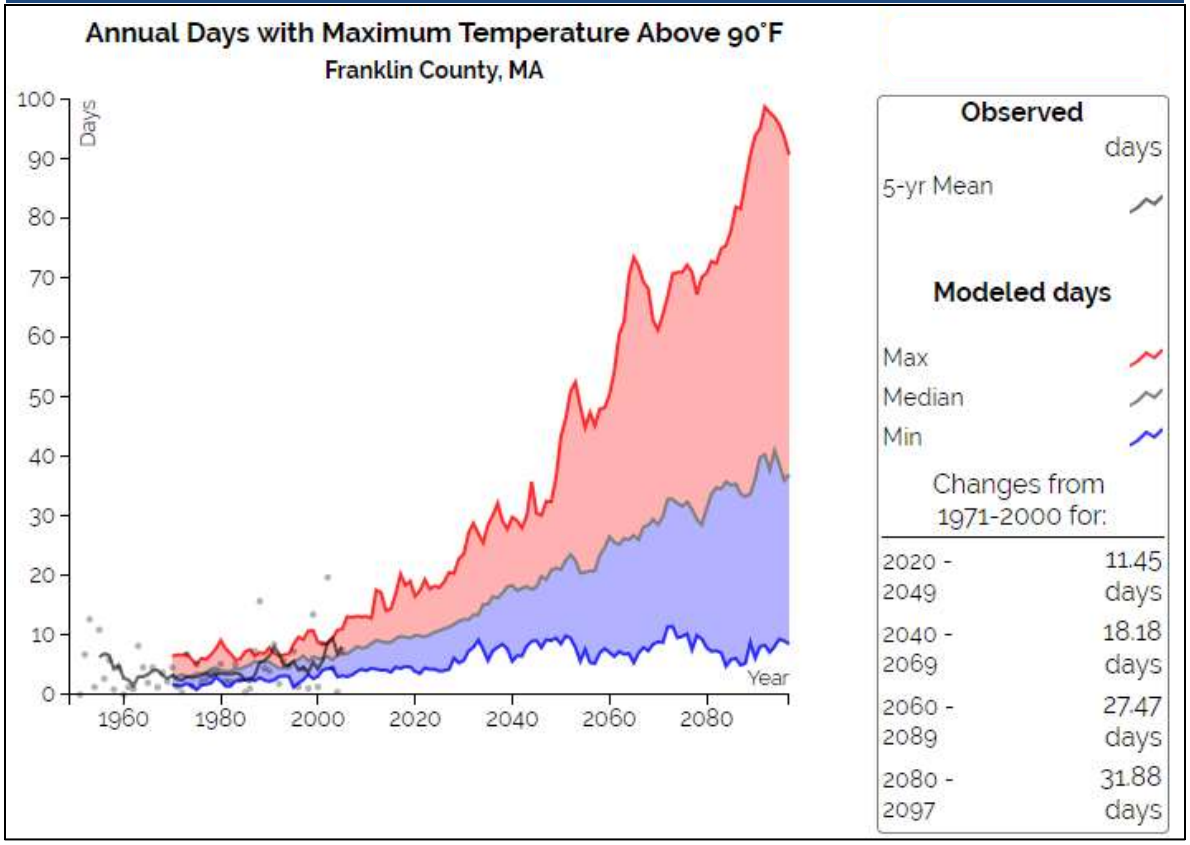


Source: Resilient MA, 2018

Winter temperatures are projected to increase at a greater rate than spring, summer, or fall. Currently Franklin County experiences an average of 169 days per year with a minimum temperature below freezing (32°F). The number of days per year with daily minimum temperatures below freezing is projected to decrease anywhere from 13 to 40 days by the 2050s, and by 15 to as many as 82 days (down to 87 days total) by the 2090s. Figure 2-4 shows annual average temperatures in Franklin County rising to approximately 53° by the end of the century, an increase of nearly 7.5°.

Although minimum temperatures are projected to increase at a greater rate than maximum temperatures in all seasons, significant increases in maximum temperatures are anticipated, particularly under a higher GHG emissions scenario. Figure 2-5 displays the projected increase in the number of days per year over 90°F. The number of days per year with daily maximum temperatures over 90°F is projected to increase by 18 days by the 2050s, and by 32 days by the end of the century (for a total of 36 days over 90°F), compared to the average observed range from 1971 to 2000 of 4 days per year. Under a high emissions scenario, however, there could be as many as 100 days with a maximum temperature above 90°F by the end of the century.

Figure 2-5: Projected Annual Days with a Maximum Temperature Above 90°F



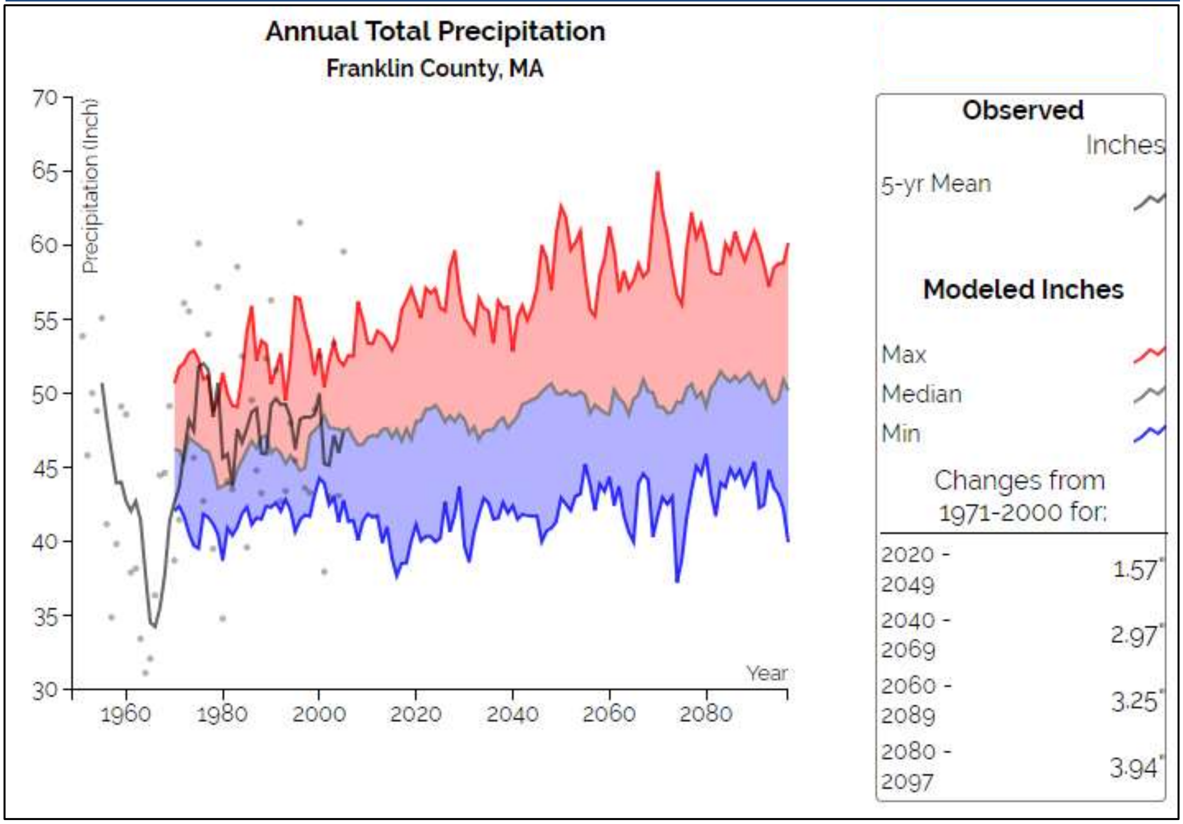
Source: Resilient MA, 2018

Changes in Precipitation

Changes in the amount, frequency, and timing of precipitation—including both rainfall and snowfall—are occurring across the globe as temperatures rise and other climate patterns shift in response. Precipitation is expected to increase over this century in Franklin County. Total annual precipitation is projected to increase by 3 inches by mid-century, and by 4 inches by the end of this century (see Figure 2-6). This will result in up to 52 inches of rain per year, compared to the 1971-2001 average annual precipitation rate of 48 inches per year in Franklin County. Precipitation during winter and spring is expected to increase, while precipitation during summer and fall is expected to decrease over this century. In general precipitation projections are more uncertain than temperature projections.[8]

[8] http://resilientma.org/datagrapher/?c=Temp/county/pcpn/ANN/25011/

Figure 2-6: Projected Annual Total Precipitation (Inches)

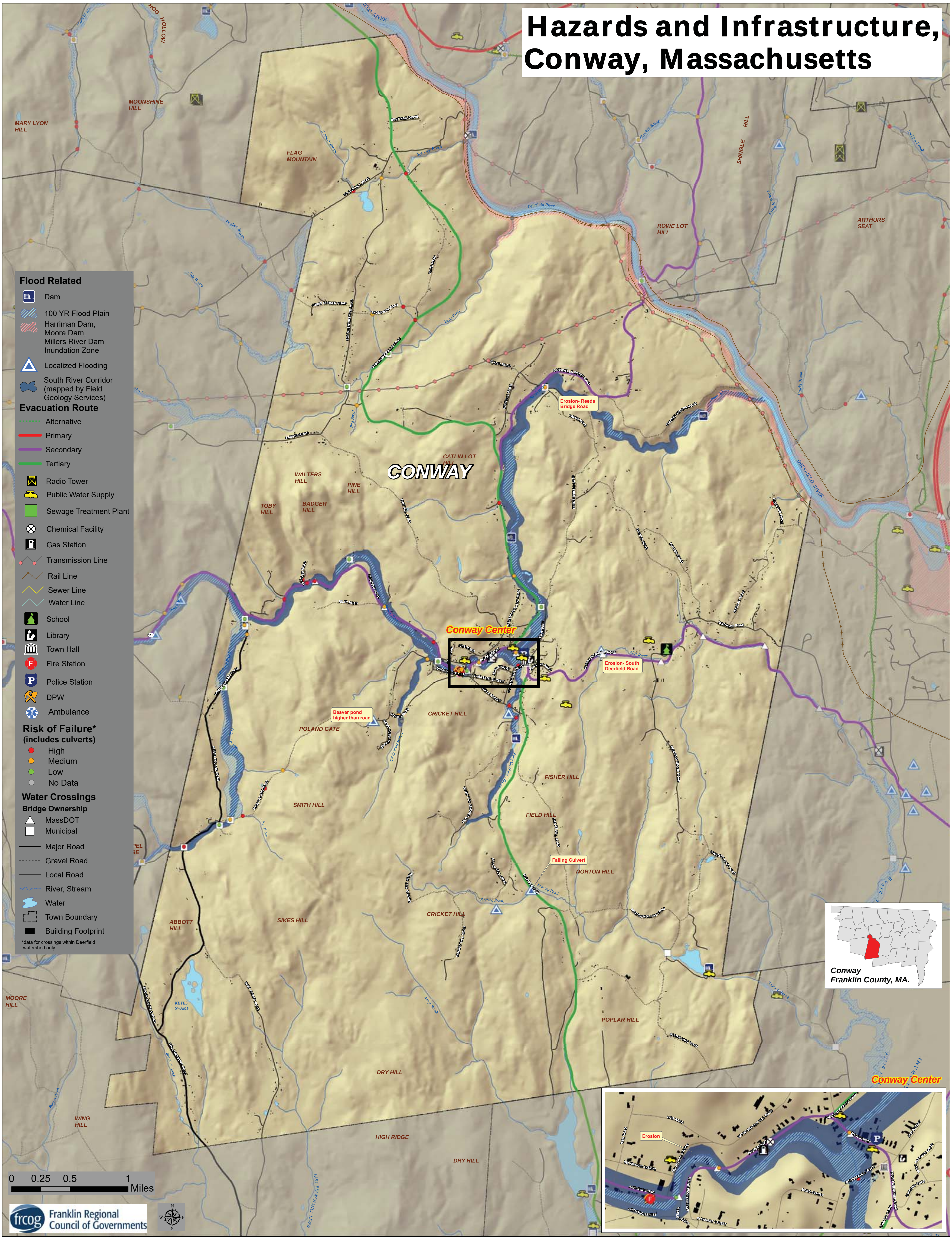


Source: Resilient MA, 2018

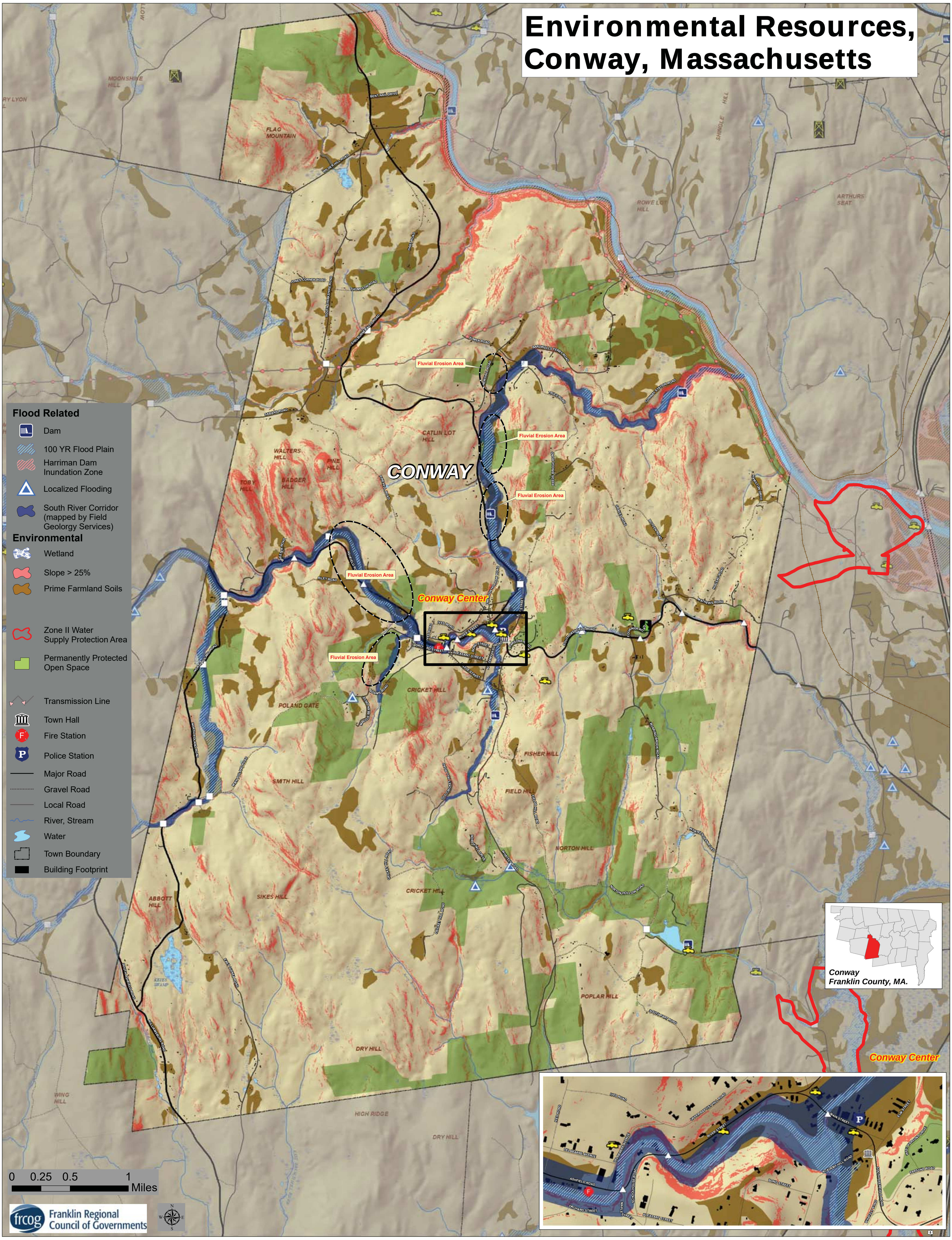
Extreme Weather

Climate change is expected to increase extreme weather events across the globe, as well as right here in Massachusetts. There is strong evidence that storms—from heavy downpours and blizzards to tropical cyclones and hurricanes—are becoming more intense and damaging, and can lead to devastating impacts for residents across the state. Climate change leads to extreme weather because of warmer air and ocean temperatures and changing air currents. Warmer air leads to more evaporation from large water bodies and holds more moisture, so when clouds release their precipitation, there is more of it. In addition, changes in atmospheric air currents like jet streams and ocean currents can cause changes in the intensity and duration of stormy weather.

In Franklin County, recent events such as Tropical Storm Irene in 2011, and the February tornado in Conway in 2018, are examples of extreme weather events that are projected to become more frequent occurrences due to climate change. While it is difficult to connect one storm to a changing climate, scientists point to the northeastern United States as one of the regions that is most vulnerable to an increase in extreme weather driven by climate change.


Hazards and Infrastructure,
Conway, Massachusetts
Flood Related
Dam
100 YR Flood Plain
Harriman Dam, Moore Dam, Millers River Dam Inundation Zone
Localized Flooding
South River Corridor (mapped by Field Geology Services)
Evacuation Route
Alternative
Primary
Secondary
Tertiary
Radio Tower
Public Water Supply
Sewage Treatment Plant
Chemical Facility
Gas Station
Transmission Line
Rail Line
Sewer Line
Water Line
School
Library
Town Hall
Fire Station
Police Station
DPW
Ambulance
Risk of Failure*
(includes culverts)
High
Medium
Low
No Data
Water Crossings
Bridge Ownership
MassDOT
Municipal
Major Road
Gravel Road
Local Road
River, Stream
Water
Town Boundary
Building Footprint
*data for crossings within Deerfield watershed only
0 0.25 0.5 1
Miles
Franklin Regional Council of Governments
CONWAY
Conway Center
Erosion- Reeds Bridge Road
Erosion- South Deerfield Road
Beaver pond higher than road
Failing Culvert
Erosion
Conway
Franklin County, MA.
MOONSHINE HILL
MARY LYON HILL
FLAG MOUNTAIN
ROWE LOT HILL
ARTHURS SEAT
SHINGLE HILL
CATLIN LOT HILL
WALTERS HILL
PINE HILL
BADGER HILL
TOBY HILL
CRICKET HILL
POLAND GATE
FISHER HILL
SMITH HILL
FIELD HILL
NORTON HILL
ABBOTT HILL
SIKES HILL
MOORE HILL
KEYES SWAMP
POPLAR HILL
DRY HILL
WING HILL
HIGH RIDGE

Environmental Resources, Conway, Massachusetts



3 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION AND RISK ASSESSMENT

3.1 INTRODUCTION

The following section includes a summary of disasters that have affected or could affect Conway. Historical research, conversations with local officials and emergency management personnel, available hazard mapping and other weather-related databases were used to develop this list.

The Hazard Mitigation Committee referred to the *Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan* (September 2018) as a starting point for determining the relevant hazards in Conway. The table below illustrates a comparison between the relevant hazards in the State plan, in Conway's Hazard Mitigation plan, and the Ashfield Conway Municipal Vulnerability (MVP) Plan.

Table 3-1: Comparison of hazards in the Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan, Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan, and the MVP Resiliency Plan

Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan (2018)	Town of Conway Relevance	MVP Resiliency Plan Top Priority Hazard
 Inland Flooding	YES	Extreme Water (heavy rains), Dam Failure
 Drought	YES	No
 Landslide	YES	NO
 Coastal Flooding	NO	NO

Table 3-1: Comparison of hazards in the Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan, Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan, and the MVP Resiliency Plan		
Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan (2018)	**Town of Conway Relevance**	**MVP Resiliency Plan Top Priority Hazard**
Coastal Erosion	NO	NO
Tsunami	NO	NO
Average/Extreme Temperatures	YES	Extreme Temperature (extreme heat, heat waves, extreme cold)
Wildfires	YES	NO
Invasive Species	YES	Yes
Hurricanes/Tropical Storms	YES	Extreme Wind (tornadoes, microbursts)
Severe Winter Storm	YES	Extreme Temps (extreme cold)
Tornadoes	YES	Extreme Wind (tornadoes, microbursts)
Other Severe Weather	YES	Extreme Wind (tornadoes, microbursts)

Table 3-1: Comparison of hazards in the Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan, Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan, and the MVP Resiliency Plan		
Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan (2018)	**Town of Conway Relevance**	**MVP Resiliency Plan Top Priority Hazard**
	YES	NO

3.2 NATURAL HAZARD RISK ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

This chapter examines the hazards in the *Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan* which are identified as likely to affect Conway. The analysis is organized into the following sections: Hazard Description, Location, Extent, Previous Occurrences, Probability of Future Events, Impact, and Vulnerability. A description of each of these analysis categories is provided below.

Hazard Description

The natural hazards identified for Conway are: severe winter storms, flooding, tornado, dam failure, hurricanes/tropical storms, severe thunderstorms/wind/microbursts, extreme temperatures, earthquakes, landslides, drought, wildfire, and invasive species. Many of these hazards result in similar impacts to a community. For example, hurricanes, tornados and severe snowstorms may cause wind-related damage.

Location

Location (Table 3-2) refers to the geographic areas within the planning area that are affected by the hazard. Some hazards affect the entire planning area universally, while others apply to a specific portion, such as a floodplain or area that is susceptible to wild fires. Classifications are based on the area that would potentially be affected by the hazard, on the following scale:

Table 3-2: Location of Occurrence Rating Scale	
Classification	**Percentage of Town Impacted**
Large	More than 50% of the town affected
Medium	10 to 50% of the town affected
Isolated	Less than 10% of the town affected

Extent

Extent describes the strength or magnitude of a hazard. Where appropriate, extent is described using an established scientific scale or measurement system. Other descriptions of extent include water depth, wind speed, and duration.

Previous Occurrences

Previous hazard events that have occurred are described. Depending on the nature of the hazard, events listed may have occurred on a local, state-wide, or regional level.

Probability of Future Events

The likelihood of a future event for each natural hazard was classified according to the following scale:

Table 3-3: Probability of Occurrence Rating Scale

Classification	Probability of Future Events
Very High	Events that occur at least once each 1-2 years (50%-100% probability in the next year)
High	Events that occur from once in 2 years to once in 4 years (25%-50% probability in the next year)
Moderate	Events that occur from once in 5 years to once in 50 years (2%-25% probability in the next year)
Low	Events that occur from once in 50 years to once in 100 years (1-2% probability in the next year)
Very Low	Events that occur less frequently than once in 100 years (less than 1% probability in the next year)

Impact

Impact refers to the effect that a hazard may have on the people and property in the community, based on the assessment of extent described previously. Impacts are classified according to the following scale:

Table 3-4: Impacts Rating Scale	
Classification	**Magnitude of Multiple Impacts**
Catastrophic	Multiple deaths and injuries possible. More than 50% of property in affected area damaged or destroyed. Complete shutdown of facilities for 30 days or more.
Critical	Multiple injuries possible. More than 25% of property in affected area damaged or destroyed. Complete shutdown of facilities for more than 1 week.
Limited	Minor injuries only. More than 10% of property in affected area damaged or destroyed. Complete shutdown of facilities for more than 1 day.
Minor	Very few injuries, if any. Only minor property damage and minimal disruption of quality of life. Temporary shutdown of facilities.

Vulnerability

Based on the above metrics, a hazard vulnerability rating was determined for each hazard. The hazard vulnerability ratings are based on a scale of 1 through 3 as follows:

1 – High risk
2 – Medium risk
3 – Low risk

The ranking is qualitative and is based, in part, on local knowledge of past experiences with each type of hazard, review of available data, and the work of the Committee. The size and impacts of a natural hazard can be unpredictable. However, many of the mitigation strategies currently in place and many of those proposed for implementation can be applied to the expected natural hazards, regardless of their unpredictability.

Table 3-5: Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis				
Type of Hazard	**Location of Occurrence**	**Probability of Future Events**	**Impact**	**Overall Hazard Vulnerability Rating**
Severe Winter Storms	Large	Very High	Limited	High
Flooding	Medium	Moderate	Critical	High
Hurricanes / Tropical Storms	Large	Very High	Critical	High

Table 3-5: Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis				
Type of Hazard	**Location of Occurrence**	**Probability of Future Events**	**Impact**	**Overall Hazard Vulnerability Rating**
Severe Thunderstorms / Wind / Microbursts	Large	Very High	Critical	High
Extreme Temperatures	Large	Very High	Critical	High
Landslides	Medium	Very High	Critical	High
Drought	Large	Very High	Critical	High
Invasive Species	Large	Very High	Critical	High
Dam Failure	Medium	Very Low	Limited	Medium
Wildfires	Medium	Low	Critical	Medium
Tornadoes	Large	Very Low	Critical	Low
Earthquakes	Isolated	Very Low	Catastrophic	Low

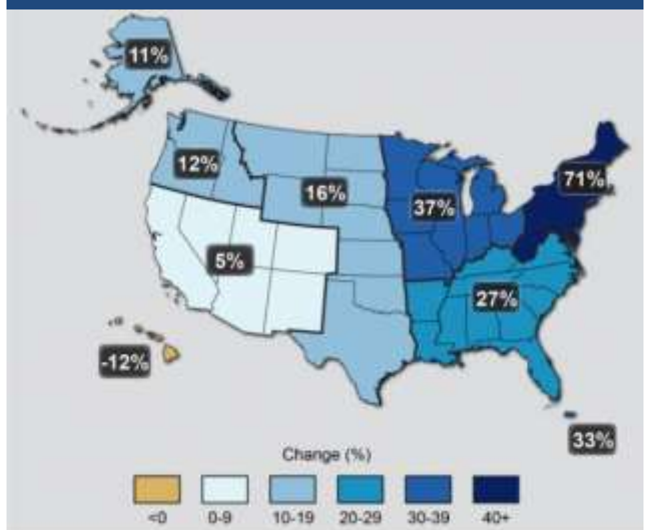
The Committee developed problem statements and/or a list of key issues for each hazard to summarize the vulnerability of Conway's structures, systems, populations and other community assets identified as vulnerable to damage and loss from a hazard event. These problem statements were used to identify the Town's greatest vulnerabilities that will be addressed in the mitigation strategy (Section 4).

3.3 FLOODING

In Massachusetts, annual precipitation amounts have increased at a rate of over 1 inch per decade since the late 1800s, and are projected to continue to increase largely due to more intense precipitation events. The Northeast has experienced a greater increase in extreme precipitation events than the rest of the U.S. in the past several decades (Figure 3-1). Although overall precipitation is expected to increase as the climate warms, it will occur more in heavy, short intervals, with a greater potential for dry, drought conditions in between.

Observed annual precipitation in Massachusetts for the last three decades was 47 inches. Total annual precipitation in Massachusetts is expected to increase between 2% to 13% by 2050, or by roughly 1 to 6 inches. In the Millers River Watershed, annual precipitation has averaged around 45 inches in recent decades. By 2050, the annual average could remain relatively the same (but occur in more heavy, short intervals) or increase by up to 12 inches a year. In general precipitation projections are more uncertain than temperature projections.[9]

Figure 3-1: Observed Change in Very Heavy Precipitation



The northeast has seen a greater increase in heavy precipitation events than the rest of the country. *Source: updated from Karl et al. 2009, Global Climate Change Impacts in the United States.*

An increase in stronger storms leads to more flooding and erosion. A shift to winter rains instead of snow will lead to more runoff, flooding, and greater storm damage along with less spring groundwater recharge. More frequent heavy precipitation events also lead to an increased risk for people who live along rivers or in their floodplains. Furthermore, residents who live outside the current flood zone could find themselves within it as the century progresses. Figure 3-2 shows potential effects of climate change on flooding from the Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan.

[9] http://resilientma.org/datagrapher/?c=Temp/basin/pcpn/ANN/Millers/.

Figure 3-2: Effects of Climate Change on Flooding

Potential Effects of Climate Change	
CHANGES IN PRECIPITATION ➔ MORE INTENSE AND FREQUENT DOWNPOURS	More intense downpours often lead to inland flooding as soils become saturated and stop absorbing more water, river flows rise, and urban stormwater systems become overwhelmed. Flooding may occur as a result of heavy rainfall, snowmelt or coastal flooding associated with high wind and storm surge.
EXTREME WEATHER ➔ MORE FREQUENT SEVERE STORMS	Climate change is expected to result in an increased frequency of severe storm events. This would directly increase the frequency of flooding events, and could increase the chance that subsequent precipitation will cause flooding if water stages are still elevated.
CHANGES IN PRECIPITATION ➔ EPISODIC DROUGHTS	Vegetated ground cover has been shown to significantly reduce runoff. If drought causes vegetation to die off, this flood-mitigating capacity is diminished.

Source: Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan. September 2018

Hazard Description

Nationally, inland flooding causes more damage annually than any other severe weather event (U.S. Climate Resilience Toolkit, 2017). Between 2007 and 2014, the average annual cost of flood damages in Massachusetts was more than $9.1 million (NOAA, 2014). Flooding is the result of moderate precipitation over several days, intense precipitation over a short period, or melting snowpack (U.S. Climate Resilience Toolkit, 2017). Developed, impervious areas can contribute to and exacerbate flooding by concentrating and channeling stormwater runoff into nearby waterbodies. Increases in precipitation and extreme storm events from climate change are already resulting in increased flooding. Common types of flooding are described in the following subsections.

Riverine Flooding

Riverine flooding often occurs after heavy rain. Areas with high slopes and minimal soil cover (such as found in many areas of Conway and Franklin County) are particularly susceptible to flash flooding caused by rapid runoff that occurs in heavy precipitation events and in combination with spring snowmelt, which can contribute to riverine flooding. Frozen ground conditions can also contribute to low rainfall infiltration and high runoff events that may result in riverine flooding. Some of the worst riverine flooding in Massachusetts' history occurred as a result of strong nor'easters and tropical storms in which snowmelt was not a factor. Tropical storms can produce very high rainfall rates and volumes of rain that can generate high runoff when soil infiltration rates are exceeded. Inland flooding in Massachusetts is forecast and classified by the National Weather Service's (NWS) Northeast River Forecast Center as minor, moderate, or severe based upon the types of impacts that occur. Minor flooding is considered a "nuisance only" degree of flooding that causes impacts such as road closures and flooding of recreational areas and farmland. Moderate flooding can involve land with structures becoming inundated. Major flooding is a widespread, life-threatening event. River forecasts are made at many locations in the state where there are United States Geological Survey (USGS) river gauges that have established flood elevations and levels corresponding to each of the degrees of flooding.

- Overbank flooding occurs when water in rivers and streams flows into the surrounding floodplain or into "any area of land susceptible to being inundated by floodwaters from any source," according to FEMA.
- Flash floods are characterized by "rapid and extreme flow of high water into a normally dry area, or a rapid rise in a stream or creek above a predetermined flood level," according to FEMA.

Fluvial Erosion

Fluvial erosion is the process in which the river undercuts a bank, usually on the outside bend of a meander, causing sloughing and collapse of the riverbank. Fluvial erosion can also include scouring and down-cutting of the stream bottom, which can be a problem around bridge piers and abutments. In hillier terrain where streams may lack a floodplain, such as in many areas of Conway, fluvial erosion may cause more property damage than inundation. Furthermore, fluvial erosion can often occur in areas that are not part of the 100- or 500-year floodplain.

Fluvial erosion hazard (FEH) zones are mapped areas along rivers and streams that are susceptible to bank erosion caused by flash flooding. Any area within a mapped FEH zone is considered susceptible to bank erosion during a single severe flood or after many years of slow channel migration. As noted above, while the areas of the FEH zones often overlap with areas mapped within the 100-year floodplain on Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMs) or Flood Hazard Boundary Maps (FHBMs), the FIRMs or FHBMs only show areas that are likely to be inundated by floodwaters that overtop the riverbanks during a severe flood. However, much flood-related property damage and injuries is the result of bank erosion that can undermine roads, bridges, building foundations and other infrastructure. Consequently, FEH zones are sometimes outside of the 100-year floodplain shown on FIRMs or FHBMs. FEH zones can be mapped using fluvial geomorphic assessment data as well as historic data on past flood events. Both the FIRMs and FEH maps should be used in concert to understand and avoid both inundation and erosion hazards, respectively.[10]

Urban Drainage Flooding

Urban drainage flooding entails floods caused by increased water runoff due to urban development and drainage systems that are not capable of conveying high flows. Drainage

---

[10] *Ammonoosuc River Fluvial Erosion Hazard Map for Littleton, NH*. Field Geology Services, 2010.

systems are designed to remove surface water from developed areas as quickly as possible to prevent localized flooding on streets and other urban areas. They make use of a closed conveyance system that channels water away from an urban area to surrounding streams, bypassing natural processes of water infiltration into the ground, groundwater storage, and evapotranspiration (plant water uptake and respiration). Since drainage systems reduce the amount of time the surface water takes to reach surrounding streams, flooding can occur more quickly and reach greater depths than if there were no urban development at all. In urban areas, basement, roadway, and infrastructure flooding can result in significant damage due to poor or insufficient stormwater drainage.

Ground Failures

Flooding and flood-related erosion can result from various types of ground failures, which include mud floods and mudflows, and to a much lesser degree, subsidence, liquefaction, and fluvial erosion (discussed above).

Mud floods are floods that carry large amounts of sediment, which can at times exceed 50 percent of the mass of the flood, and often occur in drainage channels and adjacent to mountainous areas. Mudflows are a specific type of landslide that contains large amounts of water and can carry debris as large as boulders. Both mudflows and mud floods result from rain falling on exposed terrain, such as terrain impacted by wildfires or logging. Mud floods and mudflows can lead to large sediment deposits in drainage channels. In addition to causing damage, these events can exacerbate subsequent flooding by filling in rivers and streams.

Subsidence is the process where the ground surface is lowered from natural processes, such as consolidation of subsurface materials and movements in the Earth’s crust, or from manmade activities, such as mining, inadequate fill after construction activity, and oil or water extraction. When ground subsides, it can lead to flooding by exposing low-lying areas to groundwater, tides, storm surges, and areas with a high likelihood of overbank flooding.

Liquefaction, or when water-laden sediment behaves like a liquid during an earthquake, can result in floods of saturated soil, debris, and water if it occurs on slopes. Floods from liquefaction are especially common near very steep slopes.

Ice Jam

An ice jam is an accumulation of ice that acts as a natural dam and restricts the flow of a body of water. There are two types of ice jams: a freeze-up jam and a breakup jam. A freeze-up jam usually occurs in early winter to midwinter during extremely cold weather when super-cooled water and ice formations extend to nearly the entire depth of the river channel. This type of jam can act as a dam and begin to back up the flowing water behind it. The second type, a breakup jam, forms as a result of the breakup of the ice cover at ice-out, causing large pieces of ice to move downstream, potentially piling up at culverts, around bridge abutments, and at curves in river channels. Breakup ice jams occur when warm temperatures and heavy rains cause rapid snowmelt. The melting snow, combined with the heavy rain, causes frozen rivers to swell. The rising water breaks the ice layers into large chunks, which float downstream and often pile up near narrow passages and obstructions (bridges and dams). Ice jams may build up to a thickness great enough to raise the water level and cause flooding upstream of the obstruction. The Ice Jam Database, maintained by the Ice Engineering Group at the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory currently consists of more than 18,000 records from across the U.S.

Dam Failure

A dam is an artificial barrier that has the ability to impound water, wastewater, or any liquid-borne material for the purpose of storage or control of water. There are two primary types of dam failure: catastrophic failure, characterized by the sudden, rapid, and uncontrolled release of impounded water, or design failure, which occurs as a result of minor overflow events. Dam overtopping is caused by floods that exceed the capacity of the dam, and it can occur because of inadequate spillway design, settlement of the dam crest, blockage of spillways, and other factors. Overtopping accounts for 34 percent of all dam failures in the U.S.

There are a number of ways in which climate change could alter the flow behavior of a river, causing conditions to deviate from what the dam was designed to handle. For example, more extreme precipitation events could increase the frequency of intentional discharges. Many other climate impacts—including shifts in seasonal and geographic rainfall patterns—could also cause the flow behavior of rivers to deviate from previous hydrographs. When flows are greater than expected, spillway overflow events (often referred to as “design failures”) can occur. These overflows result in increased discharges downstream and increased flooding potential. Therefore, although climate change will not increase the probability of catastrophic dam failure, it may increase the probability of design failures. Impacts and Conway’s vulnerability to dam failure is discussed in more detail in the Dam Failure section of this plan.

Additional Causes of Flooding

Additional causes of flooding include beaver dams or levee failure. Beaver dams obstruct the flow of water and cause water levels to rise. Significant downstream flooding can occur if beaver dams break.

Floodplains

Floodplains by nature are vulnerable to inland flooding. Floodplains are the low, flat, and periodically flooded lands adjacent to rivers, lakes, and oceans. These areas are subject to geomorphic (land-shaping) and hydrologic (water flow) processes. Floodplains may be broad, as when a river crosses an extensive flat landscape, or narrow, as when a river is confined in a canyon. These areas form a complex physical and biological system that not only supports a variety of natural resources, but also provides natural flood storage and erosion control. When a river is separated from its floodplain by levees and other flood control facilities, these natural benefits are lost, altered, or significantly reduced. When floodwaters recede after a flood event, they leave behind layers of rock and mud. These gradually build up to create a new floor of the floodplain. Floodplains generally contain unconsolidated sediments known as alluvium (accumulations of sand, gravel, loam, silt, and/or clay), often extending below the bed of the stream. These sediments provide a natural filtering system, with water percolating back into the ground and replenishing groundwater supplies.

Flooding is a natural and important part of wetland ecosystems that form along rivers and streams. Floodplains can support ecosystems that are rich in plant and animal species. Wetting the floodplain soil releases an immediate surge of nutrients from the rapid decomposition of organic matter that has accumulated over time. When this occurs, microscopic organisms thrive and larger species enter a rapid breeding cycle. Opportunistic feeders (particularly fish or birds) often utilize the increased food supply. The production of nutrients peaks and falls away quickly, but the surge of new growth that results endures for some time. Species growing in floodplains are markedly different from those that grow outside floodplains. For instance, riparian trees (trees that grow in floodplains) tend to be very tolerant of root disturbance and grow quickly in comparison to non-riparian trees.

Location

A floodplain is the relatively flat, lowland area adjacent to a river, lake or stream. Floodplains serve an important function, acting like large “sponges” to absorb and slowly release floodwaters back to surface waters and groundwater. Over time, sediments that are deposited in floodplains develop into fertile, productive farmland like that found in the Connecticut River valley. In the past, floodplain areas were also often seen as prime locations for development. Industries were located on the banks of rivers for access to hydropower. Residential and commercial development occurred in floodplains because of their scenic qualities and proximity to the water, and because these areas were easier to develop than the hilly, rocky terrain characteristic of many towns in the county. Although periodic flooding of a floodplain area is a natural occurrence, past and current development and alteration of these areas can result in flooding that is a costly and frequent hazard.

In Conway, the 100-year floodplain covers about 310 acres, or approximately 1.3 percent of the town, including an estimated 12 acres of developed residential land and less than 1 acre each of public/institutional use and commercial use.   There is no industrial land use located in the floodplain.

In addition to the 100-year floodplain, areas upstream from major rivers play an important role in flood mitigation. Upland areas and the small tributary streams that drain them are particularly vulnerable to impacts from development, which can increase the amount of flooding downstream. These areas are critical for absorbing, infiltrating, and slowing the flow of stormwater. When these areas are left in a natural vegetated state (forested or forested floodplain), they act as “green infrastructure,” providing flood storage and mitigation through natural processes.

Fragmentation and development in upland areas, including roads that commonly were built along stream and river corridors, can alter this natural process and result in increased amounts of stormwater runoff into streams. For example, the channels of many of these streams were altered centuries ago as a result of widespread deforestation for agriculture and lumber. The many small mills that used to dot the landscape built dams on the streams to generate power. Many of these streams are still unstable and flashy during storm events, generating high volumes of runoff and transporting sediment to the lower, flatter reaches of the watershed.

In addition, stressors to forests such as drought, extreme weather, and invasive species, can result in the loss of forest cover in upland areas. In particular, cold water streams shaded by dense hemlock stands are particularly vulnerable due to the hemlock woolly adelgid that is causing widespread mortality of these trees in the region.

<u>South River</u>

Originating at Ashfield Lake, the South River travels through Ashfield and across the entire Town of Conway arriving at its confluence with the Deerfield River on Conway’s northeast border. The river meanders along Route 116, which connects the two towns, as well as Shelburne Falls Road, which connects Conway to Buckland and Shelburne. These and other essential roads, as well as a number of structures and facilities, including the Conway Highway Garage and Town buildings, are in the South River’s 100-year floodplain and/or the mapped river corridor and vulnerable to flooding. According to the River Corridor Protection Area map in the 2016 River Corridor Management Plan, , , stream sensitivity of the South River ranges from ‘High’ to ‘Extreme’ for its full length, with the exception of a few small reaches of lesser sensitivity. Through the center of Ashfield, stream sensitivity is 'High', while the reach through the center of Conway is 'Very High'.

Additionally, there are a number of streams in Conway with the potential to cause localized flooding, including:

- Poland Brook – characterized by the LPT as fast moving and flashy. During Tropical Storm Irene, Poland Brook overtopped its banks and destroyed part of an adjacent road.
- Pumpkin Hollow Brook – flooded the center of town during Tropical Storm Irene.
- Mill River – has flooded in the past.

Ashfield Lake Dam Failure

The dam on Ashfield Lake is a High Hazard dam that is in need of rehabilitation. Ashfield has applied for funding to implement the recommended repairs detailed in the 2016 inspection report and has hired a consultant to update the Emergency Action Plan (EAP) and inundation mapping for the dam. The mapping will be shared with EMDs and other public officials, as well as potentially affected residents and businesses in both Ashfield and Conway.

Conway Community Swimming Pool Dam Failure

The Conway Community Swimming Pool dam on Pumpkin Hollow Brook is a High Hazard potential dam. The dam was rebuilt in 2013. This dam and recreation facility are privately owned and managed by the Conway Community Swimming Pool, Inc., a 501(c)(3) non-profit, tax-exempt organization. The organization is currently in the process of hiring a consultant to prepare an EAP and inundation mapping. The Town requested a copy of the inundation map and EAP when it becomes available.

Based on these locations, flooding has a "Medium" area of occurrence, with 10- 50% percent of the town affected.

Extent

The principal factors affecting the strength and magnitude of flood damage are flood depth and velocity. The deeper and faster that flood flows become, the more damage they can cause. Shallow flooding with high velocities can cause as much damage as deep flooding with slow velocity. This is especially true when a channel migrates over a broad floodplain, redirecting high-velocity flows and transporting debris and sediment.

The frequency and severity of flooding are measured using a discharge probability, which is the probability that a certain river discharge (flow) will be equaled or exceeded in a given year. Flood studies use historical records to determine the probability of occurrence for the different discharge levels. The flood frequency equals 100 divided by the discharge probability. For example, the 100-year discharge (discussed further in the following subsection) has a 1 percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year. The “annual flood” is the greatest flood event expected to occur in a typical year. These measurements reflect statistical averages only; it is possible for two or more floods with a 100-year or higher recurrence interval to occur in a short time period. The same flood can have different recurrence intervals at different points on a river.

Floods can be classified as one of two types: flash floods and general floods.

Flash Floods

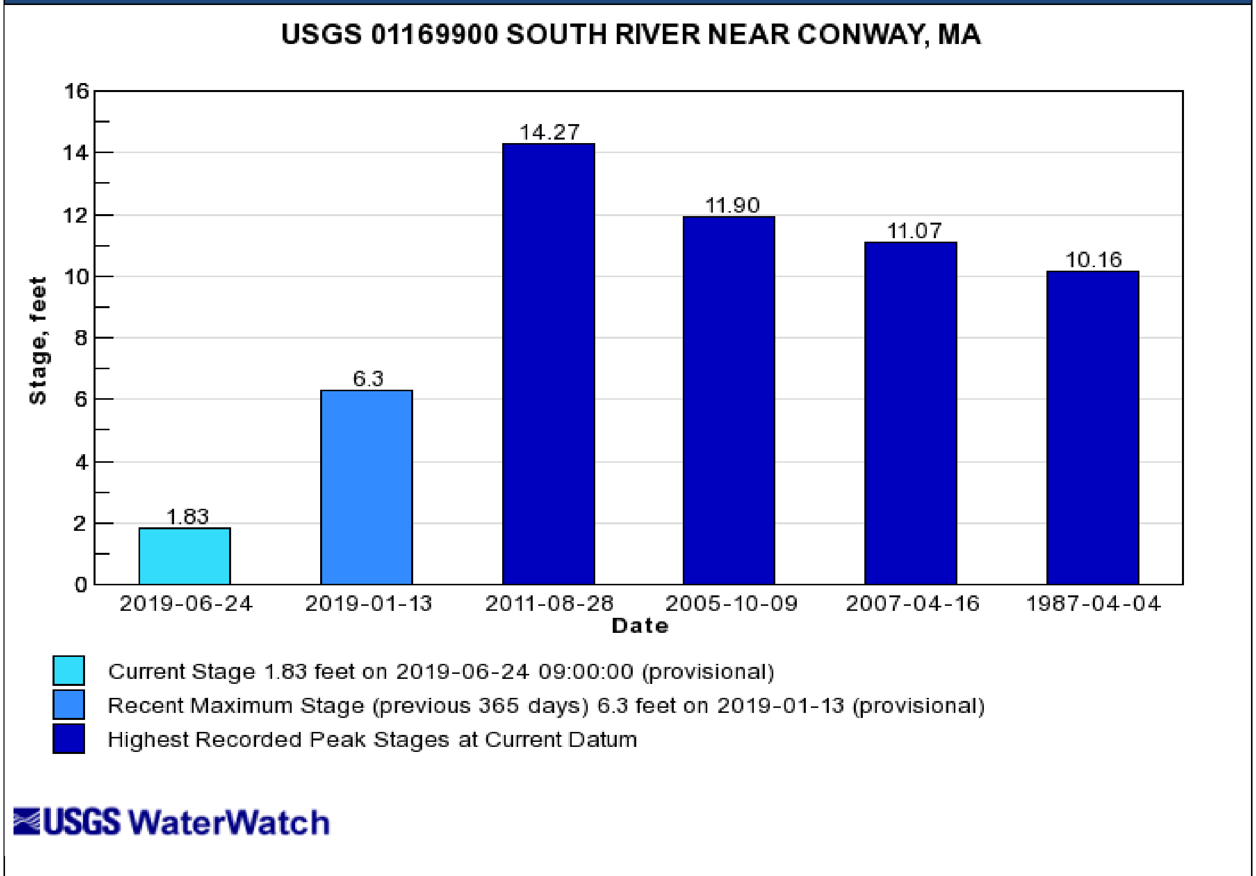
Flash floods are the product of heavy, localized precipitation in a short time period over a given location. Flash flooding events typically occur within minutes or hours after a period of heavy precipitation, after a dam or levee failure, or from a sudden release of water from an ice jam. Most often, flash flooding is the result of a slow-moving thunderstorm or the heavy rains from a hurricane. In rural areas, flash flooding often occurs when small streams spill over their banks. However, in urbanized areas, flash flooding is often the result of clogged storm drains (leaves and other debris) and the higher amount of impervious surface area (roadways, parking lots, roof tops).

General Floods

General flooding may last for several days or weeks and are caused by precipitation over a longer time period in a particular river basin. Excessive precipitation within a watershed of a stream or river can result in flooding particularly when development in the floodplain has obstructed the natural flow of the water and/or decreased the natural ability of the groundcover to absorb and retain surface water runoff (e.g., the loss of wetlands and the higher amounts of impervious surface area in urban areas).

Flood flows in Massachusetts are measured at numerous USGS stream gauges. The gauges operate routinely, but particular care is taken to measure flows during flood events to calibrate the stage-discharge relationships at each location and to document actual flood conditions. In the aftermath of a flood event, the USGS will typically determine the recurrence interval of the event using data from a gauge’s period of historical record. Figure 3-3 shows the four highest recorded peak flooding events on the South River in Conway, as well as the highest flow event in the last 365 days.

Figure 3-3: Highest Recorded Flood Events on the South River Near Conway



Source: USGS WaterWatch https://waterwatch.usgs.gov/index.php?id=wwchart_ftc&site_no=01166500.

The 100-Year Flood

The 100-year flood is the flood that has a 1 percent chance of being equaled or exceeded each year. The 100-year flood is the standard used by most federal and state agencies. For example, it is used by the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) to guide floodplain management and determine the need for flood insurance.

The extent of flooding associated with a 1 percent annual probability of occurrence (the base flood or 100-year flood) is called the 100-year floodplain, which is used as the regulatory boundary by many agencies. Also referred to as the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA), this boundary is a convenient tool for assessing vulnerability and risk in flood-prone communities. Many communities have maps that show the extent and likely depth of flooding for the base flood. This extent generally includes both the stream channel and the flood fringe, which is the stream-adjacent area that will be inundated during a 100-year (or 1 percent annual chance) flood event but does not effectively convey floodwaters.

The 500-Year Flood

The term "500-year flood" is the flood that has a 0.2 percent chance of being equaled or exceeded each year. Flood insurance purchases are not required by the Federal Government in the 500-year floodplain, but could be required by individual lenders.

Secondary Hazards

The most problematic secondary hazards for flooding are fluvial erosion, river bank erosion, and landslides affecting infrastructure and other assets (e.g., agricultural fields) built within historic floodplains. Without the space required along river corridors for natural physical adjustment, such changes in rivers after flood events can be more harmful than the actual flooding. For instance, fluvial erosion attributed to Hurricane Irene caused an excess of $23 million in damages along Route 2. The impacts from these secondary hazards are especially prevalent in the upper courses of rivers with steep gradients, where floodwaters may pass quickly and without much damage, but scour the banks, edging buildings, and structures closer to the river channel or cause them to fall in. Landslides can occur following flood events when high flows oversaturate soils on steep slopes, causing them to fail.

These secondary hazards also affect infrastructure. Roadways and bridges are impacted when floods undermine or wash out supporting structures. Railroad tracks may be impacted, potentially causing a train derailment, which could result in the release of hazardous materials into the environment and nearby waterways. Dams may fail or be damaged, compounding the flood hazard for downstream communities. Failure of wastewater treatment plants from overflow or overtopping of hazardous material tanks and the dislodging of hazardous waste containers can occur during floods as well, releasing untreated wastewater or hazardous materials directly into storm sewers, rivers, or the ocean. Flooding can also impact public water supplies and the power grid.

Previous Occurrences

The average annual precipitation for Conway and surrounding areas in western Massachusetts is 48 inches. Between 1996 and 2017, 17 flash floods have been reported in Franklin County (Table 3-6), resulting in $3,245,000 in property damages.

Table 3-6: Previous Occurrences of Flash Floods in Franklin County			
Year	# of Flash Flood Events	Annual Property Damage	Annual Crop Damage
1996	4	$1,800,000	$0
1998	1	$75,000	$0
2000	1	$0	$0
2003	1	$10,000	$0
2004	1	$10,000	$0
2005	3	$1,235,000	$0
2013	3	$65,000	$0
2014	2	$50,000	$0
2017	1	$0	$0
Total	**17**	**$3,245,000**	**$0**

Source: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Storm Events Database: https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/stormevents/

From 1996 to 2018, 44 flood events were reported in Franklin County, resulting in total property damages worth $25,582,000 (Table 3-7). The bulk of these damages ($22,275,000) were from Tropical Storm Irene in August, 2011.

In October 2005, rains from Tropical Storm Tammy and a subtropical depression caused severe flooding in New England, with Massachusetts sustaining $6.5 million in damages. A trailer park in Greenfield was destroyed, leaving 70 people homeless. Roads were washed out as more than 20 inches of rain fell on some areas of the region.

Table 3-7: Previous Occurrences of Floods in Franklin County			
Year	# of Flood Events	Annual Property Damage	Annual Crop Damage
1996	7	$0	$0
1998	3	$0	$0
2001	1	$0	$0
2004	1	$0	$0
2005	2	$2,600,000	$0
2007	1	$250,000	$0
2008	3	$38,000	$0
2010	1	$150,000	$0
2011	8	$22,375,000	$0
2012	2	$0	$0

Table 3-7: Previous Occurrences of Floods in Franklin County			
Year	**# of Flood Events**	**Annual Property Damage**	**Annual Crop Damage**
2015	10	$31,000	$0
2017	1	$1,000	$0
2018	4	$137,000	$0
Total	**44**	**$25,582,000**	**$0**

Source: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Storm Events Database: https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/stormevents/

Tropical Storm Irene caused widespread flooding in Conway. The South River washed out culverts and roads, scoured its banks, and dramatically altered its course in some places. Farm fields were inundated, and crops were lifted and carried away by floodwaters. Numerous roads were washed out, a retaining wall at the confluence of the Pumpkin Hollow Brook and the South River was destroyed, and the center of town was flooded. Forty (40) residents were evacuated to the shelter established at the Conway Grammar School. Tropical Storm Irene in 2011 resulted in approximately $600,000 in damages in Conway. Significant costs were incurred for debris removal, too.

Delabarre Avenue

Multiple hazards can undermine and threaten important infrastructure. The vulnerability of Delabarre Avenue to flooding, fluvial erosion and landslide hazards is a good example of this multi-hazard threat. During previous extreme high-flow events in the South River (Hurricane Irene in 2011 and Super Storm Sandy in 2012), flows in the river scoured and undercut portions of the lower riverbank, destabilizing the adjacent upper bank. More recently, during seasonally wet weather in the late winter and spring of 2015 and 2016, surface runoff during heavy rain events resulted in scour and failure (sliding) of surficial soils at two locations on the upper bank, removing vegetation (toppling mature trees) and undercutting the roadway. If the slope failures are allowed to progress, the roadway and adjacent structures located on the riverside of the road, will be threatened and may require demolition prior to such a failure, or extensive cleanup of the river following failure.

In the spring of 2016, to prevent a full-scale failure of the slope and roadway, and with emergency approval from the Town of Conway Conservation Commission, the Town temporarily stabilized the most at-risk portions of the slope by loose-dumping of large rock (riprap) on the exposed bank from the roadway above. This emergency stabilization is not anticipated to provide for the long-term stability of the slope, but rather will reduce the rate of degradation of the slope and supported roadway above. At the 2016 Conway Annual Town

Meeting, voters approved $42,000 to hire a consultant to complete the mitigation design. The Town has applied for HMGP funding to reconstruct Delabarre Avenue, install a new roadway drainage system, reconstruct the affected portions of the slope and stabilize slope immediately up- and down-stream of the failure zones to protect the roadway and adjacent structures. The goals of the stabilization project are:

- Provide adequate roadway drainage to prevent future overtopping of the roadway embankment
- Stabilize the road and protect the roadway embankment above the river from erosion.
- Protect the repaired riverbank from erosion during high-flow events (up to the 100-year return period storm).
- Provide for restoration of riverbank habitat using "green infrastructure" to the extent practicable in the design.

View of southern erosion area from Route 116 (across river). Source: Conway HMGP Application.

Midslope below northern erosion area. Headscarp from recent slope failure in foreground. Riprap emergency repair (2016) in background. Leaning and undercut trees visible. Close-up of headscarp shown in inset.
Source: Conway HMGP Application.

Probability of Future Events

Based on previous occurrences, the frequency of occurrence of flooding events in Conway is "Moderate," with a 1 to 2 percent probability in any given year. Flooding frequencies for the various floodplains in Conway are defined by FEMA as the following:

- 10-year floodplain – 10 percent chance of flooding in any given year
- 25-year floodplain – 2.5 percent chance of flooding in any given year
- 100-year floodplain – 1 percent chance of flooding in any given year
- 500-year floodplain – 0.2 percent chance of flooding in any given year

Of all the regions in the United States, the Northeast has seen the most dramatic increase in the intensity of rainfall events. The U.S. National Climate Assessment reports that between 1958 and 2010, the Northeast saw more than a 70% increase in the amount of precipitation falling in very heavy events (defined as the heaviest 1% of all daily events). Climate projections for Massachusetts, developed by the University of Massachusetts, suggest that the frequency of high-intensity rainfall events will continue to trend upward, and the result will be an increased risk of flooding. Specifically, the annual frequency of downpours releasing more than two inches of rain per day in Massachusetts may climb from less than 1 day per year to approximately 0.9-1.5 days by 2100. Events which release over one inch during a day could climb to as high as 8-11 days per year by 2100. A single intense downpour can cause flooding and widespread damage to property and critical infrastructure. While the coastal areas in Massachusetts will experience the greatest increase in high-intensity rainfall days, some level of increase will occur in every area of Massachusetts, including Conway.[11]

Impact

Flooding can cause a wide range of issues, from minor nuisance roadway flooding and basement flooding to major impacts such as roadway closures. Specific damages associated with flooding events include the following primary concerns:

- Blockages of roadways or bridges vital to travel and emergency response
- Breaching of dams
- Damaged or destroyed buildings and vehicles
- Uprooted trees causing power and utility outages
- Drowning, especially people trapped in cars
- Contamination of drinking water
- Dispersion of hazardous materials
- Interruption of communications and/or transportation systems, including train derailments

The impact of a flood event could be critical in Conway, with more than 25% of property in the affected area damaged or destroyed, and possible shutdown of facilities (roads, bridges, critical facilities) for more than one week.

Vulnerability

Society

The impact of flooding on life, health, and safety is dependent upon several factors, including the severity of the event and whether or not adequate warning time is provided to residents. Populations living in or near floodplain areas may be impacted during a flood event. People traveling in flooded areas and those living in urban areas with poor stormwater drainage may be exposed to floodwater. People may also be impacted when transportation infrastructure is

[11] ResilientMA: Climate Change Clearing House for the Commonwealth: http://resilientma.org/changes/changes-in-precipitation. Accessed December 13, 2018.

compromised from flooding.

In Conway, the 100-year floodplain covers about 310 acres, or approximately 1.3 percent of the town, including an estimated 12 acres of developed residential land and less than 1 acre each of public/institutional use and commercial use. There is no industrial land use located in the floodplain. Small community water supplies in Conway Center are vulnerable to flooding. Sinclair Waterworks, which could serve as a backup water supply has been out-of-operation since 1956.

Table 3-8 displays the number of dwelling units and the estimated population living in the 100-year floodplain in Conway. According to 2005 MassGIS Land Use data, there are 17 dwelling units located in the floodplain. Using this number and Conway's average household size as of the 2010 U.S. Census, it is estimated that 42 people, or 2.3% of Conway's total population, reside in the floodplain.

Table 3-8: Estimated Conway Population Exposed to a 1 Percent Flood Event

Total Population	# of Dwelling Units in Flood Hazard Area	Average # of People Per Household	Estimated Population in Flood Hazard Area	% of Total Population in Flood Hazard Area
1,800	17	2.47	42	2.3

Source: 2013-2017 American Community Survey Five-Year Estimates; 2005 MassGIS Land Use data.

Vulnerable Populations

Of the population exposed, the most vulnerable include people with low socioeconomic status, people over the age of 65, young children, people with medical needs, and those with low English language fluency. For example, people with low socioeconomic status are more vulnerable because they are likely to consider the economic impacts of evacuation when deciding whether to evacuate. The population over the age of 65 is also more vulnerable because some of these individuals are more likely to seek or need medical attention because they may have more difficulty evacuating or the medical facility may be flooded. Those who have low English language fluency may not receive or understand the warnings to evacuate. Vulnerable populations may also be less likely to have adequate resources to recover from the loss of their homes and jobs.

Table 3-9 estimates the number of vulnerable populations and households in Conway. Individuals and households may fall into multiple categories, so the numbers should not be added. Rather, the table provides Town officials and emergency response personnel with information to help plan for responding to the needs of Conway residents during a flood event.

Table 3-9: Estimated Vulnerable Populations in Conway		
Vulnerable Population Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Population***
Population Age 65 Years and Over	369	21%
Population with a Disability	193	11%
Population who Speak English Less than "Very Well"	12	0.7%
Vulnerable Household Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Households***
Low Income Households (annual income less than $35,000)	97	13%
Householder Age 65 Years and Over Living Alone	72	10%
Households Without Access to a Vehicle	6	1%

*Total population = 1,800; Total households = 729

Note: Individuals and households may be counted under multiple categories.

Source: U.S. Census American Community Survey 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimates.

Health Impacts

The total number of injuries and casualties resulting from typical riverine flooding is generally limited due to advance weather forecasting, blockades, and warnings. The historical record from 1996 to 2018 indicates that there have been no fatalities or injuries associated with flooding or flash flooding events in Conway. However, flooding can result in direct mortality to individuals in the flood zone. This hazard is particularly dangerous because even a relatively low-level flood can be more hazardous than many residents realize. For example, while 6 inches of moving water can cause adults to fall, 1 foot to 2 feet of water can sweep cars away. Downed power lines, sharp objects in the water, or fast-moving debris that may be moving in or near the water all present an immediate danger to individuals in the flood zone.

Events that cause loss of electricity and flooding in basements, where heating systems are typically located in Massachusetts homes, increase the risk of carbon monoxide poisoning. Carbon monoxide results from improper location and operation of cooking and heating devices (grills, stoves), damaged chimneys, or generators. According to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), floodwater often contains a wide range of infectious organisms from raw sewage. These organisms include intestinal bacteria, MRSA (methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus), strains of hepatitis, and agents of typhoid, paratyphoid, and tetanus (OSHA, 2005). Floodwaters may also contain agricultural or industrial chemicals and hazardous materials swept away from containment areas.

Individuals who evacuate and move to crowded shelters to escape the storm may face the additional risk of contagious disease; however, seeking shelter from storm events when advised is considered far safer than remaining in threatened areas. Individuals with pre-existing health conditions are also at risk if flood events (or related evacuations) render them unable to access medical support. Flooded streets and roadblocks can also make it difficult for emergency vehicles to respond to calls for service, particularly in rural areas.

Flood events can also have significant impacts after the initial event has passed. For example, flooded areas that do not drain properly can become breeding grounds for mosquitos, which can transmit vector-borne diseases. Exposure to mosquitos may also increase if individuals are outside of their homes for longer than usual as a result of power outages or other flood-related conditions. Finally, the growth of mold inside buildings is often widespread after a flood. Investigations following Hurricane Katrina and Superstorm Sandy found mold in the walls of many water-damaged homes and buildings. Mold can result in allergic reactions and can exacerbate existing respiratory diseases, including asthma (CDC, 2004). Property damage and displacement of homes and businesses can lead to loss of livelihood and long-term mental stress for those facing relocation. Individuals may develop post-traumatic stress, anxiety, and depression following major flooding events (Neria et al., 2008).

Economic Impacts

Economic losses due to a flood include, but are not limited to, damages to buildings (and their contents) and infrastructure, agricultural losses, business interruptions (including loss of wages), impacts on tourism, and impacts on the tax base. Flooding can also cause extensive damage to public utilities and disruptions to the delivery of services. Loss of power and communications may occur, and drinking water and wastewater treatment facilities may be temporarily out of operation. Flooding can shut down major roadways and disrupt public transit systems, making it difficult or impossible for people to get to work. Floodwaters can wash out sections of roadway and bridges, and the removal and disposal of debris can also be an enormous cost during the recovery phase of a flood event. Agricultural impacts range from crop and infrastructure damage to loss of livestock. Extreme precipitation events may result in crop failure, inability to harvest, rot, and increases in crop pests and disease. In addition to having a detrimental effect on water quality and soil health and stability, these impacts can result in increased reliance on crop insurance claims.

Damages to buildings can affect a community's economy and tax base; the following section includes an analysis of buildings in Conway that are vulnerable to flooding and their associated value.

Infrastructure

Buildings, infrastructure, and other elements of the built environment are vulnerable to inland flooding. At the site scale, buildings that are not elevated or flood-proofed and those located within the floodplain are highly vulnerable to inland flooding. These buildings are likely to become increasingly vulnerable as riverine flooding increases due to climate change (resilient MA, 2018). At a neighborhood to regional scale, highly developed areas and areas with high impervious surface coverage may be most vulnerable to flooding. Even moderate development that results in as little as 3 percent impervious cover can lead to flashier flows and river degradation, including channel deepening, widening, and instability (Vietz and Hawley, 2016).

Additionally, changes in precipitation will threaten key infrastructure assets with flood and water damage. Climate change has the potential to impact public and private services and business operations. Damage associated with flooding to business facilities, large manufacturing areas in river valleys, energy delivery and transmission, and transportation systems has economic implications for business owners as well as the state's economy in general (resilient MA, 2018). Flooding can cause direct damage to Town-owned facilities and result in roadblocks and inaccessible streets that impact the ability of public safety and emergency vehicles to respond to calls for service.

Participants in the MVP workshop expressed concern about the impacts of future flooding impacts on undersized and failing culverts, bridges, and road infrastructure throughout the town and the Town's need for planning and implementation support to monitor, repair, and replace infrastructure. The workshop also identified unstable streambanks on the South River and its tributaries, and on streams outside of the watershed that are vulnerable to fluvial erosion and flooding, which in turn can damage road infrastructure in these areas. Delabarre Avenue, Reeds Bridge Road, Bardswell Ferry Road, and Shelburne Falls Road are of particular concern to Conway due to erosion issues. Delabarre Avenue was identified as a very high priority project by the Town as there is significant erosion on the riverbank, which threatens the road.

Table 3-10 shows the amount of commercial, industrial, and public/institutional land uses located in town and within the Flood Hazard Area in Conway. Approximately 8 acres of commercial and 18 acres of public/institutional land uses lie within the floodplain, accounting for 8 percent of commercial land uses in town and 4 percent of public/institutional uses in town. There are roughly 7 acres of industrial land use in Town, of which none is located in the floodplain.

Table 3-10: Acres of Commercial, Industrial, and Public/Institutional Land Use Within the Flood Hazard Area in Conway			
Land Use	**Total acres in Town**	**Acres in Flood Hazard Area**	**% of total acres in Flood Hazard Area**
Commercial	7.76	0.62	8%
Industrial	7.02	0	0%
Public/Institutional	18	0.7	4%

Source: 2005 MassGIS Land Use data.

NFIP data are useful for determining the location of areas vulnerable to flood and severe storm hazards. Table 3-11 summarizes the NFIP policies, claims, repetitive loss (RL) properties, and severe repetitive loss (SRL) properties in Conway associated with all flood events as of December 2018. A RL property is a property for which two or more flood insurance claims of more than $1,000 have been paid by the NFIP within any 10-year period since 1978. A SRL property is defined as one that "has incurred flood-related damage for.00. which 4 or more separate claims payments have been paid under flood insurance coverage, with the amount of each claim payment exceeding $5,000 and with cumulative amount of such claims payments exceeding $20,000; or for which at least 2 separate claims payments have been made with the cumulative amount of such claims exceeding the reported value of the property" (FEMA). Conway currently has eight policies in force, $179,062 total losses have been paid and there are no repetitive loss properties in town.

Table 3-11: NFIP Policies, Claims, and Repetitive Loss Statistics for Conway						
Number of Housing Units (2017 Estimates)	**Number of Policies in Force**	**Percent of Housing Units**	**Total Insurance in Force**	**Number of Paid Losses**	**Total Losses Paid**	**Number of Repetitive Loss Properties**
879	8	0.9%	$2,494,200	5	$179,062	0

Source: National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP), FEMA Region I; U.S. Census Bureau 2013-2017 American Community Survey Five-Year Estimates.

Many dams within the Commonwealth have aged past their design life. As a result, they are less resilient to hazards such as inland flooding and extreme precipitation, and may not provide adequate safety following these disasters. These structures, if impacted by disasters, can affect human health, safety, and economic activity due to increased flooding and loss of infrastructure functions. These dams require termination or restoration to improve their infrastructure and better equip them to withstand the hazards that the Commonwealth will face due to climate change.

As already stated, climate change impacts, including increased frequency of extreme weather events, are expected to raise the risk of damage to transportation systems, energy-related facilities, communication systems, a wide range of structures and buildings, solid and hazardous waste facilities, and water supply and wastewater management systems. A majority of the infrastructure in Massachusetts and throughout the country has been sited and designed based on historic weather and flooding patterns. As a result, infrastructure and facilities may lack the capacity to handle greater volumes of water or the required elevation to reduce vulnerability to flooding. Examples of climate change impacts to sectors of the built environment are summarized below.

Agriculture

Inland flooding is likely to impact the agricultural sector. Increased river flooding is likely to cause soil erosion, soil loss, and crop damage (resilient MA, 2018). In addition, wetter springs may delay planting of crops, resulting in reduced yields.

Energy

Flooding can increase bank erosion and also undermine buried energy infrastructure, such as underground power, gas, and cable infrastructure. Basement flooding can destroy electrical panels and furnaces. This can result in releases of oil and hazardous wastes to floodwaters. Inland flooding can also disrupt delivery of liquid fuels.

Public Health

The impacts to the built environment extend into other sectors. For example, flooding may increase the vulnerability of commercial and residential buildings to toxic mold buildup, leading to health risks, as described in the Populations section of the inland flooding hazard profile. Inland flooding may also lead to contamination of well water and contamination from septic systems (DPH, 2014).

Public Safety

Flash flooding can have a significant impact on public safety. Fast-moving water can sweep up debris, hazardous objects, and vehicles, and carry them toward people and property. Flooding can impact the ability of emergency response personnel to reach stranded or injured people. Drownings may also occur as people attempt to drive through flooded streets or escape to higher ground.

Transportation

Heavy precipitation events may damage roads, bridges, and energy facilities, leading to disruptions in transportation and utility services (resilient MA, 2018). Roads may experience greater ponding, which will further impact transportation. If alternative routes are not available, damage to roads and bridges may dramatically affect commerce and public health and safety.

Water Infrastructure

Stormwater drainage systems and culverts that are not sized to accommodate larger storms are likely to experience flood damage as extreme precipitation events increase (resilient MA, 2018). Both culverts that are currently undersized and culverts that are appropriately sized may be overwhelmed by larger storms. Gravity-fed water and wastewater infrastructure that is located in low lying areas near rivers and reservoirs may experience increased risks. Combined sewer overflows may increase with climate change, resulting in water quality degradation and public health risks (resilient MA, 2018).

Environment

Flooding is part of the natural cycle of a balanced environment. However, severe flood events can also result in substantial damage to the environment and natural resources, particularly in areas where human development has interfered with natural flood-related processes. As described earlier in this section, severe weather events are expected to become more frequent as a result of climate change; therefore, flooding that exceeds the adaptive capacity of natural systems may occur more often.

One common environmental effect of flooding is riverbank and soil erosion. Riverbank erosion occurs when high, fast water flows scour the edges of the river, transporting sediment downstream and reshaping the ecosystem. In addition to changing the habitat around the riverbank, this process also results in the deposition of sediment once water velocities slow. This deposition can clog riverbeds and streams, disrupting the water supply to downstream habitats. Soil erosion occurs whenever floodwaters loosen particles of topsoil and then transport them downstream, where they may be redeposited somewhere else or flushed into the ocean. Flooding can also influence soil conditions in areas where floodwaters pool for long periods of time, as continued soil submersion can cause oxygen depletion in the soil, reducing the soil quality and potentially limiting future crop production.

Flooding can also affect the health and well-being of wildlife. Animals can be directly swept away by flooding or lose their habitats to prolonged inundation. Floodwaters can also impact habitats nearby or downstream of agricultural operations by dispersing waste, pollutants, and nutrients from fertilizers. While some of these substances, particularly organic matter and nutrients, can actually increase the fertility of downstream soils, they can also result in severe impacts to aquatic habitats, such as eutrophication.

Vulnerability Summary

Based on the above analysis, Conway has a "High" vulnerability to flooding. The following problem statements summarize Conway's areas of greatest concern regarding the flood hazard.

Flood Hazard Problem Statements
• While the probability of a dam failure at Ashfield Lake Dam or Conway Swimming Pool is low, current Emergency Action Plans (EAP) and inundation mapping are needed. The Town of Ashfield has hired a consultant to update the inundation mapping and Emergency Action Plan for Ashfield Lake Dam and the Conway Swimming Pool organization is also in the process of hiring a consultant to prepare an EAP and inundation mapping for their dam on Pumpkin Hollow Brook. Once available, this information will be shared with the Conway EMD and affected residents.
• Town Center, including Town Hall, Town Offices, and EOC, are vulnerable to flooding.
• The Town needs support with efforts to monitor, replace and/or repair undersized and aging/failing culverts throughout Town.
• Roads, bridges, and other critical buildings and infrastructure, including the Conway Highway Department, are located in the South River's mapped river corridor and/or the 100-year floodplain, which makes them vulnerable to flooding and fluvial erosion.
• Fluvial erosion and flooding along the South River threatens important roads in Conway , including: Shelburne Falls Road, Delabarre Avenue, Reeds Bridge Road, Bardswell Ferry Road. Delabarre Avenue was identified as a very high priority project. Assessment and design work for the project has been completed and the Town has applied for a HMGP grant.
• Over 20 projects have been identified in existing climate change resilience studies for riverbank stabilization, habitat restoration, and flood mitigation in Conway, and await implementation funding. These include *the 2013 Fluvial Geomorphic and Habitat Assessment for the South River Watershed, 2016 River Corridor Mapping and Management Plan*, the *2016 Phase I Inspection/Evaluation Report for the Ashfield Lake Dam,* the *2017 Watershed-Based Plan to Maintain the Health and Improve the Resiliency of the Deerfield River Watershed, 2019 River Corridor Management Toolkit.*
• Flooding and fluvial erosion vulnerabilities are also affecting streambanks on streams and rivers outside of the South River watershed making roads and culverts in these areas susceptible to washouts during heavy rains events.

Flood Hazard Problem Statements
• Small community water supplies in Conway Center are vulnerable to flooding. Sinclair Waterworks, which could serve as a backup water supply has been out-of-operation since 1956.
• Beaver dams can contribute to flooding and erosion problems.
• All of Conway's municipal buildings, businesses and residents rely on individual wells for drinking water, placing them at risk during floods and prolonged power outages.
• A number of challenges with communications infrastructure, including spotty cell phone and internet service, means residents may lack reliable access to emergency information. Existing communication infrastructure issues and vulnerabilities could be exacerbated by the impacts of flooding.
• Many of the Town's evacuation routes would be impacted by flooding (road and culvert washouts, closures).
• An inventory of structures and land uses in the mapped river corridor and 100-year floodplain are needed in order to expand the risk assessment for flooding and fluvial erosion hazards and identify possible mitigation measures. Assessors' data is available on-line.
• Conway Grammar School serves as a shelter but is inaccessible to some residents during flooding and/or road closures.
• Elderly residents also need to be encouraged to enroll in Triad, especially those whom may be difficult to reach in the event of a flood.
• A more formalized plan is needed to access and assist elderly, special needs, and/or disabled residents during emergencies.

3.4 SEVERE SNOWSTORMS / ICE STORMS

Potential Effects of Climate Change

Climate projections for Massachusetts indicate that in future decades, winter precipitation could increase annually by as much as 0.4-3.9 inches (an increase of 4-35%), but by the end of the century most of this precipitation is likely to fall as rain instead of snow. There are many human and environmental impacts that could result from this change including reduced snow cover for winter recreation and tourism, less spring snowmelt to replenish aquifers and lower spring river flows for aquatic ecosystems. Figure 3-4 show potential effects of climate change on severe winter storms from the Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan.

Figure 3-4: Effects of Climate Change on Severe Winter Storms

Potential Effects of Climate Change		
	EXTREME WEATHER AND RISING TEMPERATURES ➔ INCREASED SNOWFALL	Increased sea surface temperature in the Atlantic Ocean will cause air moving north over the ocean to hold more moisture. As a result, when these fronts meet cold air systems moving from the north, an even greater amount of snow than normal can be anticipated to fall on Massachusetts.
	RISING TEMPERATURES ➔ CHANGING CIRCULATION PATTERNS AND WARMING OCEANS	Research has found that increasing water temperatures and reduced sea ice extent in the Arctic are producing atmospheric circulation patterns that favor the development of winter storms in the eastern U.S. Global warming is increasing the severity of winter storms because warming ocean water allows additional moisture to flow into the storm, which fuels the storm to greater intensity.
	EXTREME WEATHER ➔ INCREASE IN FREQUENCY AND INTENSITY	There is evidence suggesting that nor'easters along the Atlantic coast are increasing in frequency and intensity. Future nor'easters may become more concentrated in the coldest winter months when atmospheric temperatures are still low enough to result in snowfall rather than rain.

Source: Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan. September 2018

Hazard Description

Severe winter storms include ice storms, nor'easters, heavy snow, blowing snow, and other extreme forms of winter precipitation. A blizzard is a winter snowstorm with sustained or frequent wind gusts to 35 mph or more, accompanied by falling or blowing snow that reduces visibility to or below a quarter of a mile (NWS, 2018). These conditions must be the predominant condition over a 3-hour period. Extremely cold temperatures are often associated with blizzard conditions, but are not a formal part of the definition. However, the hazard created by the combination of snow, wind, and low visibility increases significantly with temperatures below 20ºF. A severe blizzard is categorized as having temperatures near or below 10°F, winds exceeding 45 mph, and visibility reduced by snow to near zero.

Storm systems powerful enough to cause blizzards usually form when the jet stream dips far to the south, allowing cold air from the north to clash with warm air from the south. Blizzard conditions often develop on the northwest side of an intense storm system. The difference between the lower pressure in the storm and the higher pressure to the west creates a tight pressure gradient, resulting in strong winds and extreme conditions due to the blowing snow. Blowing snow is wind-driven snow that reduces visibility to 6 miles or less, causing significant drifting. Blowing snow may be snow that is falling and/or loose snow on the ground picked up by the wind.

Ice Storms

Ice storm conditions are defined by liquid rain falling and freezing on contact with cold objects, creating ice buildups of one-fourth of an inch or more. These can cause severe damage. An ice storm warning, which is now included in the criteria for a winter storm warning, is issued when a half inch or more of accretion of freezing rain is expected. This may lead to dangerous walking or driving conditions and the pulling down of power lines and trees.

Ice pellets are another form of freezing precipitation, formed when snowflakes melt into raindrops as they pass through a thin layer of warmer air. The raindrops then refreeze into particles of ice when they fall into a layer of subfreezing air near the surface of the earth. Finally, sleet occurs when raindrops fall into subfreezing air thick enough that the raindrops refreeze into ice before hitting the ground. The difference between sleet and hail is that sleet is a wintertime phenomenon whereas hail falls from convective clouds (usually thunderstorms), often during the warm spring and summer months.

Nor'easters

A nor'easter is a storm that occurs along the East Coast of North America with winds from the northeast (NWS, n.d.). A nor'easter is characterized by a large counter-clockwise wind circulation around a low-pressure center that often results in heavy snow, high winds, and rain. A nor'easter gets its name from its continuously strong northeasterly winds blowing in from the ocean ahead of the storm and over the coastal areas.

Nor'easters are among winter's most ferocious storms. These winter weather events are notorious for producing heavy snow, rain, and oversized waves that crash onto Atlantic beaches, often causing beach erosion and structural damage. These storms occur most often in late fall and early winter. The storm radius is often as much as 100 miles, and nor'easters often sit stationary for several days, affecting multiple tide cycles and causing extended heavy precipitation. Sustained wind speeds of 20 to 40 mph are common during a nor'easter, with short-term wind speeds gusting up to 50 to 60 mph. Nor'easters are commonly accompanied with a storm surge equal to or greater than 2.0 feet.

Nor'easters begin as strong areas of low pressure either in the Gulf of Mexico or off the East Coast in the Atlantic Ocean. The low will then either move up the East Coast into New England and the Atlantic provinces of Canada, or out to sea. The level of damage in a strong hurricane is often more severe than a nor'easter, but historically Massachusetts has suffered more damage from nor'easters because of the greater frequency of these coastal storms (one or two per year). The comparison of hurricanes to nor'easters reveals that the duration of high surge and winds in a hurricane is 6 to 12 hours, while a nor'easter's duration can be from 12 hours to 3 days.

Severe winter storms can pose a significant risk to property and human life. The rain, freezing rain, ice, snow, cold temperatures and wind associated with these storms can cause the following hazards:

- Disrupted power and phone service
- Unsafe roadways and increased traffic accidents
- Infrastructure and other property are also at risk from severe winter storms and the associated flooding that can occur following heavy snow melt
- Tree damage and fallen branches that cause utility line damage and roadway blockages
- Damage to telecommunications structures
- Reduced ability of emergency officials to respond promptly to medical emergencies or fires
- Elderly are affected by extreme weather

Location

Although the entire Commonwealth may be considered at risk to the hazard of severe winter storms, higher snow accumulations appear to be prevalent at higher elevations in Western and Central Massachusetts, and along the coast where snowfall can be enhanced by additional ocean moisture. Ice storms occur most frequently in the higher-elevation portions of Western and Central Massachusetts. Inland areas, especially those in floodplains, are also at risk for flooding and wind damage.

The entire town of Conway is susceptible to severe snowstorms and ice storms. Because these storms occur regionally, they impact the entire town. As a result, the location of occurrence is “large,” with over 50 percent of land area affected.

Extent

Since 2005, the Regional Snowfall Index (RSI) has become the descriptor of choice for measuring winter events that impact the eastern two-thirds of the U.S. The RSI ranks snowstorm impacts on a scale system from 1 to 5 as depicted in Table 3-12. The RSI is similar to the Fujita scale for tornadoes or the Saffir-Simpson scale for hurricanes, except that it includes an additional variable: population. The RSI is based on the spatial extent of the storm, the amount of snowfall, and population.

The RSI is a regional index. Each of the six climate regions (identified by the NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information) in the eastern two-thirds of the nation has a separate index. The RSI incorporated region-specific parameters and thresholds for calculating the index. The RSI is important because, with it, a storm event and its societal impacts can be assessed within the context of a region’s historical events. Snowfall thresholds in Massachusetts (in the Northeast region) are 4, 10, 20, and 30 inches of snowfall, while thresholds in the Southeast U.S. are 2, 5, 10, and 15 inches.

Table 3-12: Regional Snowfall Index Categories

Category	RSI Value	Description
1	1—3	Notable
2	2.5—3.99	Significant
3	4—5.99	Major
4	6—9.99	Crippling
5	10.0+	Extreme

Source: NOAA National Climatic Data Center

Prior to the use of the RSI, the Northeast Snowfall Impact Scale (NESIS), developed by Paul Kocin of The Weather Channel and Louis Uccellini of the National Weather Service, was used to characterize and rank high-impact northeast snowstorms with large areas of 10-inch snowfall accumulations and greater. In contrast to the RSI, which is a regional index, NESIS is a quasi-national index that is calibrated to Northeast snowstorms. NESIS has five categories, as shown in Table 3-13.

Table 3-13: Northeast Snowfall Impact Scale Categories		
Category	**NESIS Value**	**Description**
1	1—2.499	Notable
2	2.5—3.99	Significant
3	4—5.99	Major
4	6—9.99	Crippling
5	10.0+	Extreme

Source: NOAA National Climatic Data Center

Previous Occurrences

New England generally experiences at least one or two severe winter storms each year with varying degrees of severity. Severe winter storms typically occur during January and February; however, they can occur from late September through late April. According to NOAA's National Climatic Data Center, there have been 80 heavy snow events in Franklin County since 1996, resulting in $15,440,000 in damages; 29 winter storm events since 2002, resulting in $1,170,000 in damages; and two ice storms have resulted in damages of $3,150,000.

In December 2008, a major ice storm impacted the northeast. The hardest hit areas in southern New England were the Monadnock region of southwest New Hampshire, the Worcester Hills in central Massachusetts, and the east slopes of the Berkshires in western Massachusetts. Anywhere from half an inch to an inch of ice built up on many exposed surfaces. Combined with breezy conditions, the ice downed numerous trees, branches, and power lines which resulted in widespread power outages. More than 300,000 customers were reportedly without power in Massachusetts and an additional 300,000 were without power in the state of New Hampshire.

Damage to the infrastructure in Massachusetts and New Hampshire amounted to roughly 80 million dollars. This amount does not include damage to private property. The extent of the damage and number of people affected prompted the governors of both Massachusetts and New Hampshire to request federal assistance. FEMA approved both requests. President Bush issued a Major Disaster Declaration for Public Assistance for seven Massachusetts counties and all of New Hampshire. Tree damage, power outages, and closed roads from the 2008 ice storm were widespread in Conway. Residents who rely upon forests for their livelihoods, including farmers who have maple sugaring operations, suffered losses due to this storm.

Based on data available from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, there are 210 winter storms since 1900 that have registered on the RSI scale. Of these, approximately 18 storms resulted in snow falls in all or parts of Franklin County of at least 10 inches. These storms are listed in Table 3-14, in order of their RSI severity.

Table 3-14: High-Impact Snowstorms in Franklin County, 1958 - 2018			
Date	**RSI Value**	**RSI Category**	**RSI Classification**
2/22/1969	34.0	5	Extreme
3/12/1993	22.1	5	Extreme
1/6/1996	21.7	5	Extreme
2/5/1978	18.4	5	Extreme
2/23/2010	17.8	4	Crippling
2/15/2003	14.7	4	Crippling
1/29/1966	12.3	4	Crippling
3/12/2017	10.7	4	Crippling
2/27/1947	10.6	4	Crippling
12/25/1969	10.1	4	Crippling
12/4/2003	9.4	3	Major
2/8/2013	9.2	3	Major
2/2/1961	8.3	3	Major
2/10/1983	7.9	3	Major
2/14/1958	7.9	3	Major
2/12/2007	6.9	3	Major
3/2/1960	6.9	3	Major
1/25/2015	6.2	3	Major

Source: https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/snow-and-ice/rsi/societal-impacts

The Hazard Mitigation Committee identified the following as storms that have impacted Conway in recent history and are identified in Table 3-15.

Table 3-15: Recent Snow Events that Impacted Conway			
Date	**Location**	**Type**	**Recorded Property Damages**
11/26/2014	Western Franklin	Heavy Snow	$35,000
10/27/2016	Western Franklin	Winter Weather	$200

Source: NOAA Storm Events Database: https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/stormevents/

Probability of Future Events

Based upon the availability of records for Franklin County, the likelihood that a severe snow storm will hit Conway in any given year is "Very High," or a 70 to 100 percent probability in any given year.

Increased sea surface temperature in the Atlantic Ocean will cause air moving north over this ocean to hold more moisture. As a result, when these fronts meet cold air systems moving from the north, an even greater amount of snow than normal can be anticipated to fall on Massachusetts. Climate projections for Massachusetts indicate that in future decades, winter precipitation could increase annually by as much as 0.4-3.9 inches (an increase of 4-35%), but by the end of the century most of this precipitation is likely to fall as rain instead of snow. There are many human and environmental impacts that could result from this change including reduced snow cover for winter recreation and tourism, less spring snowmelt to replenish aquifers and lower spring river flows for aquatic ecosystems.

Impact

The phrase “severe winter storm” encapsulates several types of natural hazards, including snowfall, wind, ice, sleet, and freezing rain hazards. Additional natural hazards that can occur as a result of winter storms include sudden and severe drops in temperature. Winter storms can also result in flooding and the destabilization of hillsides as snow or ice melts and begins to run off. The storms can also result in significant structural damage from wind and snow load as well as human injuries and economic and infrastructure impacts.

The impact of an event would be “limited,” with more than 10 percent of property in the affected area damaged and complete shutdown of facilities for more than 1 day possible.

Vulnerability

Society

According to the NOAA National Severe Storms Laboratory, every year, winter weather indirectly and deceptively kills hundreds of people in the U.S., primarily from automobile accidents, overexertion, and exposure. Winter storms are often accompanied by strong winds that create blizzard conditions with blinding wind-driven snow, drifting snow, and extreme cold temperatures with dangerous wind chill. These events are considered deceptive killers because most deaths and other impacts or losses are indirectly related to the storm. Injuries and deaths may occur due to traffic accidents on icy roads, heart attacks while shoveling snow, or hypothermia from prolonged exposure to cold.

Heavy snow can immobilize a region and paralyze a community, shutting down air and rail transportation, stopping the flow of supplies, and disrupting medical and emergency services. Accumulations of snow can cause buildings to collapse and knock down trees and power lines. In rural areas, homes and farms may be isolated for days, and unprotected livestock may perish. In the mountains, heavy snow can lead to avalanches.

The impact of a severe winter storm on life, health, and safety is dependent upon several factors, including the severity of the event and whether or not adequate warning time was provided to residents. Residents may be displaced or require temporary to long-term sheltering. In addition, downed trees, damaged buildings, and debris carried by high winds can lead to injury or loss of life. The entire population of Conway is exposed to severe winter weather events.

Vulnerable Populations

Vulnerable populations include the elderly living alone, who are susceptible to winter hazards due to their increased risk of injury and death from falls, overexertion, and/or hypothermia from attempts to clear snow and ice, or injury and death related to power failures. In addition, severe winter weather events can reduce the ability of these populations to access emergency services. People with low socioeconomic status are more vulnerable because they are likely to evaluate their risk and make decisions to evacuate based on the net economic impact on their families. Residents with low incomes may not have access to housing or their housing may be less able to withstand cold temperatures (e.g., homes with poor insulation and heating supply).

The population over the age of 65, individuals with disabilities, and people with mobility limitations or who lack transportation are also more vulnerable because they are more likely to seek or need medical attention, which may not be available due to isolation during a winter storm event. These individuals are also more vulnerable because they may have more difficulty if evacuation becomes necessary. People with limited mobility risk becoming isolated or “snowbound” if they are unable to remove snow from their homes. Rural populations may become isolated by downed trees, blocked roadways, and power outages. Residents relying on private wells could lose access to fresh drinking water and indoor plumbing during a power outage.

Table 3-16 estimates the number of vulnerable populations and households in Conway. Individuals and households may fall into multiple categories, so the numbers should not be added. Rather, the table provides Town officials and emergency response personnel with information to help plan for responding to the needs of Conway residents during a severe winter storm event.

Table 3-16: Estimated Vulnerable Populations in Conway		
Vulnerable Population Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Population***
Population Age 65 Years and Over	369	21%
Population with a Disability	193	11%
Population who Speak English Less than "Very Well"	12	0.7%
Vulnerable Household Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Households***
Low Income Households (annual income less than $35,000)	97	13%
Householder Age 65 Years and Over Living Alone	72	10%
Households Without Access to a Vehicle	6	1%

*Total population = 1,800; Total households = 729
Note: Individuals and households may be counted under multiple categories.
Source: U.S. Census American Community Survey 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimates.

Health Impacts

Cold weather, which is a component of a severe winter storm, increases the risk of hypothermia and frostbite. Exposure to cold conditions can also exacerbate pre-existing respiratory and cardiovascular conditions. In addition to temperature-related dangers, however, severe winter storms also present other potential health impacts. For example, individuals may use generators in their homes if the power goes out or may use the heat system in their cars if they become trapped by snow. Without proper ventilation, both of these activities can result in carbon monoxide buildup that can be fatal. Loss of power can also lead to hypothermia. After Hurricane Sandy, the number of cases of cold exposure in New York City was three times greater than the same time period in previous years.[12] Driving during severe snow and ice conditions can also be very dangerous, as roads become slick and drivers can lose control of their vehicle. During and after winter storms, roads may be littered with debris, presenting a danger to drivers. Health impacts on people include the inability to travel to receive needed medical services and isolation in their homes. Additionally, natural gas-fueled furnaces, water heaters, and clothes dryers, and even automobile exhaust pipes, may become blocked by snow and ice, which can lead to carbon monoxide poisoning.

[12] Fink, Sheri. 2012. Hypothermia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning Cases Soar in the City After Hurricane. New York Times. November 28.2012.

Economic Impacts

The entire building stock inventory in Conway is exposed to the severe winter weather hazard. In general, structural impacts include damage to roofs and building frames rather than building content. Heavy accumulations of ice can bring down trees, electrical wires, telephone poles and lines, and communication towers. Communication and power networks can be disrupted for days while utility companies work to repair the extensive damage.

Even small accumulations of ice may cause extreme hazards to motorists and pedestrians. Bridges and overpasses are particularly dangerous because they freeze before other surfaces. A specific area that is vulnerable to the winter storm hazard is the floodplain. Snow and ice melt can cause both riverine and urban flooding. The cost of snow and ice removal and repair of roads from the freeze/thaw process can drain local financial resources. The potential secondary impacts from winter storms, including loss of utilities, interruption of transportation corridors, loss of business functions, and loss of income for many individuals during business closures, also impact the local economy.

Similar to hurricanes and tropical storms, nor'easter events can greatly impact the economy, with impacts that include the loss of business functions (e.g., tourism and recreation), damage to inventories or infrastructure (the supply of fuel), relocation costs, wage losses, and rental losses due to the repair or replacement of buildings.

Infrastructure

All infrastructure and other elements of the built environment in Conway are exposed to the severe winter weather hazards. Potential structural damage to the facilities themselves may include damage to roofs and building frames. These facilities may not be fully operational if workers are unable to travel to ensure continuity of operations prior and after a severe winter event. Disruptions to key public services such as electricity, transportation, schools, and health care may become more common.[13] Table 3-17 identifies the assessed value of all residential, open space, commercial, and industrial land uses in Town, and the losses that would result from 1%, 5%, and 10% damage to this inventory as a result of a severe winter storm.

Table 3-17: Estimated Potential Loss by Tax Classification in Conway

Tax Classification	Total Assessed Value FY2019	1% Damage Loss Estimate	5% Damage Loss Estimate	10% Damage Loss Estimate
Residential	$232,578,351	$2,325,784	$11,628,918	$23,257,835
Open Space	$0	$0	$0	$0

[13] Resilient MA 2018

Table 3-17: Estimated Potential Loss by Tax Classification in Conway				
Tax Classification	**Total Assessed Value FY2019**	**1% Damage Loss Estimate**	**5% Damage Loss Estimate**	**10% Damage Loss Estimate**
Commercial	$5,966,736	$59,667	$298,337	$596,674
Industrial	$11,191,200	$111,912	$559,560	$1,119,120
Total	**$249,736,287**	**$2,497,363**	**$12,486,814**	**$24,973,629**

Source: Massachusetts Department of Revenue - Division of Local Services, Municipal Databank/Local Aid Section.

Agriculture

Severe winter weather can lead to flooding in low-lying agricultural areas. Ice that accumulates on branches in orchards and forests can cause branches to break, while the combination of ice and wind can fell trees. Storms that occur in spring can delay planting schedules. Frost that occurs after warmer periods in spring can cause cold weather dieback and damage new growth.

Energy

Severe weather can cause power outages from trees that fall during heavy snow and strong wind events. Severe ice events can take down transmission and distribution lines. The severe weather can impair a utility's ability to rapidly repair and recover the system.

Public Health

Severe winter weather presents many health hazards, as previously described in the discussion of the severe winter storm/nor'easter hazard profile. Severe winter storms and events with extended power outages may overburden hospitals and emergency shelters.

Public Safety

Public safety buildings may experience direct loss (damage) from downed trees, heavy snowfall, and high winds. Full functionality of critical facilities, such as police, fire and medical facilities, is essential for response during and after a winter storm event. Because power interruptions can occur, backup power is recommended for critical facilities and infrastructure. The ability of emergency responders to respond to calls may be impaired by heavy snowfall, icy roads, and downed trees.

Transportation

Other infrastructure elements at risk for this hazard include roadways, which can be obstructed by snow and ice accumulation or by windblown debris. Additionally, over time, roadways can be damaged from the application of salt and the thermal expansion and contraction from alternating freezing and warming conditions. Other types of infrastructure, including rail, aviation, port, and waterway infrastructure (if temperatures are cold enough to cause widespread freezing), can be impacted by winter storm conditions.

Water Infrastructure

Water infrastructure that is exposed to winter conditions may freeze or be damaged by ice.

Environment

Although winter storms are a natural part of the Massachusetts climate, and native ecosystems and species are well adapted to these events, changes in the frequency or severity of winter storms could increase their environmental impacts. Environmental impacts of severe winter storms can include direct mortality of individual plants and animals and felling of trees, which can damage the physical structure of the ecosystem. Similarly, if large numbers of plants or animals die as the result of a storm, their lack of availability can impact the food supply for animals in the same food web. If many trees fall or die within a small area, they can release large amounts of carbon as they decay. This unexpected release can cause further imbalance in the local ecosystem. The flooding that results when snow and ice melt can also cause extensive environmental impacts. Nor'easters can cause impacts that are similar to those of hurricanes and tropical storms and flooding. These impacts can include direct damage to species and ecosystems, habitat destruction, and the distribution of contaminants and hazardous materials throughout the environment.

Vulnerability Summary

Based on the above assessment, Conway faces a "medium" vulnerability from severe snowstorms and ice storms. Severe Winter Storms / Ice Storms occur frequently in Conway. However, the severity of impact is minor to limited, except for impact to population, which could be critical. The following problem statements summarize Conway's areas of greatest concern regarding severe winter storms.

Severe Winter Storm Hazard Problem Statements
• Destructive winds and ice associated with severe winter storms can damage large swaths of forest, including forested areas managed for residents' livelihoods, such as sugar bush for maple syrup production, and stands for cordwood and lumber.
• Town Forest does not have a forest stewardship plan that includes climate change considerations.
• A number of challenges with communications infrastructure, including spotty cell phone and internet service, means residents may lack reliable access to emergency information. Existing communication infrastructure issues and vulnerabilities could be exacerbated by

Severe Winter Storm Hazard Problem Statements
severe winter storm hazards impacts.
• Many of the Town's evacuation routes would be impacted by severe winter storms and ice.
• Many Conway residents rely on private wells for water, placing them at risk during prolonged power outages caused by severe winter storms.
• Some municipal buildings, businesses and homes need backup power.
• Conway Grammar School serves as a shelter but is inaccessible to some residents during flooding and/or road closures caused by severe winter storms.
• Elderly residents need to be encouraged to enroll in Triad, especially if they may be difficult to reach during a severe winter storm event.
• A plan is needed to assist elderly, special needs, and/or disabled residents during emergencies.
• Residents do not have access to regular, reliable public transportation.
• Low income families may need heating assistance during periods of extreme cold.
• The Town could use support with snow removal and shoveling on public roads and sidewalks after winter storms.

3.5 HURRICANES / TROPICAL STORMS

Potential Effects of Climate Change

A 2017 U.S. Climate Science Special Report noted that there has been an upward trend in North Atlantic hurricane activity since 1970. The report forecasts that future hurricanes formed in the North Atlantic will drop more rain and may have higher wind speeds. This is because a warmer atmosphere will hold more water, and hurricanes are efficient at wringing water out of the atmosphere and dumping it on land. When extreme storms like Tropical Storm Irene travel over inland areas, they may release large quantities of precipitation and cause rivers to overtop their banks. Irene dumped more than 10 inches of rain in western Massachusetts. Buildings floated downriver in Shelburne Falls, flooded highways were closed, and 400,000 utility customers lost power (resilient MA, 2018). Figure 3-5 displays the potential effects of climate change on hurricanes and tropical storms from the Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan.

Figure 3-5: Effects of Climate Change on Hurricanes and Tropical Storms

Potential Effects of Climate Change	
EXTREME WEATHER AND RISING TEMPERATURES ➔ LARGER, STRONGER STORMS	As warmer oceans provide more energy for storms, both past events and models of future conditions suggest that the intensity of tropical storms and hurricanes will increase.
CHANGES IN PRECIPITATION ➔ INCREASED RAINFALL RATES	Warmer air can hold more water vapor, which means the rate of rainfall will increase. One study found that hurricane rainfall rates were projected to rise 7 percent for every degree Celsius increase in tropical sea surface temperature.

Source: Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan. September 2018

Hazard Description

Hurricanes can range from as small as 50 miles across to as much as 500 miles across; Hurricane Allen in 1980 took up the entire Gulf of Mexico. There are generally two source regions for storms that have the potential to strike New England: (1) off the Cape Verde Islands near the west coast of Africa, and (2) in the Bahamas. The Cape Verde storms tend to be very large in diameter, since they have a week or more to traverse the Atlantic Ocean and grow. The Bahamas storms tend to be smaller, but they can also be just as powerful, and their effects can reach New England in only a day or two.

Tropical systems customarily come from a southerly direction and when they accelerate up the

East Coast of the U.S., most take on a distinct appearance that is different from a typical hurricane. Instead of having a perfectly concentric storm with heavy rain blowing from one direction, then the calm eye, then the heavy rain blowing from the opposite direction, our storms (as viewed from satellite and radar) take on an almost winter-storm-like appearance. Although rain is often limited in the areas south and east of the track of the storm, these areas can experience the worst winds and storm surge. Dangerous flooding occurs most often to the north and west of the track of the storm. An additional threat associated with a tropical system making landfall is the possibility of tornado generation. Tornadoes would generally occur in the outer bands to the north and east of the storm, a few hours to as much as 15 hours prior to landfall.

The official hurricane season runs from June 1 to November 30. In New England, these storms are most likely to occur in August, September, and the first half of October. This is due in large part to the fact that it takes a considerable amount of time for the waters south of Long Island to warm to the temperature necessary to sustain the storms this far north. Also, as the region progresses into the fall months, the upper-level jet stream has more dips, meaning that the steering winds might flow from the Great Lakes southward to the Gulf States and then back northward up the eastern seaboard. This pattern would be conducive for capturing a tropical system over the Bahamas and accelerating it northward.

Tropical Storms

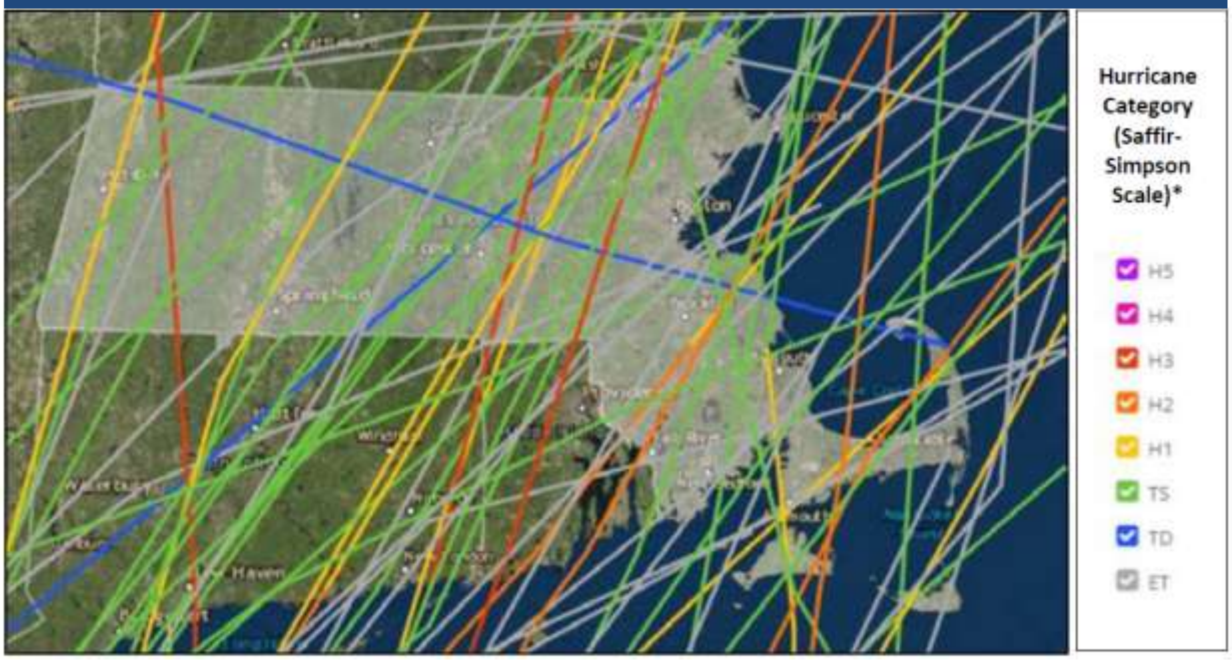
A tropical storm system is characterized by a low-pressure center and numerous thunderstorms that produce strong winds and heavy rain (winds are at a lower speed than hurricane-force winds, thus gaining its status as a tropical storm versus a hurricane). Tropical storms strengthen when water evaporated from the ocean is released as the saturated air rises, resulting in condensation of water vapor contained in the moist air. They are fueled by a different heat mechanism than other cyclonic windstorms, such as nor'easters and polar lows. The characteristic that separates tropical cyclones from other cyclonic systems is that at any height in the atmosphere, the center of a tropical cyclone will be warmer than its surroundings—a phenomenon called "warm core" storm systems.

The term "tropical" refers both to the geographical origin of these systems, which usually form in tropical regions of the globe, and to their formation in maritime tropical air masses. The term "cyclone" refers to such storms' cyclonic nature, with counterclockwise wind flow in the Northern Hemisphere and clockwise wind flow in the Southern Hemisphere.

Location

Because of the hazard's regional nature, all of Conway is at risk from hurricanes and tropical storms, with a "large" location of occurrence with over 50 percent of land area affected. Ridge tops are more susceptible to wind damage. Inland areas, especially those in floodplains, are also at risk for flooding from heavy rain and wind damage. The majority of the damage following hurricanes and tropical storms often results from residual wind damage and inland flooding, as was demonstrated during recent tropical storms.

Figure 3-6: Historical Hurricane Paths within 65 Miles of Massachusetts



Source: NOAA, n.d. * TS=Tropical Storm, TD=Tropical Depression

NOAA's Historical Hurricane Tracks tool is a public interactive mapping application that displays Atlantic Basin and East-Central Pacific Basin tropical cyclone data. This interactive tool tracks tropical cyclones from 1842 to 2017. According to this resource, over the time frame tracked, 63 events categorized as an extra-tropical storm or higher occurred within 65 nautical miles of Massachusetts. The tracks of these storms are shown in Figure 3-6. As this figure shows, the paths of these storms vary across the Commonwealth, but are more likely to occur toward the coast.

Extent

Hurricanes are measured according to the Saffir-Simpson scale, which categorizes or rates hurricanes from 1 (minimal) to 5 (catastrophic) based on their intensity. This is used to give an estimate of the potential property damage and flooding expected from a hurricane landfall. Wind speed is the determining factor in the scale. All winds are assessed using the U.S. 1-minute average, meaning the highest wind that is sustained for 1 minute. The Saffir-Simpson Scale described in Table 3-18 gives an overview of the wind speeds and range of damage caused by different hurricane categories.

Table 3-18: Saffir-Simpson Scale

Scale No. (Category)	Winds (mph)	Potential Damage
1	74 – 95	Minimal: Damage is primarily to shrubbery and trees, mobile homes, and some signs. No real damage is done to structures.
2	96 – 110	Moderate: Some trees topple; some roof coverings are damaged; and major damage is done to mobile homes.
3	111 – 130	Extensive: Large trees topple; some structural damage is done to roofs; mobile homes are destroyed; and structural damage is done to small homes and utility buildings.
4	131 – 155	Extreme: Extensive damage is done to roofs, windows, and doors; roof systems on small buildings completely fail; and some curtain walls fail.
5	> 155	Catastrophic: Roof damage is considerable and widespread; window and door damage is severe; there are extensive glass failures; and entire buildings could fail.
Additional Classifications		
Tropical Storm	39-73	NA
Tropical Depression	< 38	NA

Source: NOAA, n.d. Note: mph = miles per hour, NA = not applicable

Tropical storms and tropical depressions, while generally less dangerous than hurricanes, can be deadly. The winds of tropical depressions and tropical storms are usually not the greatest threat; rather, the rains, flooding, and severe weather associated with the tropical storms are what customarily cause more significant problems. Serious power outages can also be associated with these types of events. After Hurricane Irene passed through the region as a tropical storm in late August 2011, many areas of the Commonwealth were without power for more than 5 days.

While tropical storms can produce extremely powerful winds and torrential rain, they are also able to produce high waves, damaging storm surge, and tornadoes. They develop over large bodies of warm water and lose their strength if they move over land due to increased surface friction and loss of the warm ocean as an energy source. Heavy rains associated with a tropical storm, however, can produce significant flooding inland, and storm surges can produce extensive coastal flooding up to 25 miles from the coastline.

One measure of the size of a tropical cyclone is determined by measuring the distance from its center of circulation to its outermost closed isobar. If the radius is less than 2 degrees of latitude, or 138 miles, then the cyclone is "very small." A radius between 3 and 6 degrees of latitude, or 207 to 420 miles, is considered "average-sized." "Very large" tropical cyclones have a radius of greater than 8 degrees, or 552 miles.

Previous Occurrences

According to NOAA's Historical Hurricane Tracker tool, 63 hurricane or tropical storm events have occurred in the vicinity of Massachusetts between 1842 and 2016. The Commonwealth was impacted by tropical storms Jose and Phillipe in 2017. Therefore, there is an average of one storm every other year or 0.5 storms per year. Storms severe enough to receive FEMA disaster declarations, however, are far rarer, occurring every 9 years on average. The Commonwealth has not been impacted by any Category 4 or 5 hurricanes; however, Category 3 storms have historically caused widespread flooding. Winds have caused sufficient damage to impair the ability of individuals to remain in their homes.

In Massachusetts, major hurricanes occurred in 1904, 1938, 1954, 1955, 1960 and 1976, 1985, 1991 and 2010. The Great New England Hurricane of 1938, a Category 3 hurricane which occurred on September 21, 1938, was one of the most destructive and powerful storms ever to strike Southern New England. Sustained hurricane force winds occurred throughout most of Southern New England. Extensive damage occurred to roofs, trees and crops. Widespread power outages occurred, which in some areas lasted several weeks. Rainfall from this hurricane resulted in severe river flooding across sections of Massachusetts and Connecticut. The combined effects from a frontal system several days earlier and the hurricane produced rainfall of 10 to 17 inches across most of the Connecticut River Valley. This resulted in some of the worst flooding ever recorded in this area. The most recent hurricane to make landfall in Franklin County was Hurricane Bob, a weak category 2 hurricane, which made landfall in New England in August 1991. In Franklin County, Hurricane Bob caused roughly $5,555,556 in property and crop damages. No hurricane has tracked directly through the Town of Conway.

Historic data for hurricane and tropical storm events indicate one hurricane and 17 tropical storms have been recorded in Franklin County. Hurricane Bob in 1991 caused over $5.5 million in property damage in the county, and over $500,000 in crop damage. In 2011, Tropical Storm Irene caused over $26 million in property damage in Franklin County, mostly from flooding impacts.

Probability of Future Events

A 2017 U.S. Climate Science Special Report noted that there has been an upward trend in North Atlantic hurricane activity since 1970. The report forecasts that future hurricanes formed in the North Atlantic will drop more rain and may have higher wind speeds. This is because a warmer atmosphere will hold more water, and hurricanes are efficient at wringing water out of the atmosphere and dumping it on land.[14]

Conway's location in western Massachusetts reduces the risk of extremely high winds that are associated with hurricanes, although it can experience some high wind events. Based upon past occurrences, Conway has a very high probability, or a 50-100% chance, of experiencing a hurricane or tropical storm event in a given year.

Impact

Considering the impacts of Tropical Storm Irene on Conway during the Vulnerability Assessment revealed that an occurrence could critically impact the Town, with potential multiple injuries to citizens possible and with a potential of more than 25% of property damaged or destroyed.

Vulnerability

The entire town would be vulnerable to the impact of a hurricane or tropical storm. Areas prone to flooding are particularly vulnerable. Additionally high winds could impact the town's roads, communication and energy infrastructure.

Society

Vulnerable Populations

Among the exposed populations, the most vulnerable include people with low socioeconomic status, people over the age of 65, people with medical needs, and those with low English language fluency. For example, people with low socioeconomic status are likely to consider the economic impacts of evacuation when deciding whether or not to evacuate. Individuals with medical needs may have trouble evacuating and accessing needed medical care while displaced. Those who have low English language fluency may not receive or understand the

[14] ResilientMA: Climate Change Clearing House for the Commonwealth: http://resilientma.org/changes/extreme-weather. Accessed January 11, 2019.

warnings to evacuate. During and after an event, rescue workers and utility workers are vulnerable to impacts from high water, swift currents, rescues, and submerged debris. Vulnerable populations may also be less likely to have adequate resources to recover from the loss of their homes and jobs or to relocate from a damaged neighborhood.

Table 3-19 estimates the number of vulnerable populations and households in Conway. Individuals and households may fall into multiple categories, so the numbers should not be added. Rather, the table provides Town officials and emergency response personnel with information to help plan for responding to the needs of Conway residents during a hurricane or tropical storm event.

Table 3-19: Estimated Vulnerable Populations in Conway

Vulnerable Population Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Population***
Population Age 65 Years and Over	369	21%
Population with a Disability	193	11%
Population who Speak English Less than "Very Well"	12	0.7%
Vulnerable Household Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Households***
Low Income Households (annual income less than $35,000)	97	13%
Householder Age 65 Years and Over Living Alone	72	10%
Households Without Access to a Vehicle	6	1%

*Total population = 1,800; Total households = 729
Note: Individuals and households may be counted under multiple categories.
Source: U.S. Census American Community Survey 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimates.

Health Impacts

The health impacts from hurricanes and tropical storms can generally be separated into impacts from flooding and impacts from wind. The potential health impacts of flooding are extensive, and are discussed in detail in the Flooding section. In general, some of the most serious flooding-related health threats include floodwaters sweeping away individuals or cars, downed power lines, and exposure to hazards in the water, including dangerous animals or infectious organisms. Contact with contaminated floodwaters can cause gastrointestinal illness.

Wind-related health threats associated with hurricanes are most commonly caused by projectiles propelled by the storm's winds. Wind- and water-caused damage to residential structures can also increase the risk of threat impacts by leaving residents more exposed to the elements. Hurricanes that occur later in the year also increase the risk of hypothermia.

Economic Impacts

In addition to the human costs that extreme storms deliver when they permanently or temporarily displace people, the repair and reconstruction costs after storm damage can be enormous for homeowners and businesses. When bridges and culverts have been washed away and roads damaged, municipal and state agencies must secure the resources for expensive recovery projects in limited municipal budgets and from Federal disaster grant programs that are increasingly over-subscribed. Electrical grid, power plants and wastewater infrastructure repair costs are all expected to increase in the future.[15]

Infrastructure

Hurricanes and tropical storms could critically impact the Town, with a potential of more than 25% of property in affected area damaged or destroyed. Residential and commercial buildings built along rivers may be vulnerable to severe damage. Potential structural damage to the facilities themselves may include damage to roofs and building frames. These facilities may not be fully operational if workers are unable to travel to ensure continuity of operations prior and after a severe winter event. Table 3-20 identifies the assessed value of all residential, open space, commercial, and industrial land uses in Town, and the losses that would result from 1%, 5%, and 10% damage to this inventory as a result of a hurricane or tropical storm.

Table 3-20: Estimated Potential Loss by Tax Classification in Conway

Tax Classification	Total Assessed Value FY2019	1% Damage Loss Estimate	5% Damage Loss Estimate	10% Damage Loss Estimate
Residential	$232,578,351	$2,325,784	$11,628,918	$23,257,835
Open Space	$0	$0	$0	$0
Commercial	$5,966,736	$59,667	$298,337	$596,674
Industrial	$11,191,200	$111,912	$559,560	$1,119,120
Total	**$249,736,287**	**$2,497,363**	**$12,486,814**	**$24,973,629**

Source: Massachusetts Department of Revenue - Division of Local Services, Municipal Databank/Local Aid Section.

[15] ResilientMA: Climate Change Clearing House for the Commonwealth: http://resilientma.org/changes/extreme-weather. Accessed January 29, 2019.

Energy

Hurricanes and tropical storms often result in power outages and contact with damaged power lines during and after a storm, which may result in electrocution.

Public Health

Combined sewer overflows associated with heavy rainfall can release contaminants, chemicals, and pathogens directly into the environment and into water systems. If a mass outbreak of waterborne illness were to occur, hospitals and medical providers may lack the capacity to treat patients.

Public Safety

Critical infrastructure, including local and state-owned police and fire stations, other public safety buildings, and facilities that serve as emergency operation centers may experience direct loss (damage) during a hurricane or tropical storm. Emergency responders may also be exposed to hazardous situations when responding to calls. Road blockages caused by downed trees may impair travel.

Transportation

Some roads and bridges are also considered critical infrastructure, particularly those providing ingress and egress and allowing emergency vehicles access to those in need. Costly damage to roads, bridges, and rail networks may occur as a result of hurricanes.[16]

Water and Wastewater Infrastructure

Wastewater treatment centers may face elevated risks of damage and destruction from hurricanes (resilient MA, 2018). Heavy rains can lead to contamination of well water and can release contaminants from septic systems (DPH, 2014). Heavy rainfall can also overburden stormwater systems, drinking water supplies, and sewage systems.

Environment

The environmental impacts of hurricanes and tropical storms are similar to those described for other hazards, including flooding, severe winter storms and other severe weather events. As described for human health, environmental impacts can generally be divided into short-term direct impacts and long-term impacts. As the storm is occurring, flooding may disrupt normal ecosystem function and wind may fell trees and other vegetation. Additionally, wind-borne or waterborne detritus can cause mortality to animals if they are struck or transported to a non-suitable habitat.

[16] Resilient MA 2018.

In the longer term, impacts to natural resources and the environment as a result of hurricanes and tropical storms are generally related to changes in the physical structure of ecosystems. For example, flooding may cause scour in riverbeds and erode riverbanks, modifying the river ecosystem and depositing the scoured sediment in another location. Similarly, trees that fall during the storm may represent lost habitat for local species, or they may decompose and provide nutrients for the growth of new vegetation. If the storm spreads pollutants into natural ecosystems, contamination can disrupt food and water supplies, causing widespread and long-term population impacts on species in the area.

Vulnerability Summary

Based on the above analysis, Conway faces a High vulnerability from hurricanes and tropical storms. The Vulnerability Assessment revealed an occurrence could critically impact the Town, with potential multiple injuries to citizens possible and with a potential of more than 25% of property in affected area damaged or destroyed. The following problem statements summarize Conway's greatest areas of concern regarding hurricanes and tropical storms.

Hurricane / Tropical Storm Hazard Problem Statements
• Heavy rain associated with hurricanes and tropical storms exacerbates the risk of flooding hazards and dam failures.
• While the probability of a dam failure at Ashfield Lake Dam or Conway Swimming Pool is low, current Emergency Action Plans (EAP) and inundation mapping are needed. The Town of Ashfield has hired a consultant to update the inundation mapping and Emergency Action Plan for Ashfield Lake Dam and the Conway Swimming Pool organization is also in the process of hiring a consultant to prepare an EAP and inundation mapping for their dam on Pumpkin Hollow Brook. Once available, this information will be shared with the Conway EMD and affected residents.
• Town Center, including Town Hall, Town Offices, and EOC, are vulnerable to flooding.
• The Town needs support with efforts to monitor, replace and/or repair undersized and aging/failing culverts throughout Town.
• Roads, bridges, and other critical buildings and infrastructure, including the Conway Highway Department, are located in the South River's mapped river corridor and/or the 100-year floodplain, which makes them vulnerable to flooding and fluvial erosion.
• Fluvial erosion and flooding along the South River threatens two important roads in Conway - Shelburne Falls Road and Delabarre Avenue.

Hurricane / Tropical Storm Hazard Problem Statements
• Over 20 projects have been identified in existing climate change resilience studies for riverbank stabilization, habitat restoration, and flood mitigation in Conway, and await implementation funding. These include *the 2013 Fluvial Geomorphic and Habitat Assessment for the South River Watershed, 2016 River Corridor Mapping and Management Plan*, the *2016 Phase I Inspection/Evaluation Report for the Ashfield Lake Dam,* the *2017 Watershed-Based Plan to Maintain the Health and Improve the Resiliency of the Deerfield River Watershed, 2019 River Corridor Management Toolkit.*
• Flooding and fluvial erosion vulnerabilities are also affecting streambanks on streams and rivers outside of the South River watershed making roads and culverts in these areas susceptible to washouts during heavy rains events.
• Small community water supplies in Conway Center are vulnerable to flooding. Sinclair Waterworks, which could serve as a backup water supply has been out-of-operation since 1956.
• Beaver dams contribute to flooding and erosion problems.
• Many Conway residents rely on private wells for water, placing them at risk during prolonged power outages.
• Destructive winds associated with hurricanes and tropical storms can severely damage large swaths of forest, including forested areas managed for residents' livelihoods, such as sugar bush for maple syrup production, and stands for cordwood and lumber.
• Town Forest does not have a forest stewardship plan that includes climate change considerations.
• A number of challenges with communications infrastructure, including spotty cell phone and internet service, means residents may lack reliable access to emergency information. Existing communication infrastructure issues and vulnerabilities could be exacerbated by the impacts of hurricanes and tropical storms.
• Many of the Town's evacuation routes would be impacted by flooding and high winds.
• Some municipal buildings, businesses and homes need backup power.
• Conway Grammar School serves as a shelter but is inaccessible to some residents during flooding and/or road closures.
• Access and information on public cooling centers is needed for elderly residents vulnerable to heat when floods cause power outages during hot summer months. Elderly residents also need to be encouraged to enroll in Triad, especially those whom may be difficult to reach in the event of a flood.
• A plan is needed to access and assist elderly, special needs, and/or disabled residents during emergencies.

Hurricane / Tropical Storm Hazard Problem Statements
• Residents do not have access to regular, reliable public transportation.

3.6 SEVERE THUNDERSTORMS / WIND / MICROBURSTS

Potential Effects of Climate Change

Climate change is expected to increase extreme weather events across the globe and in Massachusetts. Climate change leads to extreme weather because of warmer air and ocean temperatures and changing air currents. Warmer air leads to more evaporation from large water bodies and holds more moisture, so when clouds release their precipitation, there is more of it. In addition, changes in atmospheric air currents like jet streams and ocean currents can cause changes in the intensity and duration of stormy weather. While it is difficult to connect one storm to a changing climate, scientists point to the northeastern United States as one of the regions that is most vulnerable to an increase in extreme weather driven by climate change.[17]

Figure 3-7: Effects of Climate Change on Severe Thunderstorms, Wind, and Microbursts

Potential Effects of Climate Change	
EXTREME WEATHER AND CHANGES IN PRECIPITATION ➔ MORE INTENSE AND FREQUENT THUNDERSTORMS AND DOWNPOURS	The Northeast has already experienced a larger increase in the intensity of rainfall events than any other region in the United States in the last fifty years, and this trend is expected to continue.

Source: Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan. September 2018

Hazard Description

A thunderstorm is a storm originating in a cumulonimbus cloud. Cumulonimbus clouds produce lightning, which locally heats the air to 50,000 degrees Celsius, which in turn produces an audible shock wave, known as thunder. Frequently during thunderstorm events, heavy rain and gusty winds are present. Less frequently, hail is present, which can become very large in size. Tornadoes can also be generated during these events. According to the National Weather Service, a thunderstorm is classified as “severe” when it produces damaging wind gusts in excess of 58 mph (50 knots), hail that is 1 inch in diameter or larger (quarter size), or a tornado.

Every thunderstorm has an updraft (rising air) and a downdraft (sinking air). Sometimes strong downdrafts known as downbursts can cause tremendous wind damage that is similar to that of

[17] ResilientMA: Climate Change Clearing House for the Commonwealth: http://resilientma.org/changes/extreme-weather. Accessed January 29, 2019.

a tornado. A small (less than 2.5 mile path) downburst is known as a “microburst” and a larger downburst is called a “macro-burst.” An organized, fast-moving line of microbursts traveling across large areas is known as a “derecho.” These occasionally occur in Massachusetts. Winds exceeding 100 mph have been measured from downbursts in Massachusetts.

Wind is air in motion relative to surface of the earth. For non-tropical events over land, the NWS issues a Wind Advisory (sustained winds of 31 to 39 mph for at least 1 hour or any gusts 46 to 57 mph) or a High Wind Warning (sustained winds 40+ mph or any gusts 58+ mph). For non-tropical events over water, the NWS issues a small craft advisory (sustained winds 25-33 knots), a gale warning (sustained winds 34-47 knots), a storm warning (sustained winds 48 to 63 knots), or a hurricane force wind warning (sustained winds 64+ knots). For tropical systems, the NWS issues a tropical storm warning for any areas (inland or coastal) that are expecting sustained winds from 39 to 73 mph. A hurricane warning is issued for any areas (inland or coastal) that are expecting sustained winds of 74 mph. Effects from high winds can include downed trees and/or power lines and damage to roofs, windows, and other structural components. High winds can cause scattered power outages. High winds are also a hazard for aircraft.

Location

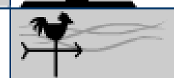
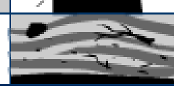
The entire town of Conway is at risk for severe thunderstorms, wind and microbursts.

Extent

An average thunderstorm is 15 miles across and lasts 30 minutes; severe thunderstorms can be much larger and longer. The severity of thunderstorms can vary widely, from commonplace and short-term events to large-scale storms that result in direct damage and flooding. Thunderstorms can cause hail, wind, and flooding, with widespread flooding the most common characteristic that leads to a storm being declared a disaster. The severity of flooding varies widely based both on characteristics of the storm itself and the region in which it occurs. Lightning can occasionally also present a severe hazard. Southern New England typically experiences 10 to 15 days per year with severe thunderstorms.

Microbursts are typically less than three miles across. They can last anywhere from a few seconds to several minutes. Microbursts cause damaging winds up to 170 miles per hour in strength and can be accompanied by precipitation.

Figure 3-8: Beaufort Wind Scale

Beaufort number	Wind Speed (mph)	Seaman's term		Effects on Land
0	Under 1	Calm		Calm; smoke rises vertically.
1	1-3	Light Air		Smoke drift indicates wind direction; vanes do not move.
2	4-7	Light Breeze		Wind felt on face; leaves rustle; vanes begin to move.
3	8-12	Gentle Breeze		Leaves, small twigs in constant motion; light flags extended.
4	13-18	Moderate Breeze		Dust, leaves and loose paper raised up; small branches move.
5	19-24	Fresh Breeze		Small trees begin to sway.
6	25-31	Strong Breeze		Large branches of trees in motion; whistling heard in wires.
7	32-38	Moderate Gale		Whole trees in motion; resistance felt in walking against the wind.
8	39-46	Fresh Gale		Twigs and small branches broken off trees.
9	47-54	Strong Gale		Slight structural damage occurs; slate blown from roofs.
10	55-63	Whole Gale		Seldom experienced on land; trees broken; structural damage occurs.
11	64-72	Storm		Very rarely experienced on land; usually with widespread damage.
12	73 or higher	Hurricane Force		Violence and destruction.

Source: Developed in 1805 by Sir Francis Beaufort

Conway is susceptible to high winds from several types of weather events: before and after frontal systems, hurricanes and tropical storms, severe thunderstorms and tornadoes, and nor’easters. Sometimes, wind gusts of only 40 to 45 mph can cause scattered power outages from downed trees and wires. This is especially true after periods of prolonged drought or excessive rainfall, since both are situations that can weaken the root systems and make them more susceptible to the winds’ effects. Winds measuring less than 30 mph are not considered to be hazardous under most circumstances. Wind speeds in a hurricane are measured using the Saffir-Simpson scale. Another scale developed for measuring wind is the Beaufort wind scale (see Figure 3-8).

Previous Occurrences

Since 1996, a total of 13 high wind events occurred in Franklin County (Table 3-21), causing a total of $288,000 in property damages. High winds are defined by the National Weather Service as sustained non-convective winds of 35 knots (40 mph) or greater lasting for 1 hour or longer, or gusts of 50 knots (58 mph) or greater for any duration. The probability of future high wind events is expected to increase as a result of climate projections for the state that suggest a greater occurrence of severe weather events in the future.

Table 3-21: High Wind Events in Franklin County			
Year	**# of High Wind Events**	**Annual Property Damage**	**Annual Crop Damage**
1996	2	$0	$0
1999	1	$0	$0
2003	2	$130,000	$0
2004	1	$30,000	$0
2005	1	$10,000	$0
2006	3	$68,000	$0
2011	1	$15,000	$0
2013	2	$35,000	$0
Total	**13**	**$288,000**	**$0**

Source: NOAA Storm Events Database: https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/stormevents/

Thunderstorm winds are defined by the National Weather Service as winds arising from convection (occurring within 30 minutes of lightning being observed or detected) with speeds of at least 50 knots (58 mph), or winds of any speed (non-severe thunderstorm winds below 50 knots) producing a fatality, injury, or damage. Conway has experienced fourteen (14) thunderstorm wind events since 1998 (Table 3-22). These storms resulted in downed trees and wires and caused $115,000 in property damage. In one instance in 2015, a microburst tore through Conway with maximum speeds of 80mph.

Table 3-22: Thunderstorm Wind Events in Conway				
Year	**# of Events**	**Annual Property Damage**	**Annual Crop Damage**	**Event Description**
1998	1	$0	$0	T-Storm with 68mph gusts, many downed wires and trees throughout Franklin County.

Table 3-22: Thunderstorm Wind Events in Conway				
Year	# of Events	Annual Property Damage	Annual Crop Damage	Event Description
2001	1	$0	$0	Severe thunderstorm with strong winds and damaging hail. Half dollar-sized hail fell in Conway.
2006	1	$25,000	$0	Severe Thunderstorm with strong winds that downed numerous trees and wires.
2007	2	$0	$0	Two separate cold fronts this year each caused T-Storms with high winds and hail that downed trees and wires throughout Conway.
2012	1	$5,000	$0	A downed tree blocked Route 116.
2013	2	$20,000	$0	Two separate storms caused downed lines and trees in Conway.
2014	2	$20,000	$0	Two separate storms caused downed lines and trees in Conway.
2015	1	$25,000	$0	A microburst tore through Conway with maximum speeds of 80mph.
2016	1	$15,000		A cold front moved into mid-day peak heating causing thunderstorms with damaging winds.
2017	1	$3,500	$0	A cold front caused a T-Storm with strong winds. Utility pole downed on Shelburne Falls Road and multiple trees downed onto homes in Conway.
2018	1	$1,500	$0	Multiple air fronts combined to cause a strong storm. Wires and trees downed blocking Shelburne Falls Road in Conway.
Total	**14**	**$115,000**	**$0**	

Source: NOAA Storm Events Database: https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/stormevents/

Secondary hazards of thunderstorms and severe weather include lightning and hail. In Franklin County, 22 lightning events since 1997 caused a total of $835,500 in property damages (Table 3-23).

Table 3-23: Lightning Events in Franklin County			
Year	# of Lightning Events	Annual Property Damage	Annual Crop Damage
1997	1	$3,000	$0

Table 3-23: Lightning Events in Franklin County			
2001	1	$20,000	$0
2002	1	$15,000	$0
2004	1	$35,000	$0
2005	1	$50,000	$0
2008	1	$10,000	$0
2010	2	$25,000	$0
2012	1	$500,000	$0
2013	4	$49,000	$0
2014	3	$93,000	$0
2018	6	$35,500	$0
Total	**22**	**$835,500**	**$0**

Source: NOAA Storm Events Database: https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/stormevents/

A total of 42 hail events have been reported in Franklin County since 1998 (Table 3-24). Property damage was only recorded for one event, in the amount of $5,000. One hail event in 2008 resulted in $50,000 in crop damages. Pea to marble size hail fell in a swath from Colrain to Shelburne damaging apple and peach orchards. An estimated 45 acres of apples and two to three acres of peaches were damaged by the hail.

Table 3-24: Hail Events in Franklin County			
Year	**# of Hail Events**	**Annual Property Damage**	**Annual Crop Damage**
1998	4	$0	$0
2000	1	$0	$0
2001	1	$0	$0
2003	1	$0	$0
2004	2	$0	$0
2005	3	$5,000	$0
2007	5	$0	$0
2008	7	$0	$50,000
2009	2	$0	$0
2010	4	$0	$0
2011	4	$0	$0
2012	1	$0	$0
2013	3	$0	$0
2017	3	$0	$0
2018	1	$0	$0
Total	**42**	**$5,000**	**$50,000**

Source: NOAA Storm Events Database: https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/stormevents/

Probability of Future Events

According to the National Weather Service, Massachusetts experiences between 20 to 30 thunderstorm days each year. Based on past occurrences, there is a “Very High” probability (50% - 100% chance) of a severe thunderstorm or winds affecting the town in a given year. Climate change is expected to increase the frequency and intensity of thunderstorms and other severe weather.

Impact

The entire town of Conway is vulnerable to high winds that can cause extensive damage. The U.S. is divided into four wind zones. States located in Wind Zone IV have experienced the greatest number of tornadoes and the strongest tornadoes. The Commonwealth is located within Wind Zone II, which includes wind speeds up to 180 mph. The entire Commonwealth is also located within the hurricane-susceptible region, and the western portion of the Commonwealth is located within the special wind region, in which wind-speed anomalies are present and additional consideration of the wind hazard is warranted. The entire town of Conway can experience the effect and impact from severe thunderstorms, microbursts, and hail. The magnitude of impact of a severe thunderstorm event is likely “Critical,” with more than 25% of property in the affected area damaged or destroyed.

Vulnerability

Society

The entire population of Conway is considered exposed to high-wind and thunderstorm events. Downed trees, damaged buildings, and debris carried by high winds can lead to injury or loss of life. Populations located outdoors are considered at risk and more vulnerable to many storm impacts, particularly lightning strikes, compared to those who are located inside. Moving to a lower risk location will decrease a person’s vulnerability.

Vulnerable Populations

Socially vulnerable populations are most susceptible to severe weather based on a number of factors, including their physical and financial ability to react or respond during a hazard, and the location and construction quality of their housing. In general, vulnerable populations include people over the age of 65, the elderly living alone, people with low socioeconomic status, people with low English language fluency, people with limited mobility or a life-threatening illness, and people who lack transportation or are living in areas that are isolated from major roads. The isolation of these populations is a significant concern.

Table 3-25 estimates the number of vulnerable populations and households in Conway. Individuals and households may fall into multiple categories, so the numbers should not be added. Rather, the table provides Town officials and emergency response personnel with information to help plan for responding to the needs of Conway residents during a severe weather event.

Table 3-25: Estimated Vulnerable Populations in Conway		
Vulnerable Population Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Population***
Population Age 65 Years and Over	369	21%
Population with a Disability	193	11%
Population who Speak English Less than "Very Well"	12	0.7%
Vulnerable Household Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Households***
Low Income Households (annual income less than $35,000)	97	13%
Householder Age 65 Years and Over Living Alone	72	10%
Households Without Access to a Vehicle	6	1%

*Total population = 1,800; Total households = 729
Note: Individuals and households may be counted under multiple categories.
Source: U.S. Census American Community Survey 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimates.

Power outages can be life-threatening to those dependent on electricity for life support. Power outages may also result in inappropriate use of combustion heaters, cooking appliances and generators in indoor or poorly ventilated areas, leading to increased risks of carbon monoxide poisoning. People who work or engage in recreation outdoors are also vulnerable to severe weather.

Health Impacts

Both high winds and thunderstorms present potential safety impacts for individuals without access to shelter during these events. Extreme rainfall events can also affect raw water quality by increasing turbidity and bacteriological contaminants leading to gastrointestinal illness. Additionally, research has found that thunderstorms may cause the rate of emergency room visits for asthma to increase to 5 to 10 times the normal rate.[18] Much of this phenomenon is attributed to the stress and anxiety that many individuals, particularly children, experience during severe thunderstorms. The combination of wind, rain, and lightning from thunderstorms with pollen and mold spores can exacerbate asthma. The rapidly falling air temperatures characteristic of a thunderstorm as well as the production of nitrogen oxide gas during lightning strikes have also both been correlated with asthma.

Economic Impacts

Wind storms and severe thunderstorms events may impact the economy, including direct building losses and the cost of repairing or replacing the damage caused to the building. Additional economic impacts may include loss of business functions, water supply system damage, inventory damage, relocation costs, wage losses, and rental losses due to the repair/replacement of buildings. Agricultural losses due to lightning and the resulting fires can be extensive. Lightning can be responsible for damage to buildings; can cause electrical, forest and/or wildfires; and can damage infrastructure, such as power transmission lines and communication towers.

Recovery and clean-up costs can also be costly, resulting in further economic impacts. Prolonged obstruction of major routes due to secondary hazards such as landslides, debris, or floodwaters can disrupt the shipment of goods and other commerce. Large, prolonged storms can have negative economic impacts on an entire region.

Because of differences in building construction, residential structures are generally more susceptible to wind damage than commercial and industrial structures. Wood and masonry buildings in general, regardless of their occupancy class, tend to experience more damage than concrete or steel buildings. Mobile homes are the most vulnerable to damage, even if tied down, and offer little protection to people inside.

Infrastructure

Damage to buildings is dependent upon several factors, including wind speed, storm duration, path of the storm track, and building construction. According to the Hazus wind model,[19] direct wind-induced damage (wind pressures and windborne debris) to buildings is dependent upon the performance of components and cladding, including the roof covering (shingles, tiles, membrane), roof sheathing (typically wood-frame construction only), windows, and doors, and is modeled as such. Structural wall failures can occur for masonry and wood-frame walls, and

---

[18] Andrews, L.W. 2012. How Thunderstorms Affect Health. Psychology Today. June 2, 2012. Https://www.psychologytoday.com/blog/minding-the-body/201206/how-thunderstorms-affect-health

[19] https://www.fema.gov/hazus-mh-hurricane-wind-model

uplift of whole roof systems can occur due to failures at the roof/wall connections. Foundation failures (i.e., sliding, overturning, and uplift) can potentially take place in manufactured homes.

Massachusetts is divided into three design wind speeds for four risk categories, the limits of which are defined by the Massachusetts State Building Code (9th Edition). National wind data prepared by the American Society of Civil Engineers serve as the basis of these wind design requirements ("Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures," American Society of Civil Engineers ASCE-7). Generally speaking, structures should be designed to withstand the total wind load of their location. Conway falls within the 90 mph wind load zone. Refer to the State Building Code (9th Edition [780 CMR] Chapter 16 Structural Design, as amended by Massachusetts) for appropriate reference wind pressures, wind forces on roofs, and similar data.

All elements of the built environment are exposed to severe weather events such as high winds and thunderstorms. Table 3-26 identifies the assessed value of all residential, open space, commercial, and industrial land uses in Town, and the losses that would result from 1%, 5%, and 10% damage to this inventory as a result of high winds or a severe thunderstorm.

Table 3-26: Estimated Potential Loss by Tax Classification in Conway

Tax Classification	Total Assessed Value FY2019	1% Damage Loss Estimate	5% Damage Loss Estimate	10% Damage Loss Estimate
Residential	$232,578,351	$2,325,784	$11,628,918	$23,257,835
Open Space	$0	$0	$0	$0
Commercial	$5,966,736	$59,667	$298,337	$596,674
Industrial	$11,191,200	$111,912	$559,560	$1,119,120
Total	**$249,736,287**	**$2,497,363**	**$12,486,814**	**$24,973,629**

Source: Massachusetts Department of Revenue - Division of Local Services, Municipal Databank/Local Aid Section.

<u>Agriculture</u>

Forestry species and agricultural crops, equipment, and infrastructure may be directly impacted by high winds. Trees are also vulnerable to lightning strikes.

<u>Energy</u>

The most common problem associated with severe weather is loss of utilities. Severe windstorms causing downed trees can create serious impacts on power and aboveground communication lines. Downed power lines can cause blackouts, leaving large areas isolated.

Loss of electricity and phone connections would leave certain populations isolated because residents would be unable to call for assistance. Additionally, the loss of power can impact heating or cooling provision to citizens (including the young and elderly, who are particularly vulnerable to temperature-related health impacts).

Utility infrastructure (power lines, gas lines, electrical systems) could suffer damage, and impacts can result in the loss of power, which can impact business operations. After an event, there is a risk of fire, electrocution, or an explosion.

Public Safety

Public safety facilities and equipment may experience a direct loss (damage) from high winds.

Transportation

Roads may become impassable due to flash or urban flooding, downed trees and power lines, or due to landslides caused by heavy, prolonged rains. Impacts to transportation lifelines affect both short-term (e.g., evacuation activities) and long-term (e.g., day-to-day commuting) transportation needs.

Water & Wastewater Infrastructure

The hail, wind, and flash flooding associated with thunderstorms and high winds can cause damage to water infrastructure. Flooding can overburden stormwater, drinking water, and wastewater systems. Water and sewer systems may not function if power is lost.

Environment

As described under other hazards, such as hurricanes and severe winter storms, high winds can defoliate forest canopies and cause structural changes within an ecosystem that can destabilize food webs and cause widespread repercussions. Direct damage to plant species can include uprooting or total destruction of trees and an increased threat of wildfire in areas of tree debris. High winds can also erode soils, which can damage both the ecosystem from which soil is removed as well as the system on which the sediment is ultimately deposited.

Environmental impacts of extreme precipitation events are discussed in depth in the Flooding section, and often include soil erosion, the growth of excess fungus or bacteria, and direct impacts to wildlife. For example, research by the Butterfly Conservation Foundation shows that above average rainfall events have prevented butterflies from successfully completing their mating rituals, causing population numbers to decline. Harmful algal blooms and associated neurotoxins can also be a secondary hazard of extreme precipitation events as well as heat. Public drinking water reservoirs may also be damaged by widespread winds uprooting watershed forests and creating serious water quality disturbances.

Vulnerability Summary

Based on the above assessment, Conway has a "High" vulnerability to severe thunderstorms and wind events. Thunderstorms are common in New England, and can impact property, crops, utilities and the population of Conway. Microbursts are less common, but can cause significant damage when they do occur. The cascade effects of severe storms include utility losses and transportation accidents and flooding. Particular areas of vulnerability include low-income and elderly populations, trailer homes, and infrastructure such as roadways and utilities that can be damaged by such storms and the low-lying areas that can be impacted by flooding. The following problem statements summarize Conway's areas of greatest concern regarding severe thunderstorms and wind events.

Severe Thunderstorm / Wind Hazard Problem Statements
• Heavy rain associated with severe thunderstorms contributes to the risk of flooding events, secondary flooding hazards, and dam failures.
• While the probability of a dam failure at Ashfield Lake Dam or Conway Swimming Pool is low, current Emergency Action Plans (EAP) and inundation mapping are needed. The Town of Ashfield has hired a consultant to update the inundation mapping and Emergency Action Plan for Ashfield Lake Dam and the Conway Swimming Pool organization is also in the process of hiring a consultant to prepare an EAP and inundation mapping for their dam on Pumpkin Hollow Brook. Once available, this information will be shared with the Conway EMD and affected residents.
• Town Center, including Town Hall, Town Offices, and EOC, are vulnerable to flooding.
• The Town needs support with efforts to monitor, replace and/or repair undersized and aging/failing culverts throughout Town.
• Roads, bridges, and other critical buildings and infrastructure, including the Conway Highway Department, are located in the South River's mapped river corridor and/or the 100-year floodplain, which makes them vulnerable to flooding and fluvial erosion.
• Unstable streambanks along the South River and Shelburne Falls Road causing fluvial erosion and flooding.
• Over 20 projects have been identified in existing studies of the South River Corridor for riverbank stabilization, habitat restoration, and flood mitigation, and await implementation funding.
• Flooding and erosion vulnerabilities are also affecting unstable streambanks on streams

Severe Thunderstorm / Wind Hazard Problem Statements
and rivers outside of the South River watershed making roads and culverts in these areas susceptible to washouts during heavy rains events.
• Small community water supplies in Conway Center are vulnerable to flooding. Sinclair Waterworks, which could serve as a back up water supply has been out-of-operation since 1956.
• Beaver dams contribute to flooding and erosion problems.
• Destructive winds associated with severe thunderstorms can severely damage large swaths of forest, including forested areas managed for residents' livelihoods, such as sugar bush for maple syrup production, and stands for cordwood and lumber.
• Town Forest does not have a forest stewardship plan that includes climate change considerations.
• Many Conway residents rely on private wells for water, placing them at risk during prolonged power outages.
• A number of challenges with communications infrastructure, including spotty cell phone and internet service, means residents may lack reliable access to emergency information. Existing communication infrastructure issues and vulnerabilities could be exacerbated by the impacts of severe thunderstorms.
• Many of the Town's evacuation routes would be impacted by flooding, heavy rain, and strong winds, which can take town trees and power lines making roads impassable.
• Some municipal buildings, businesses and homes need backup power.
• Conway Grammar School serves as a shelter but is inaccessible to some residents during flooding and/or road closures due to severe thunderstorms.
• Access and information on public cooling centers is needed for elderly residents vulnerable to heat when severe weather causes power outages during hot summer months. Elderly residents also need to be encouraged to enroll in Triad, especially those whom may be difficult to reach during severe weather events.
• A plan is needed to access and assist elderly, special needs, and/or disabled residents during emergencies.
• Residents do not have access to regular, reliable public transportation.

3.7 TORNADOES

Potential Impacts of Climate Change

Climate change is expected to increase the frequency and intensity of severe weather, which can include tornadoes. However, tornadoes are too small to be simulated well by climate models. Therefore, specific predictions about how this hazard will change are not possible, given current technical limitations. As discussed in other sections in this Plan, the conditions that are conducive to tornadoes (which are also conducive to other weather phenomena, such as hurricanes and tropical storms) are expected to become more severe under global warming.

Figure 3-9: Impacts of Climate Change on Tornadoes

Potential Effects of Climate Change	
EXTREME WEATHER ➔ INCREASE IN FREQUENCY AND INTENSITY OF SEVERE THUNDERSTORMS	Future environmental changes may result in an increase in the frequency and intensity of severe thunderstorms, which can include tornadoes. However, the resolution of current climate models is too coarse to accurately simulate tornado formation and the confidence on model details associated with this potential increase is low.

Source: Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan. September 2018

Hazard Description

A tornado is a narrow, violently rotating column of air that extends from the base of a cumulonimbus cloud to the ground. The observable aspect of a tornado is the rotating column of water droplets, with dust and debris caught in the column. Tornadoes are the most violent of all atmospheric storms.

The following are common factors in tornado formation:

- Very strong winds in the middle and upper levels of the atmosphere
- Clockwise turning of the wind with height (i.e., from southeast at the surface to west aloft)
- Increasing wind speed in the lowest 10,000 feet of the atmosphere (i.e., 20 mph at the surface and 50 mph at 7,000 feet)
- Very warm, moist air near the ground, with unusually cooler air aloft
- A forcing mechanism such as a cold front or leftover weather boundary from previous shower or thunderstorm activity

Tornadoes can form from individual cells within severe thunderstorm squall lines. They can also form from an isolated supercell thunderstorm. They can be spawned by tropical cyclones or the remnants thereof, and weak tornadoes can even occur from little more than a rain shower if air is converging and spinning upward. Most tornadoes occur in the late afternoon and evening hours, when the heating is the greatest. The most common months for tornadoes to occur are June, July, and August, although the Conway, Massachusetts, tornado (2017) occurred in February.

A tornadic waterspout is a rapidly rotating column of air extending from the cloud base (typically a cumulonimbus thunderstorm) to a water surface, such as a bay or the ocean. They can be formed in the same way as regular tornadoes, or can form on a clear day with the right amount of instability and wind shear. Tornadic waterspouts can have wind speeds of 60 to 100 mph, but since they do not move very far, they can often be navigated around. They can become a threat to land if they drift onshore.

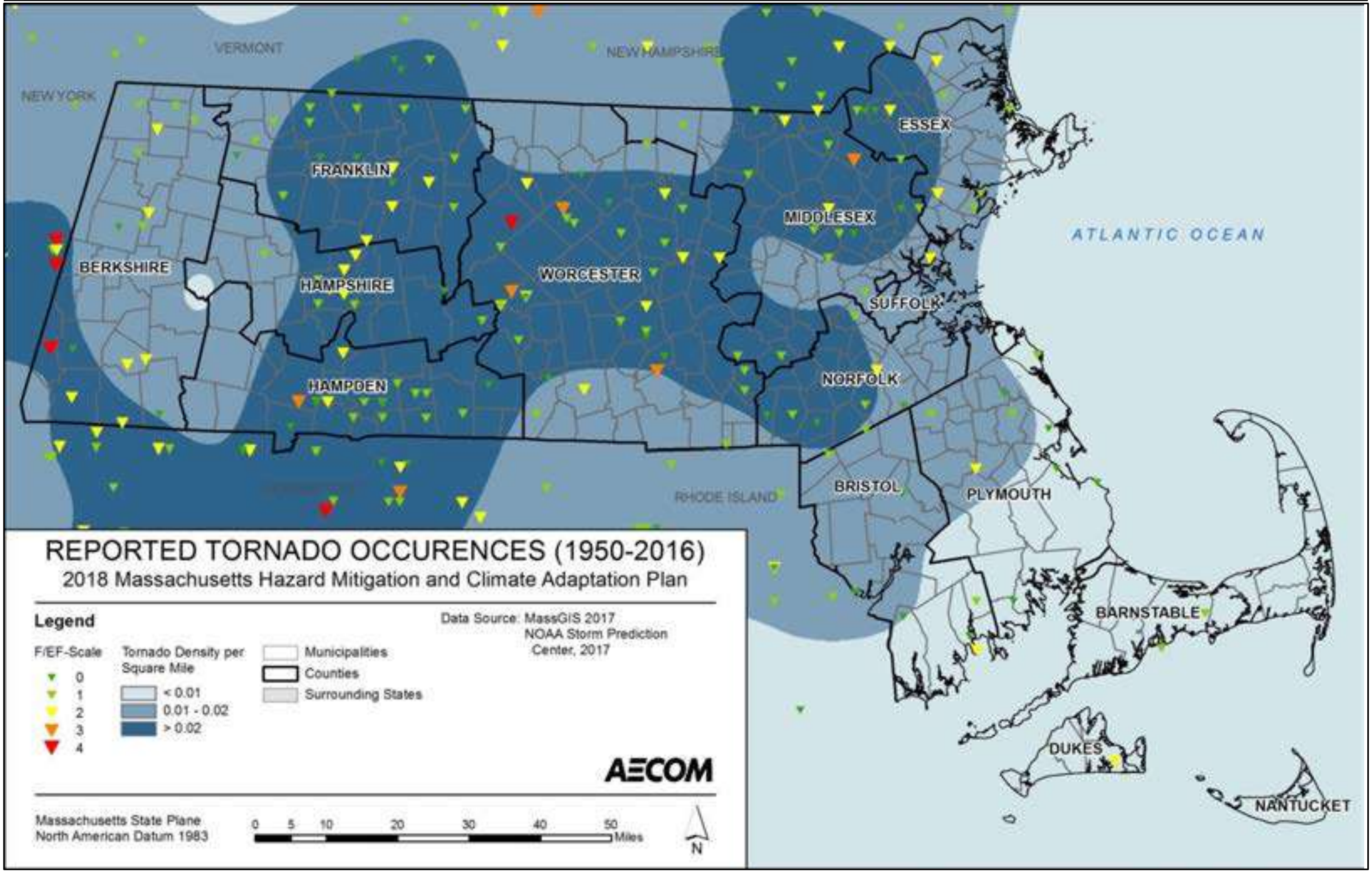
Location

Figure 3-10 illustrates the reported tornado occurrences, based on all-time initial touchdown locations across the Commonwealth as documented in the NOAA NCDC Storm Events Database. ArcGIS was used to calculate an average score per square mile. The analysis indicated that the area at greatest risk for a tornado touchdown runs from central to northeastern Massachusetts, and includes Conway and much of Franklin County. Tornadoes are rated as having an Area of Occurrence of "Large." If a tornado were to occur in Conway, it could impact more than 50% of the town.

Extent

The NWS rates tornadoes using the Enhanced Fujita scale (EF scale), which does not directly measure wind speed but rather the amount of damage created. This scale derives 3-second gusts estimated at the point of damage based on the assignment of 1 out of 8 degrees of damage to a range of different structure types. These estimates vary with height and exposure. This method is considerably more sophisticated than the original Fujita scale, and it allows surveyors to create more precise assessments of tornado severity. Figure 3-11 provides guidance from NOAA about the impacts of a storm with each rating.

Figure 3-10: Density of Reported Tornadoes per Square Mile



Source: NOAA Storm Prediction Center (SPC), as presented in the Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan, September 2018.

Figure 3-11: Enhanced Fujita Scale & Guide to Tornado Severity

Scale	Wind Speed Estimate		Potential damage	Example of Damage
	mph	km/h		
EF0	65–85	105–137	Minor damage. Peels surface off some roofs; some damage to gutters or siding; branches broken off trees; shallow-rooted trees pushed over. Confirmed tornadoes with no reported damage (i.e., those that remain in open fields) are always rated EF0.	
EF1	86–110	138–177	Moderate damage. Roofs severely stripped; mobile homes overturned or badly damaged; loss of exterior doors; windows and other glass broken.	
EF2	111–135	178–217	Considerable damage. Roofs torn off from well-constructed houses; foundations of frame homes shifted; mobile homes completely destroyed; large trees snapped or uprooted; light-object missiles generated; cars lifted off ground.	
EF3	136–165	218–266	Severe damage. Entire stories of well-constructed houses destroyed; severe damage to large buildings such as shopping malls; trains overturned; trees debarked; heavy cars lifted off the ground and thrown; structures with weak foundations are badly damaged.	
EF4	166–200	267–322	Devastating damage. Well-constructed and whole frame houses completely leveled; some frame homes may be swept away; cars and other large objects thrown and small missiles generated.	
EF5	>200	>322	Incredible damage. Strong-framed, well-built houses leveled off foundations and swept away; steel-reinforced concrete structures are critically damaged; tall buildings collapse or have severe structural deformations; cars, trucks, and trains can be thrown approximately 1 mile (1.6 km).	

Source: Wikipedia: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enhanced_Fujita_scale

Previous Occurrences

In February 2017, an EF-1 tornado cut a path of destruction through Pumpkin Hollow in Conway. Wind speeds reached 110 mph, and the tornado completely leveled a large barn and severely damaged or destroyed several houses and buildings. The United Congregational Church (pictured on the cover of this report) was damaged beyond repair and was eventually demolished. Hundreds of trees were ripped apart in the tornado's path, which stretched across town.

Table 3-27: Tornado Events in Franklin County

Date	Severity	Property Damage	Crop Damage	Event Narrative
7/3/1997	F1	$50,000	$0	A tornado touched down just west of Number Nine Road in Heath and then skipped along a path which ended about a mile into northwest Colrain. Many large trees were uprooted or snapped at their mid levels. A silo was destroyed and part of the roof of an attached barn was peeled back. A hay tractor was flipped over with its wheels in the air. Doors to a garage were blown in and the roof was partially ripped off. The tornado affected mostly wooded terrain and did extensive tree damage when it passed through a state forest. The path width was up to 100 yards. There were no injuries.
7/3/1997	F1	$50,000	$0	A tornado touched down in the eastern part of Charlemont and travelled east causing damage to a campground. Fifteen trailers were damaged from falling trees and flying debris. Two of the trailers were severely damaged and one was destroyed with seven trees falling on top of it. Eyewitnesses reported rotation in the clouds and debris. The tornado then moved through the higher terrain of the Catamount State Forest. The path was discontinuous and ranged in width from 50 to 100 yards. The tornado path ended in the Copeland Hills section of Colrain. There were no direct injuries reported.
7/11/2006	F2	$200,000	$0	Brief F2 touchdown in Wendell
9/1/2013	EF0	$0	$0	A Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation employee observed a waterspout on Quabbin Reservoir in New Salem, MA. He was able to snap two pictures of the storm, one showing a funnel and another showing the funnel extended down to the water. The waterspout was very short lived, never hit land, and did no damage and injured no people. Winds aloft were not conducive for tornadic

Table 3-27: Tornado Events in Franklin County				
Date	Severity	Property Damage	Crop Damage	Event Narrative
				development, but the environment was unstable and a surface front was moving through the region.
2/25/2017	EF1	$400,000	$0	This tornado touched down at 7:23 pm on Main Poland Road in western Conway, Massachusetts. The path width started at 50 yards, with a sharp gradient evident of damage versus no damage. Large sections of forest had thick pine trees snapped at mid-tree. Numerous power lines were downed along the path into downtown Conway. The path width grew, reaching a maximum width of 200 yards near the town hall. Several houses were severely damaged on Whately Road, southeast of the town hall. Roofs were blown off, and in one case the side walls of a house were missing with the interior of the house exposed. On Hill View Road a large barn collapsed. One injury occurred when a tree landed on a house on South Deerfield Road east of town. That was where the visible damage path ended.

Source: NOAA Storm Events Database: https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/stormevents/

Probability of Future Events

As highlighted in the National Climate Assessment, tornado activity in the U.S. has become more variable, and increasingly so in the last 2 decades. While the number of days per year that tornadoes occur has decreased, the number of tornadoes on these days has increased. Climate models show projections that the frequency and intensity of severe thunderstorms (which include tornadoes, hail, and winds) will increase. Based on past occurrences, there is a "Very Low" probability (less than 1%chance) of a tornado affecting the town in a given year.

Impact

Tornadoes are potentially the most dangerous of local storms. If a major tornado were to strike in the populated areas of Conway, damage could be widespread. Fatalities could be high; many people could be displaced for an extended period of time; buildings could be damaged or destroyed; businesses could be forced to close for an extended period of time or even permanently; and routine services, such as telephone or power, could be disrupted. The severity of impact of a tornado event is likely "Critical," with more than 25% of property in the affected area damaged or destroyed.

Vulnerability

Society

The entire town of Conway has the potential for tornado formation, and is located in the area within Massachusetts described above as having higher-than-average tornado frequency. Residents of impacted areas may be displaced or require temporary to long-term shelter due to severe weather events. In addition, downed trees, damaged buildings, and debris carried by high winds can lead to injury or loss of life.

<u>Vulnerable Populations</u>

In general, vulnerable populations include people over the age of 65, people with low socioeconomic status, people with low English language fluency, people with compromised immune systems, and residents living in areas that are isolated from major roads. Power outages can be life-threatening to those who are dependent on electricity for life support and can result in increased risk of carbon monoxide poisoning. Individuals with limited communication capacity, such as those with limited internet or phone access, may not be aware of impending tornado warnings. The isolation of these populations is also a significant concern, as is the potential insufficiency of older or less stable housing to offer adequate shelter from tornadoes. Residents living in mobile homes are at increased risk to tornadoes.

An estimated 413 housing units in Conway, or 47% of all housing units in town, were built prior to the 1970s when the first building code went into effect in Massachusetts. An estimated 7 mobile homes are located in Conway, accounting for less than 1 percent of the total housing stock.[20] Table 3-28 estimates the number of vulnerable populations and households in Conway. Individuals and households may fall into multiple categories, so the numbers should not be added. Rather, the table provides Town officials and emergency response personnel with information to help plan for responding to the needs of Conway residents during a tornado event.

Table 3-28: Estimated Vulnerable Populations in Conway		
Vulnerable Population Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Population***
Population Age 65 Years and Over	369	21%
Population with a Disability	193	11%
Population who Speak English Less than "Very Well"	12	0.7%

[20] U.S. Census Bureau 2013-2017 American Community Survey five-year estimates.

Table 3-28: Estimated Vulnerable Populations in Conway		
Vulnerable Household Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Households***
Low Income Households (annual income less than $35,000)	97	13%
Householder Age 65 Years and Over Living Alone	72	10%
Households Without Access to a Vehicle	6	1%

*Total population = 1,800; Total households = 729
Note: Individuals and households may be counted under multiple categories.
Source: U.S. Census American Community Survey 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimates.

Health Impacts

The primary health hazard associated with tornadoes is the threat of direct injury from flying debris or structural collapse as well as the potential for an individual to be lifted and dropped by the tornado's winds. After the storm has subsided, tornadoes can present unique challenges to search and rescue efforts because of the extensive and widespread distribution of debris. The distribution of hazardous materials, including asbestos-containing building materials, can present an acute health risk for personnel cleaning up after a tornado disaster and for residents in the area. The duration of exposure to contaminated material may be far longer if drinking water reservoir or groundwater aquifers are contaminated. According to the EPA, properly designed storage facilities for hazardous materials can reduce the risk of those materials being spread during a tornado. Many of the health impacts described for other types of storms, including lack of access to a hospital, carbon monoxide poisoning from generators, and mental health impacts from storm-related trauma, could also occur as a result of tornado activity.

Economic Impacts

Tornado events are typically localized; however, in those areas, economic impacts can be significant. Types of impacts may include loss of business functions, water supply system damage, damage to inventories, relocation costs, wage losses, and rental losses due to the repair or replacement of buildings. Recovery and clean-up costs can also be costly. The damage inflicted by historical tornadoes in Massachusetts varies widely, but the average damage per event is approximately $3.9 million.

Because of differences in building construction, residential structures are generally more susceptible to tornado damage than commercial and industrial structures. Wood and masonry buildings in general, regardless of their occupancy class, tend to experience more damage than concrete or steel buildings. Mobile homes are the most vulnerable to damage, even if tied down, and offer little protection to people inside.

Infrastructure

All critical facilities and infrastructure in Conway are exposed to tornado events. Table 3-29 identifies the assessed value of all residential, open space, commercial, and industrial land uses in Town, and the losses that would result from 1%, 5%, and 10% damage to this inventory as a result of a tornado.

Table 3-29: Estimated Potential Loss by Tax Classification in Conway				
Tax Classification	**Total Assessed Value FY2019**	**1% Damage Loss Estimate**	**5% Damage Loss Estimate**	**10% Damage Loss Estimate**
Residential	$232,578,351	$2,325,784	$11,628,918	$23,257,835
Open Space	$0	$0	$0	$0
Commercial	$5,966,736	$59,667	$298,337	$596,674
Industrial	$11,191,200	$111,912	$559,560	$1,119,120
Total	**$249,736,287**	**$2,497,363**	**$12,486,814**	**$24,973,629**

Source: Massachusetts Department of Revenue - Division of Local Services, Municipal Databank/Local Aid Section.

Agriculture

Forestry species and agricultural crops, equipment, and infrastructure may be directly impacted by tornadoes.

Energy

High winds could down power lines and poles adjacent to roads. Damage to above-ground transmission infrastructure can result in extended power outages.

Public Safety

Public safety facilities and equipment may experience direct loss (damage) from tornadoes. Shelters and other critical facilities that provide services for people whose property is uninhabitable following a tornado may experience overcrowding and inadequate capacity to provide shelter space and services.

Transportation

Incapacity and loss of roads and bridges are the primary transportation failures resulting from tornadoes, and these failures are primarily associated with secondary hazards, such as landslide events. Tornadoes can cause significant damage to trees and power lines, blocking roads with debris, incapacitating transportation, isolating populations, and disrupting ingress and egress. Of particular concern are bridges and roads providing access to isolated areas and to the elderly. Prolonged obstruction of major routes due to secondary hazards, such as landslides, debris, or floodwaters, can disrupt the shipment of goods and other commerce. If the tornado is strong enough to transport large debris or knock out infrastructure, it can create serious impacts on power and aboveground communication lines.

Water & Wastewater Infrastructure

The hail, wind, debris, and flash flooding associated with tornadoes can cause damage to infrastructure, such as storage tanks, hydrants, residential pumping fixtures, and distribution systems. Water and wastewater utilities are also vulnerable to potential contamination due to chemical leaks from ruptured containers. Ruptured service lines in damaged buildings and broken hydrants can lead to loss of water and pressure.

Environment

Direct impacts may occur to flora and fauna small enough to be uprooted and transported by the tornado. Even if the winds are not sufficient to transport trees and other large plants, they may still uproot them, causing significant damage to the surrounding habitat. As felled trees decompose, the increased dry matter may increase the threat of wildfire in vegetated areas. Additionally, the loss of root systems increases the potential for soil erosion.

Disturbances created by blowdown events may also impact the biodiversity and composition of the forest ecosystem. Invasive plant species are often able to quickly capitalize on the resources (such as sunlight) available in disturbed and damaged ecosystems. This enables them to gain a foothold and establish quickly with less competition from native species. In addition to damaging existing ecosystems, material transported by tornadoes can also cause environmental havoc in surrounding areas. Particular challenges are presented by the possibility of asbestos-contaminated building materials or other hazardous waste being transported to natural areas or bodies of water, which could then become contaminated. Public drinking water reservoirs may also be damaged by widespread winds uprooting watershed forests and creating serious water quality disturbances.

Vulnerability Summary

Overall, Conway has a “Low” vulnerability to tornadoes. Tornadoes are not common occurrences in Conway, but can cause significant damage when they do occur. The cascade effects of tornadoes include utility losses and transportation accidents and flooding. Losses associated with the flood hazard are discussed earlier in this section. Particular areas of vulnerability include low-income and elderly populations, mobile homes, and infrastructure such as roadways and utilities that can be damaged by such storms and the low-lying areas that can be impacted by flooding. The following problem statements summarize Conway’s areas of greatest concern regarding tornadoes.

Tornado Hazard Problem Statements
• Destructive winds associated with tornados can severely damage large swaths of forest, including forested areas managed for residents' livelihoods, such as sugar bush for maple syrup production, and stands for cordwood and lumber.
• Town Forest does not have a forest stewardship plan that includes climate change considerations.
• An estimated 47% of Conway's housing stock was built prior to building codes that require structures to withstand high winds
• Many Conway residents rely on private wells for water, placing them at risk during prolonged power outages due to tornado impacts.
• A number of challenges with communications infrastructure, including spotty cell phone and internet service, means residents may lack reliable access to emergency information. Existing communication infrastructure issues and vulnerabilities could be exacerbated by tornado impacts.
• Many of the Town's evacuation routes would be impacted by strong winds, which can take town trees and power lines making roads impassable.
• Some municipal buildings, businesses and homes need backup power.
• Conway Grammar School serves as a shelter but is inaccessible to some residents during road closures, which could occur due to tornado impacts.
• Access and information on public cooling centers is needed for elderly residents vulnerable to heat when severe weather causes power outages during hot summer months. Elderly residents also need to be encouraged to enroll in Triad, especially those whom may be difficult to reach due to tornado impacts.
• A plan is needed to access and assist elderly, special needs, and/or disabled residents during emergencies.
• Residents do not have access to regular, reliable public transportation.

3.8 WILDFIRE

Potential Impacts of Climate Change

Climate change has the potential to affect multiple elements of the wildfire system: fire behavior, ignitions, fire management, and vegetation fuels. Periods of hot, dry weather create the highest fire risk. Therefore, the predicted increase in average and extreme temperatures in the Commonwealth may intensify wildfire danger by warming and drying out vegetation. A recent study published in *the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* found that climate change has likely been a significant contributor to the expansion of wildfires in the western U.S., which have nearly doubled in extent in the past three decades.[21] Another study found that the frequency of lightning strikes—an occasional cause of wildfires—could increase by approximately 12 percent for every degree Celsius of warming.[22] Finally, the year-round increase in temperatures is likely to expand the duration of the fire season.

Climate change is also interacting with existing stressors to forests, making them more vulnerable to wildfire. Drought, invasive species, and extreme weather events, all can lead to more dead, downed, or dying trees, increasing the fire load in a forest.

Figure 3-12: Impacts of Climate Change on Wildfires

Potential Effects of Climate Change		
	RISING TEMPERATURES AND CHANGES IN PRECIPITATION ➔ PROLONGED DROUGHT	Seasonal drought risk is projected to increase during summer and fall in the Northeast as higher temperatures lead to greater evaporation and earlier winter and spring snowmelt, coupled with more variable precipitation patterns. Drought and warmer temperatures may also heighten the risk of wildfire, by causing forested areas to dry out and become more flammable.
	RISING TEMPERATURES ➔ MORE FREQUENT LIGHTNING	Research has found that the frequency of lightning strikes – an occasional cause of wildfires – could increase by approximately 12 percent for every degree Celsius of warming.

Source: Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan. September 2018

Hazard Description

A wildfire can be defined as any non-structure fire that occurs in vegetative wildland that

[21] Abatzoglou, J.T. and Williams, A.P. 2016. Impact of anthropogenic climate change on wildfire across western US forests 2016 113 (42) 11770-11775; published ahead of print October 10, 2016, doi:10.1073/pnas.1607171113

[22] Romps, D.M. et al. 2014. Projected increase in lightning strikes in the United States due to global warming. Science. November 14, 2014. http://science.sciencemag.org/content/346/6211/851

contains grass, shrub, leaf litter, and forested tree fuels. Wildfires in Massachusetts are caused by natural events, human activity, or prescribed fire. Wildfires often begin unnoticed but spread quickly, igniting brush, trees, and potentially homes. The wildfire season in Massachusetts usually begins in late March and typically culminates in early June, corresponding with the driest live fuel moisture periods of the year. April is historically the month in which wildfire danger is the highest. Drought, snowpack level, and local weather conditions can impact the length of the fire season.

Fire Ecology and Wildfire Behavior

The “wildfire behavior triangle” reflects how three primary factors influence wildfire behavior: fuel, topography, and weather. Each point of the triangle represents one of the three factors, and arrows along the sides represent the interplay between the factors. For example, drier and warmer weather with low relative humidity combined with dense fuel loads and steeper slopes can result in dangerous to extreme fire behavior.

How a fire behaves primarily depends on the characteristics of available fuel, weather conditions, and terrain, as described below.

- Fuel:
  - Lighter fuels such as grasses, leaves, and needles quickly expel moisture and burn rapidly, while heavier fuels such as tree branches, logs, and trunks take longer to warm and ignite.
  - Snags and hazard trees, especially those that are diseased or dying, become receptive to ignition when influenced by environmental factors such as drought, low humidity, and warm temperatures.
- Weather:
  - Strong winds, especially wind events that persist for long periods or ones with significant sustained wind speeds, can exacerbate extreme fire conditions or accelerate the spread of wildfire.
  - Dry spring and summer conditions, or drought at any point of the year, increases fire risk. Similarly, the passage of a dry, cold front through the region can result in sudden wind speed increases and changes in wind direction.
  - Thunderstorms in Massachusetts are usually accompanied by rainfall; however, during periods of drought, lightning from thunderstorm cells can result in fire ignition. Thunderstorms with little or no rainfall are rare in New England but have occurred.

- Terrain:
  - Topography of a region or a local area influences the amount and moisture of fuel.
  - Barriers such as highways and lakes can affect the spread of fire.
  - Elevation and slope of landforms can influence fire behavior because fire spreads more easily uphill compared to downhill.

The wildland-urban interface is the line, area, or zone where structures and other human development meet or intermingle with undeveloped wildland or vegetative fuels. There are a number of reasons that the wildland-urban interface experiences an increased risk of wildfire damage. Access and fire suppression issues on private property in the wildland-urban interface can make protecting structures from wildfires difficult. This zone also faces increased risk because structures are built in densely wooded areas, so fires started on someone's property are more easily spread to the surrounding forest.

Fire is also used extensively as a land management tool to replicate natural fire cycles, and it has been used to accomplish both fire-dependent ecosystem restoration and hazard fuel mitigation objectives on federal, state, municipal, and private lands in Massachusetts since the 1980s. For example, over the past 16 years, the Massachusetts Division of Fisheries and Wildlife (MassWildlife) has used a combination of tree harvesting, shrub mowing, and prescribed burning to benefit rare species and to reduce the risk of a catastrophic wildfire in the Montague Plains Wildlife Management Area, a rare pitch pine-scrub oak forest in Montague. Approximately 880 acres have been treated since 2004 to restore woodland and shrubland habitats. MassWildlife has cooperative agreements with the Department of Conservation and Recreation and the Town of Montague Conservation Commission to restore sandplain habitats on their inholdings within the plains, and works closely with local fire departments and the DCR Bureau of Fire Control to ensure that firefighters have adequate access in the event of a wildfire and are familiar with the changes in vegetation and fuels resulting from habitat management activities.[23]

In Massachusetts, the DCR Bureau of Forest Fire Control is the state agency responsible for protecting 3.5 million acres of state, public, and private wooded land and for providing aid, assistance, and advice to the Commonwealth's cities and towns. The Bureau coordinates efforts with a number of entities, including fire departments, local law enforcement agencies, the Commonwealth's county and statewide civil defense agencies and mutual aid assistance

---

[23] "Background information on Montague Plains Wildlife Management Area," MA Division of Fisheries and Wildlife, as published in the *2018 Montague Open Space and Recreation Plan*.

organizations.

Bureau units respond to all fires that occur on state-owned forestland and are available to municipal fire departments for mutual assistance. Bureau firefighters are trained in the use of forestry tools, water pumps, brush breakers, and other motorized equipment, as well as in fire behavior and fire safety. Massachusetts also benefits from mutual aid agreements with other state and federal agencies. The Bureau is a member of the Northeastern Forest Fire Protection Commission, a commission organized in 1949 by the New England states, New York, and four eastern Canadian Provinces to provide resources and assistance in the event of large wildfires. Massachusetts DCR also has a long-standing cooperative agreement with the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Forest Service both for providing qualified wildfire-fighters for assistance throughout the U.S. and for receiving federal assistance within the Commonwealth. Improved coordination and management efforts seem to be reducing the average damage from wildfire events. According to the Bureau's website, in 1911, more than 34 acres were burned on average during each wildfire. As of 2017, that figure has been reduced to 1.17 acres.

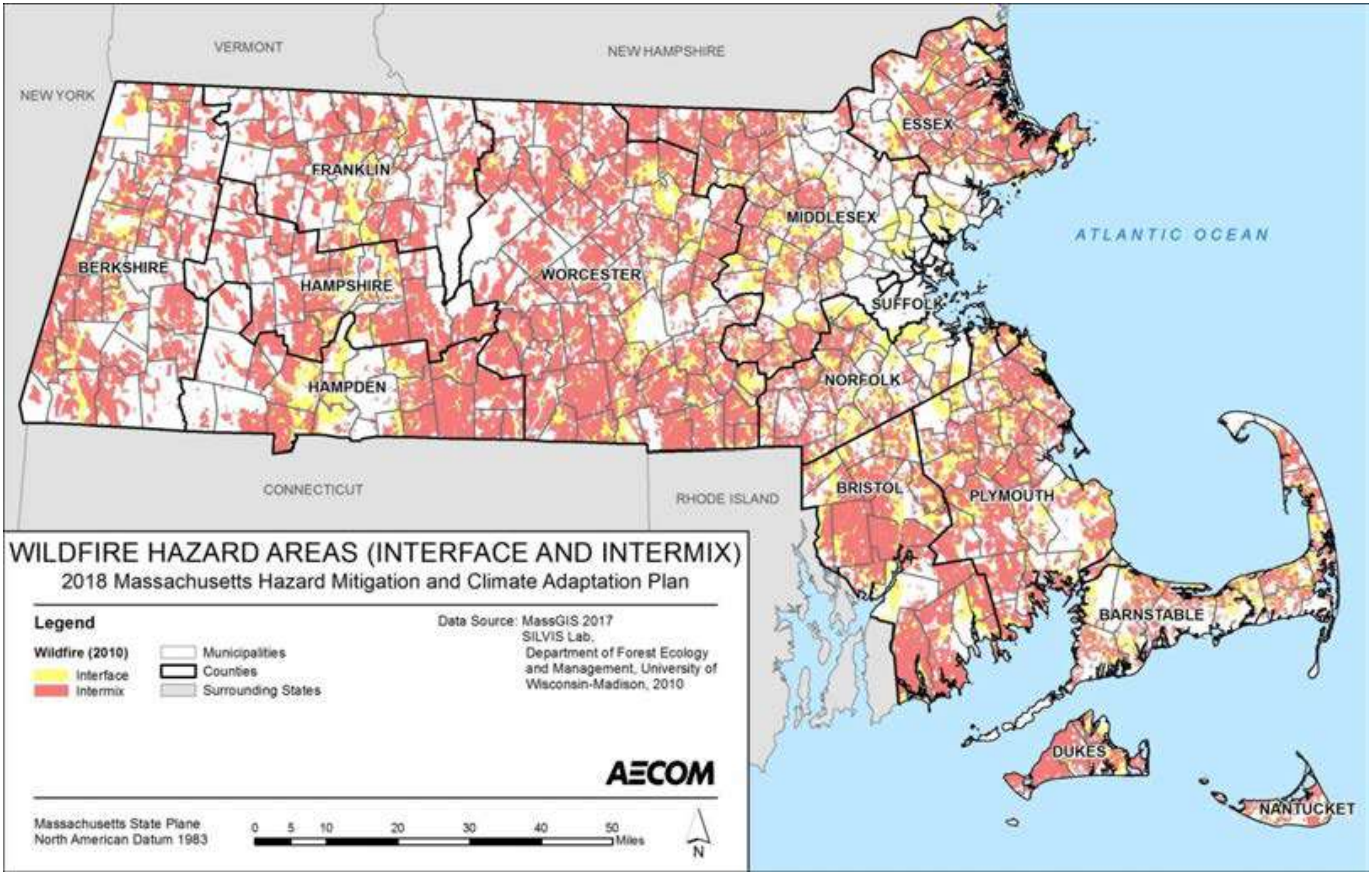
Location

The ecosystems that are most susceptible to the wildfire hazard are pitch pine, scrub oak, and oak forests, as these areas contain the most flammable vegetative fuels. Other portions of the Commonwealth are also susceptible to wildfire, particularly at the urban-wildland interface. The SILVIS Lab at the University of Wisconsin-Madison Department of Forest Ecology and Management classifies exposure to wildlife hazard as "interface" or "intermix." Intermix communities are those where housing and vegetation intermingle and where the area includes more than 50 percent vegetation and has a housing density greater than one house per 16 hectares (approximately 6.5 acres). Interface communities are defined as those in the vicinity of contiguous vegetation, with more than one house per 40 acres and less than 50 percent vegetation, and within 1.5 miles of an area of more than 500 hectares (approximately 202 acres) that is more than 75 percent vegetated. These areas are shown in Figure 3-13. Inventoried assets (population, building stock, and critical facilities) were overlaid with these data to determine potential exposure and impacts related to this hazard. Conway has several areas of "intermix" zones within town.

The Northeast Wildfire Risk Assessment Geospatial Work Group completed a geospatial analysis of fire risk in the 20-state U.S. Forest Service Northeastern Area. The assessment is comprised of three components—fuels, wildland-urban interface, and topography (slope and aspect)—that are combined using a weighted overlay to identify wildfire-prone areas where hazard mitigation practices would be most effective. Figure 3-14 illustrates the areas identified for the Commonwealth. Conway mostly falls within the “High” wildfire risk area. The entire town of Conway, which is approximately 86% forested, is at risk for wildfire.

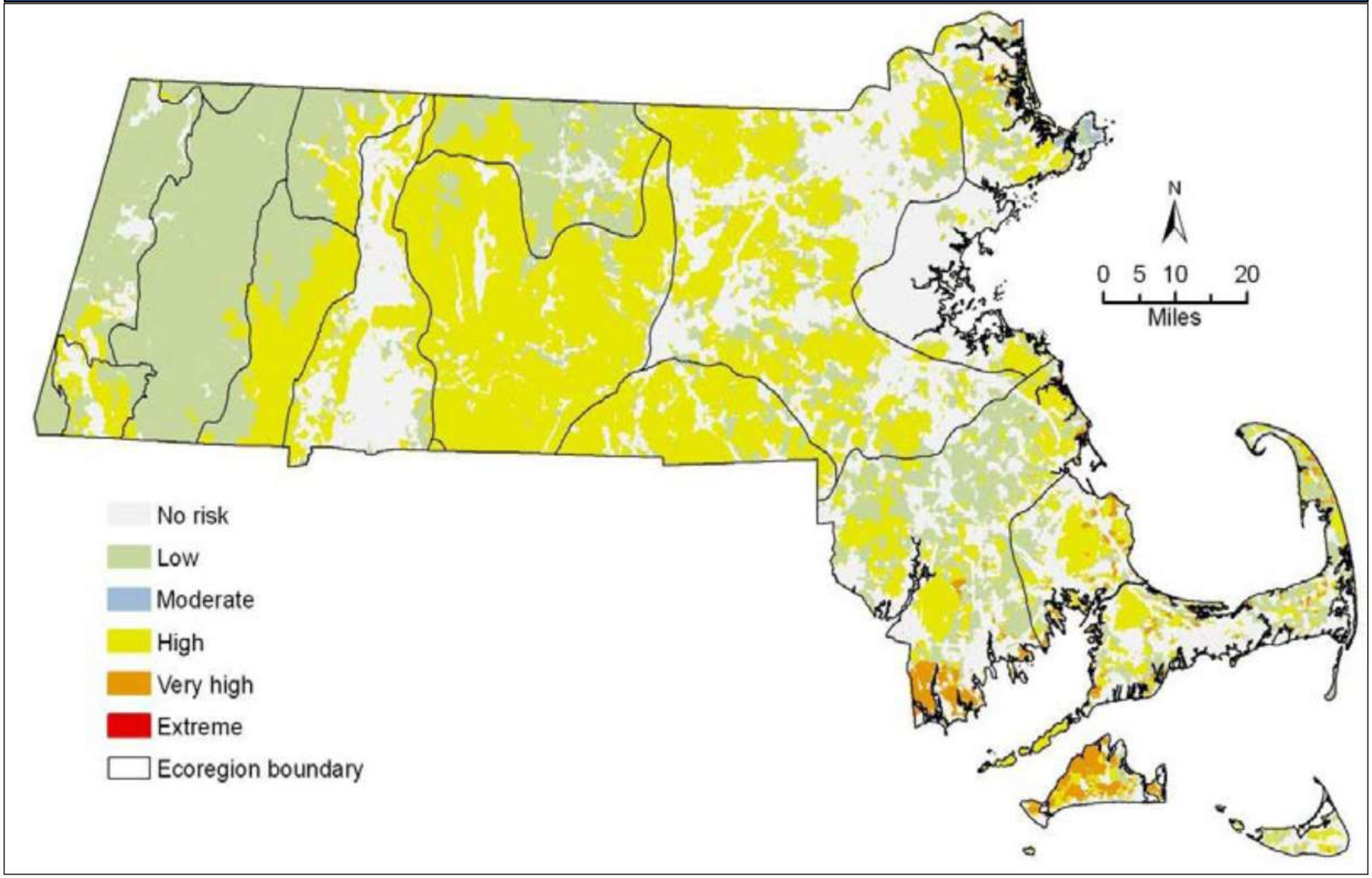
Early detection of wildfires is a key part of the Bureau’s overall effort. Early detection is achieved by trained Bureau observers who staff the statewide network of 42 operating fire towers. During periods of high fire danger, the Bureau conducts county-based fire patrols in forested areas. These patrols assist cities and towns in prevention efforts and allow for the quick deployment of mobile equipment for suppression of fires during their initial stage. Figure 3-15 displays the Bureau’s fire control districts and fire towers in Massachusetts.

Figure 3-13: Wildland-Urban Interface and Intermix for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts



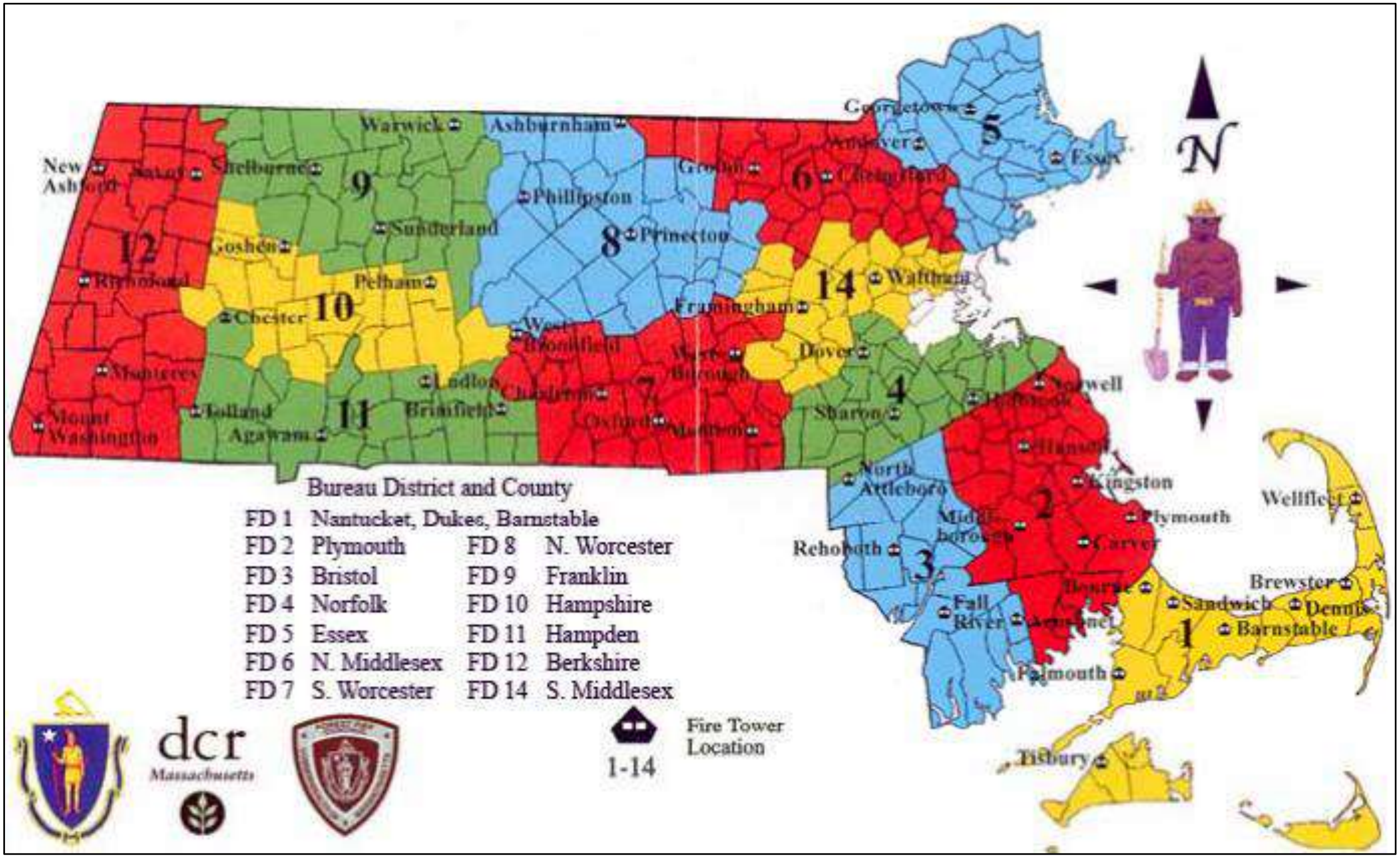
Source: Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan. September 2018

Figure 3-14: Wildfire Risk Areas for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts



Source: Northeast Wildfire Risk Assessment Geospatial Work Group, 2009, as presented in the Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan, September 2018.

Figure 3-15: Massachusetts Bureau of Forest Fire Control Districts and Tower Network



Source: Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation, Bureau of Forest Fire Control, 2018, as presented in the Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan, September 2018.

Extent

The National Wildfire Coordinating Group defines seven classes of wildfires:

- Class A: 0.25 acre or less
- Class B: more than 0.25 acre, but less than 10 acres
- Class C: 10 acres or more, but less than 100 acres
- Class D: 100 acres or more, but less than 300 acres
- Class E: 300 acres or more, but less than 1,000 acres
- Class F: 1,000 acres or more, but less than 5,000 acres
- Class G: 5,000 acres or more.

Unfragmented and heavily forested areas of the state are vulnerable to wildfires, particularly during droughts. The greatest potential for significant damage to life and property from fire exists in areas designated as wildland-urban interface areas. A wildland-urban interface area defines the conditions where highly flammable vegetation is adjacent to developed areas. Fires can be classified by physical parameters such as their fireline intensity, or Byram's intensity, which is the rate of energy per unit length of the fire front (BTU [British thermal unit] per foot of fireline per second). Wildfires are also measured by their behavior, including total heat release during burnout of fuels (BTU per square foot) and whether they are crown-, ground-, or surface-burning fires. Following a fire event, the severity of the fire can be measured by the extent of mortality and survival of plant and animal life aboveground and belowground and by the loss of organic matter.[24]

If a fire breaks out and spreads rapidly, residents may need to evacuate within days or hours. A fire's peak burning period generally is between 1 p.m. and 6 p.m. Once a fire has started, fire alerting is reasonably rapid in most cases. The rapid spread of cellular and two-way radio communications in recent years has further contributed to a significant improvement in warning time.

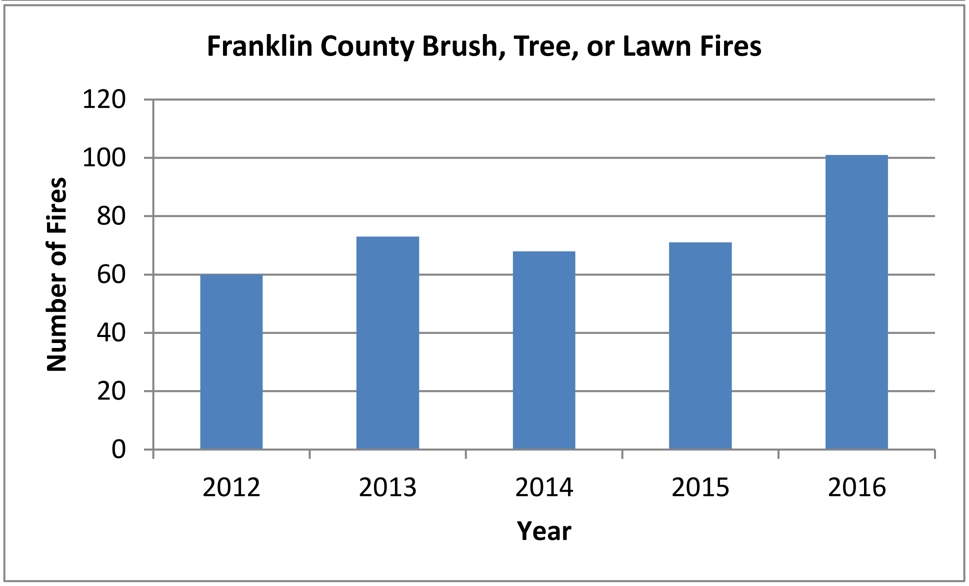
Previous Occurrences

In the last five years (2012 – 2016) Franklin County has averaged 75 brush, tree, or lawn fires a

[24]National Parks Service (NPS), compiled by George Wooten. n.d. Fire and fuels management: Definitions, ambiguous terminology and references. https://www.nps.gov/olym/learn/management/upload/fire-wildfire-definitions-2.pdf

year, with the highest reported number of fires occurring in 2016 (Figure 3-16). During 2016, Franklin County and Massachusetts experienced one of the worst droughts in the last 50 years.

Figure 3-16: Outdoor Vegetation Fires in Franklin County 2012 - 2016



Source: Massachusetts Fire Incident Reporting System County Profiles.

Conway is heavily forested and therefore vulnerable to wildfires.

Probability of Future Events

It is difficult to predict the likelihood of wildfires in a probabilistic manner because a number of factors affect fire potential and because some conditions (e.g., ongoing land use development patterns, location, and fuel sources) exert changing pressure on the wildland-urban interface zone. However, based on the frequency of past occurrences, Conway has a "Low" probability (1-2% chance) that it will experience a wildfire in a given year.

Impact

Unfragmented and heavily forested areas of Conway are vulnerable to wildfires, particularly during droughts. The greatest potential for significant damage to life and property from fire exists in areas designated as wildland-urban interface areas. A wildland-urban interface area defines the conditions where highly flammable vegetation is adjacent to developed areas. The greatest impact in Conway from a wildfire is to the natural environment, which faces a "Critical" impact from wildfires, with more than 25% of property in the affected area damaged or destroyed.

Vulnerability

Society

As demonstrated by historical wildfire events, potential losses from wildfire include human health and the lives of residents and responders. The most vulnerable populations include emergency responders and those within a short distance of the interface between the built environment and the wildland environment.

Vulnerable Populations

All individuals whose homes or workplaces are located in wildfire hazard zones are exposed to this hazard, as wildfire behavior can be unpredictable and dynamic. However, the most vulnerable members of this population are those who would be unable to evacuate quickly, including those over the age of 65, households with young children under the age of 5, people with mobility limitations, and people with low socioeconomic status. Landowners with pets or livestock may face additional challenges in evacuating if they cannot easily transport their animals. Outside of the area of immediate impact, sensitive populations, such as those with compromised immune systems or cardiovascular or respiratory diseases, can suffer health impacts from smoke inhalation. Individuals with asthma are more vulnerable to the poor air quality associated with wildfire. Finally, firefighters and first responders are vulnerable to this hazard if they are deployed to fight a fire in an area they would not otherwise be in.

Table 3-30 estimates the number of vulnerable populations and households in Conway. Individuals and households may fall into multiple categories, so the numbers should not be added. Rather, the table provides Town officials and emergency response personnel with information to help plan for responding to the needs of Conway residents during a wildfire event.

Table 3-30: Estimated Vulnerable Populations in Conway		
Vulnerable Population Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Population***
Population Age 65 Years and Over	369	21%
Population with a Disability	193	11%
Population who Speak English Less than "Very Well"	12	0.7%
Vulnerable Household Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Households***

Table 3-30: Estimated Vulnerable Populations in Conway		
Low Income Households (annual income less than $35,000)	97	13%
Householder Age 65 Years and Over Living Alone	72	10%
Households Without Access to a Vehicle	6	1%

*Total population = 1,800; Total households = 729

Note: Individuals and households may be counted under multiple categories.

Source: U.S. Census American Community Survey 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimates.

Health Impacts

Smoke and air pollution from wildfires can be a severe health hazard. Smoke generated by wildfire consists of visible and invisible emissions containing particulate matter (soot, tar, and minerals), gases (water vapor, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide ($CO2$), and nitrogen oxides), and toxics (formaldehyde and benzene). Emissions from wildfires depend on the type of fuel, the moisture content of the fuel, the efficiency (or temperature) of combustion, and the weather. Other public health impacts associated with wildfire include difficulty in breathing, reactions to odor, and reduction in visibility. Due to the high prevalence of asthma in Massachusetts, there is a high incidence of emergency department visits when respiratory irritants like smoke envelop an area. Wildfires may also threaten the health and safety of those fighting the fires. First responders are exposed to dangers from the initial incident and the aftereffects of smoke inhalation and heat-related illness.

Economic Impacts

Wildfire events can have major economic impacts on a community, both from the initial loss of structures and the subsequent loss of revenue from destroyed businesses and a decrease in tourism. Individuals and families also face economic risk if their home is impacted by wildfire. The exposure of homes to this hazard is widespread. Additionally, wildfires can require thousands of taxpayer dollars in fire response efforts and can involve hundreds of operating hours on fire apparatus and thousands of man-hours from volunteer firefighters. There are also many direct and indirect costs to local businesses that excuse volunteers from work to fight these fires.

Infrastructure

For the purposes of this planning effort, all elements of the built environment located in the wildland interface and intermix areas are considered exposed to the wildfire hazard. Table 3-31 identifies the assessed value of all residential, open space, commercial, and industrial land uses in Town, and the losses that would result from 1%, 5%, and 10% damage to this inventory as a result of a wildfire.

Table 3-31: Estimated Potential Loss by Tax Classification in Conway				
Tax Classification	**Total Assessed Value FY2019**	**1% Damage Loss Estimate**	**5% Damage Loss Estimate**	**10% Damage Loss Estimate**
Residential	$232,578,351	$2,325,784	$11,628,918	$23,257,835
Open Space	$0	$0	$0	$0
Commercial	$5,966,736	$59,667	$298,337	$596,674
Industrial	$11,191,200	$111,912	$559,560	$1,119,120
Total	**$249,736,287**	**$2,497,363**	**$12,486,814**	**$24,973,629**

Source: Massachusetts Department of Revenue - Division of Local Services, Municipal Databank/Local Aid Section.

Agriculture

While Massachusetts does not experience wildfires at the same magnitude as those in western states, wildfires do occur and are a threat to the agriculture sector. The forestry industry is especially vulnerable to wildfires. Barns, other wooden structures, and animals and equipment in these facilities are also susceptible to wildfires.

Energy

Distribution lines are subject to wildfire risk because most poles are made of wood and susceptible to burning. Transmission lines are at risk to faulting during wildfires, which can result in a broad area outage. In the event of a wildfire, pipelines could provide a source of fuel and lead to a catastrophic explosion.

Public Health

As discussed in the Populations section of the wildfire hazard profile, wildfires impact air quality and public health. Widespread air quality impairment can lead to overburdened hospitals.

Public Safety

Wildfire is a threat to emergency responders and all infrastructure within the vicinity of a wildfire.

Transportation

Most road and railroads would be without damage except in the worst scenarios. However, fires can create conditions that block or prevent access, and they can isolate residents and emergency service providers. The wildfire hazard typically does not have a major direct impact on bridges, but wildfires can create conditions in which bridges are obstructed.

<u>Water Infrastructure</u>

In addition to potential direct losses to water infrastructure, wildfires may result in significant withdrawal of water supplies. Coupled with the increased likelihood that drought and wildfire will coincide under the future warmer temperatures associated with climate change, this withdrawal may result in regional water shortages and the need to identify new water sources.

Environment

Fire is a natural part of many ecosystems and serves important ecological purposes, including facilitating the nutrient cycling from dead and decaying matter, removing diseased plants and pests, and regenerating seeds or stimulating germination of certain plants. However, many wildfires, particularly man-made wildfires, can also have significant negative impacts on the environment. In addition to direct mortality, wildfires and the ash they generate can distort the flow of nutrients through an ecosystem, reducing the biodiversity that can be supported.

Frequent wildfires can eradicate native plant species and encourage the growth of fire-resistant invasive species. Some of these invasive species are highly flammable; therefore, their establishment in an area increases the risk of future wildfires. There are other possible feedback loops associated with this hazard. For example, every wildfire contributes to atmospheric CO_2 accumulation, thereby contributing to global warming and increasing the probability of future wildfires (as well as other hazards). There are also risks related to hazardous material releases during a wildfire. During wildfires, containers storing hazardous materials could rupture due to excessive heat and act as fuel for the fire, causing rapid spreading of the wildfire and escalating it to unmanageable levels. In addition, these materials could leak into surrounding areas, saturating soils and seeping into surface waters to cause severe and lasting environmental damage.

Vulnerability Summary

Based on the above assessment, Conway faces a “Medium” vulnerability from wildfire and brushfires. While wildfires have caused minimal damage, injury and loss of life to date in Conway, their potential to destroy property and cause injury or death exists. Existing and future mitigation efforts should continue to be developed and employed that will enable Conway to be prepared for these events when they occur. Wildfires can also cause utility disruption and air-quality problems. Particular areas of vulnerability include low-income and elderly populations, and residents living in the interface area adjacent to large areas of unfragmented forests. The following problem statements summarize the areas of greatest concern to Conway regarding wildfires.

Wildfire Hazard Problem Statements
• First responders may lack sufficient water infrastructure across town to fight wildfires. Additionally, the fire ponds in Town may go dry during times of drought.
• Most residents in Conway live within or adjacent to heavily forested areas.
• Many Conway residents rely on private wells for water, placing them at risk during prolonged power outages.
• Wildfire can severely damage large swaths of forest, including forested areas managed for residents' livelihoods, such as sugar bush for maple syrup production, and stands for cordwood and lumber.
• Town Forest does not have a forest stewardship plan that includes climate change considerations.
• A number of challenges with communications infrastructure, including spotty cell phone and internet service, means residents may lack reliable access to emergency information. Existing communication infrastructure issues and vulnerabilities could be exacerbated by the impacts of wildfire.
• Many of the Town's evacuation routes could be impacted by wildfire.
• Some municipal buildings, businesses and homes need backup power.
• Conway Grammar School serves as a shelter but is inaccessible to some residents during road closures, which could occur due to wildfire.
• Access and information on public cooling centers is needed for elderly residents vulnerable to heat when floods cause power outages during hot summer months. Elderly residents also need to be encouraged to enroll in Triad, especially those whom may be difficult to reach in the event of a wildfire.
• A plan is needed to access and assist elderly, special needs, and/or disabled residents during emergencies.
• Residents do not have access to regular, reliable public transportation.

3.9 EARTHQUAKES

Potential Impacts of Climate Change

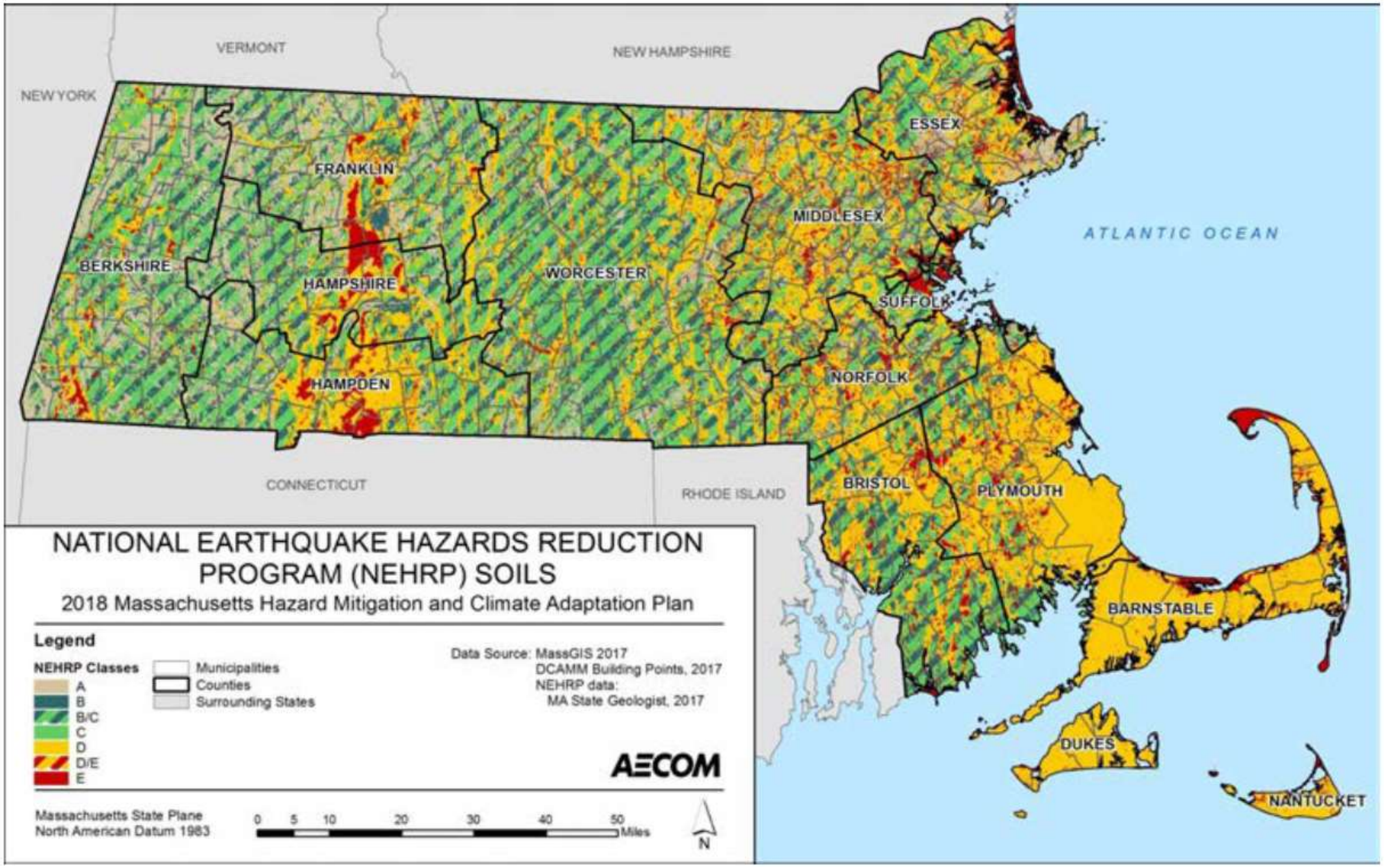
The State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan does not identify any effects of climate change on the earthquake hazard in Massachusetts.

Hazard Description

An earthquake is the vibration of the Earth's surface that follows a release of energy in the Earth's crust. These earthquakes often occur along fault boundaries. As a result, areas that lie along fault boundaries—such as California, Alaska, and Japan—experience earthquakes more often than areas located within the interior portions of these plates. New England, on the other hand, experiences intraplate earthquakes because it is located deep within the interior of the North American plate. Scientists are still exploring the cause of intraplate earthquakes, and many believe these events occur along geological features that were created during ancient times and are now weaker than the surrounding areas.

Ground shaking is the primary cause of earthquake damage to man-made structures. This damage can be increased due to the fact that soft soils amplify ground shaking. A contributor to site amplification is the velocity at which the rock or soil transmits shear waves (S waves). The National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP) developed five soil classifications, which are defined by their S-wave velocity, that impact the severity of an earthquake. The soil classification system ranges from A to E, where A represents hard rock that reduces ground motions from an earthquake and E represents soft soils that amplify and magnify ground shaking and increase building damage and losses. These soil types are shown in Figure 3-17.

Figure 3-17: National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program Soil Types in Massachusetts



Note: This map should be viewed as a first-order approximation of the NEHRP soil classifications. They are not intended for site-specific engineering design or construction. The map is provided only as a guide for use in estimating potential damage from earthquakes. The maps do not guarantee or predict seismic risk or damage. However, the maps certainly provide a first step by highlighting areas that may warrant additional, site-specific investigation if high seismic risk coincides with critical facilities, utilities, or roadways. Sources: Mabee and Duncan, 2017; Preliminary NEHRP Soil Classification Map of Massachusetts, as presented in the Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan, September 2018.

Location

New England is located in the middle of the North American Plate. One edge of the North American Plate is along the West Coast where the plate is pushing against the Pacific Ocean Plate. The eastern edge of the North American Plate is located at the middle of the Atlantic Ocean, where the plate is spreading away from the European and African Plates. New England's earthquakes appear to be the result of the cracking of the crustal rocks due to compression as the North American Plate is being very slowly squeezed by the global plate movements. As a result, New England epicenters do not follow the major mapped faults of the region, nor are they confined to particular geologic structures or terrains. Because earthquakes have been detected all over New England, seismologists suspect that a strong earthquake could be centered anywhere in the region. Furthermore, the mapped geologic faults of New England currently do not provide any indications detailing specific locations where strong earthquakes are most likely to be centered.

In addition to earthquakes occurring within the Commonwealth, earthquakes in other parts of New England can impact widespread areas. This is due in part to the fact that earthquakes in the eastern U.S. are felt over a larger area than those in the western U.S. The difference between seismic shaking in the East versus the West is primarily due to the geologic structure and rock properties that allow seismic waves to travel farther without weakening.[25]

Because of the regional nature of the hazard, the entire town is susceptible to earthquakes, and the location of occurrence would be "Isolated," with less than 10% of the town affected.

Extent

The location of an earthquake is commonly described by the geographic position of its epicenter and by its focal depth. The focal depth of an earthquake is the depth from the surface to the region where the earthquake's energy originates (the focus). Earthquakes with focal depths up to about 43.5 miles are classified as shallow. Earthquakes with focal depths of 43.5 to 186 miles are classified as intermediate. The focus of deep earthquakes may reach depths of more than 435 miles. The focus of most earthquakes is concentrated in the upper 20 miles of the Earth's crust. The depth to the Earth's core is about 3,960 miles, so even the deepest earthquakes originate in relatively shallow parts of the Earth's interior. The epicenter of an earthquake is the point on the Earth's surface directly above the focus.

[25] U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 2012. New Evidence Shows Power of East Coast Earthquakes. Accessed May 6, 2013. http://www.usgs.gov/newsroom/article.asp?ID=3447

Seismic waves are the vibrations from earthquakes that travel through the Earth and are recorded on instruments called seismographs. The magnitude or extent of an earthquake is a measured value of the amplitude of the seismic waves. The Richter magnitude scale (Richter scale) was developed in 1932 as a mathematical device to compare the sizes of earthquakes. The Richter scale is the most widely known scale for measuring earthquake magnitude. It has no upper limit and is not used to express damage. An earthquake in a densely populated area, which results in many deaths and considerable damage, can have the same magnitude as an earthquake in a remote area that causes no damage.

The perceived severity of an earthquake is based on the observed effects of ground shaking on people, buildings, and natural features, and severity varies with location. Intensity is expressed by the Modified Mercalli Scale, which describes how strongly an earthquake was felt at a particular location. The Modified Mercalli Scale expresses the intensity of an earthquake's effects in a given locality in values ranging from I to XII. Seismic hazards are also expressed in terms of PGA, which is defined by USGS as "what is experienced by a particle on the ground" in terms of percent of acceleration force of gravity. More precisely, seismic hazards are described in terms of Spectral Acceleration, which is defined by USGS as "approximately what is experienced by a building, as modeled by a particle on a massless vertical rod having the same natural period of vibration as the building" in terms of percent of acceleration force of gravity (percent g). Tables 3-32 and 3-33 summarize the Richter scale magnitudes, Modified Mercali Intensity scale, and associated damage.

Table 3-32: Richter Scale Magnitudes and Effects

Magnitude	Effects
< 3.5	Generally not felt, but recorded.
3.5 - 5.4	Often felt, but rarely causes damage.
5.4 - 6.0	At most slight damage to well-designed buildings. Can cause major damage to poorly constructed buildings over small regions.
6.1 - 6.9	Can be destructive in areas up to about 100 kilometers across where people live.
7.0 - 7.9	Major earthquake. Can cause serious damage over larger areas.
8 or >	Great earthquake. Can cause serious damage in areas several hundred kilometers across.

Source: US Federal Emergency Management Agency

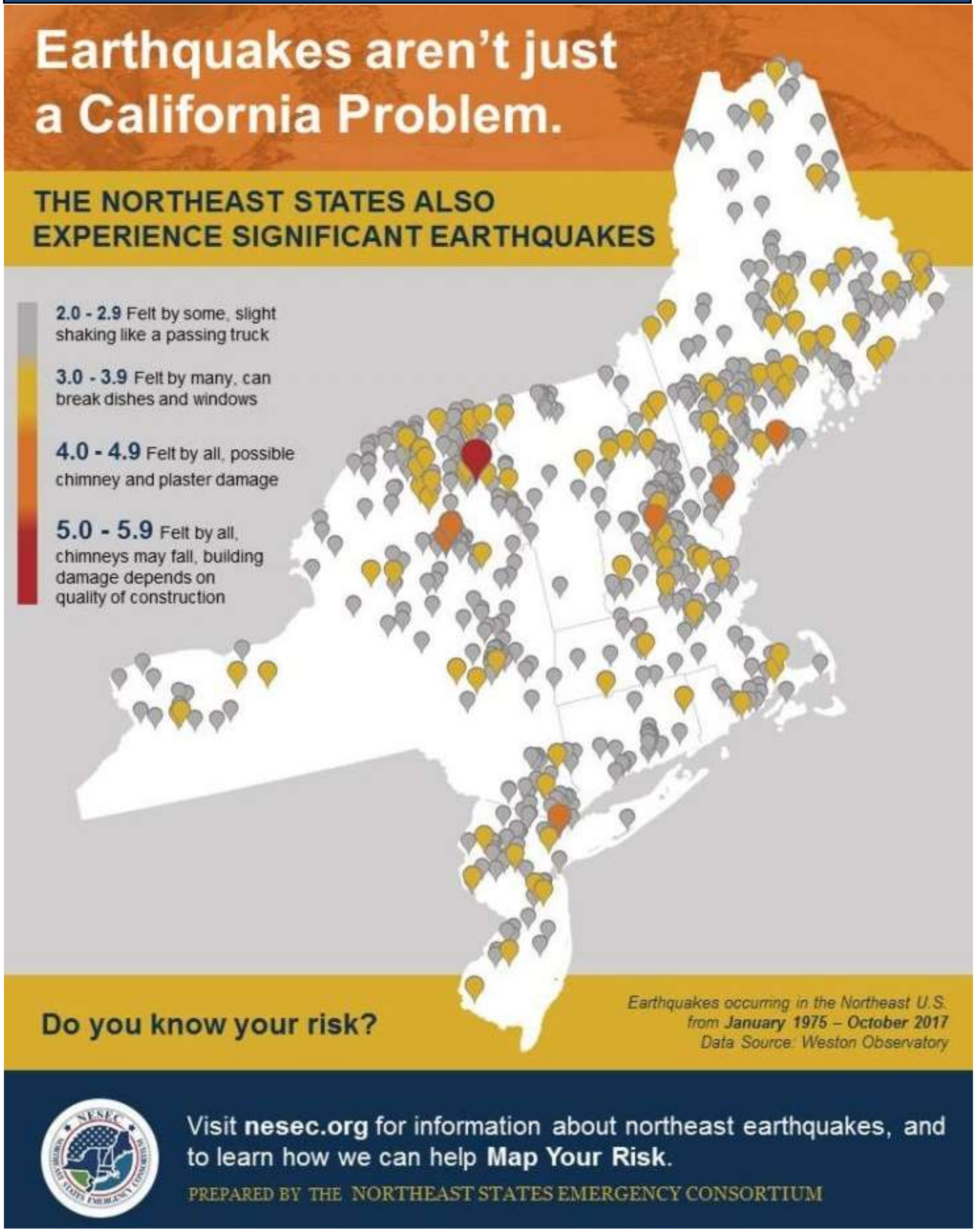
Table 3-33: Modified Mercalli Intensity Scale for and Effects			
Scale	**Intensity**	**Description of Effects**	**Corresponding Richter Scale Magnitude**
I	Instrumental	Detected only on seismographs.	
II	Feeble	Some people feel it.	< 4.2
III	Slight	Felt by people resting; like a truck rumbling by.	
IV	Moderate	Felt by people walking.	
V	Slightly Strong	Sleepers awake; church bells ring.	< 4.8
VI	Strong	Trees sway; suspended objects swing, objects fall off shelves.	< 5.4
VII	Very Strong	Mild alarm; walls crack; plaster falls.	< 6.1
VIII	Destructive	Moving cars uncontrollable; masonry fractures, poorly constructed buildings damaged.	
IX	Ruinous	Some houses collapse; ground cracks; pipes break open.	< 6.9
X	Disastrous	Ground cracks profusely; many buildings destroyed; liquefaction and landslides widespread.	< 7.3
XI	Very Disastrous	Most buildings and bridges collapse; roads, railways, pipes and cables destroyed; general triggering of other hazards.	< 8.1
XII	Catastrophic	Total destruction; trees fall; ground rises and falls in waves.	> 8.1

Source: US Federal Emergency Management Agency

Previous Occurrences

Although it is well documented that the zone of greatest seismic activity in the U.S. is along the Pacific Coast in Alaska and California, in the New England area, an average of six earthquakes are felt each year (Figure 3-18). Damaging earthquakes have taken place historically in New England (Table 3-34). According to the Weston Observatory Earthquake Catalog, 6,470 earthquakes have occurred in New England and adjacent areas. However, only 35 of these events were considered significant. The most recent earthquakes in the region that could have affected the Town of Conway are shown in Figure 3-18. There is no record of any damage to the Town of Conway as a result of these earthquakes.

Figure 3-18: Earthquakes Occurring in the Northeast from 1975 - 2017



Source: Northeast States Emergency Consortium (NESEC) http://nesec.org/earthquakes-hazards/.

Table 3-34: Northeast States Record of Historic Earthquakes			
State	**Years of Record**	**Number of Earthquakes**	**Years with Damaging Earthquakes**
Connecticut	1678 - 2016	115	1791
Maine	1766 - 2016	454	1973, 1904
Massachusetts	1668 - 2016	408	1727, 1755
New Hampshire	1638 - 2016	320	1638, 1940
Rhode Island	1766 - 2016	34	
Vermont	1843 - 2016	50	
New York	1737 - 2016	551	1737, 1929, 1944, 1983, 2002
Total Number of Earthquakes felt: 1,932			

Source: Northeast States Emergency Consortium website, http://nesec.org/earthquakes-hazards/

Probability of Future Events

Earthquakes cannot be predicted and may occur at any time. However, a 1994 report by the USGS, based on a meeting of experts at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, provides an overall probability of occurrence. Earthquakes above magnitude 5.0 have the potential for causing damage near their epicenters, and larger magnitude earthquakes have the potential for causing damage over larger areas. This report found that the probability of a magnitude 5.0 or greater earthquake centered somewhere in New England in a 10-year period is about 10 percent to 15 percent. This probability rises to about 41 percent to 56 percent for a 50-year period. The last earthquake with a magnitude above 5.0 that was centered in New England took place in the Ossipee Mountains of New Hampshire in 1940. Based on past events, Conway has "Very Low" probability, or less than 1% chance in a given year, of being impacted by an earthquake.

Impact

Ground shaking from earthquakes can rupture gas mains and disrupt other utility service, damage buildings, bridges and roads, and trigger other hazardous events such as avalanches, flash floods (dam failure) and fires. Un-reinforced masonry buildings, buildings with foundations that rest on filled land or unconsolidated, unstable soil, and mobile homes not tied to their foundations are at risk during an earthquake. Massachusetts introduced earthquake design requirements into the building code in 1975 and improved building code for seismic reasons in the 1980s. However, these specifications apply only to new buildings or to extensively-modified existing buildings. Buildings, bridges, water supply lines, electrical power lines and facilities built before the 1980s may not have been designed to withstand the forces of an earthquake. The seismic standards have also been upgraded with the 1997 revision of the State Building Code. Liquefaction of the land near water could also lead to extensive destruction.

Conway faces potentially “Catastrophic” impacts from earthquakes, with more than 50% of property damaged in the affected area.

Vulnerability

Society

The entire population of Conway is potentially exposed to direct and indirect impacts from earthquakes. The degree of exposure depends on many factors, including the age and construction type of the structures where people live, work, and go to school; the soil type these buildings are constructed on; and the proximity of these building to the fault location. In addition, the time of day also exposes different sectors of the community to the hazard. There are many ways in which earthquakes could impact the lives of residents. Business interruptions could keep people from working, road closures could isolate populations, and loss of utilities could impact populations that suffered no direct damage from an event itself. People who reside or work in unreinforced masonry buildings are vulnerable to liquefaction.

Vulnerable Populations

The populations most vulnerable to an earthquake event include people over the age of 65 (21% of Conway’s population) and those living below the poverty level (13% of Conway’s total households). These socially vulnerable populations are most susceptible, based on a number of factors, including their physical and financial ability to react or respond during a hazard, the location and construction quality of their housing, and the inability to be self-sustaining after an incident due to a limited ability to stockpile supplies. Residents living in homes built prior to the 1970s when the State building code first went into effect, and residents living in mobile homes, are also more vulnerable to earthquakes. An estimated 413 housing units in Conway, or 47% of all housing units in town, were built prior to the 1970s when the first building code went into effect in Massachusetts. An estimated 7 mobile homes are located in Conway, accounting for less than 1 percent of the total housing stock.[26]

Earthen dams and levees are highly susceptible to seismic events, and the impacts of their eventual failures can be considered secondary risks for earthquakes. In the rare event that an earthquake would trigger a dam failure upstream, at Ashfield Lake dam, for example, water

[26] U.S. Census Bureau 2013-2017 American Community Survey five-year estimates.

would reach Conway Center in 7 minutes. Dam failure at Ashfield Lake dam was identified by Town officials as a specific area of concern during the Town's Municipal Vulnerability Preparedness Community Building Workshop in 2018, and discussed in more detail in the Dam Failure section.

Health Impacts

The most immediate health risk presented by the earthquake hazard is trauma-related injuries and fatalities, either from structural collapse, impacts from nonstructural items such as furniture, or the secondary effects of earthquakes, such as landslides and fires. Following a severe earthquake, health impacts related to transportation impediments and lack of access to hospitals may occur, as described for other hazards. If ground movement causes hazardous material (in storage areas or in pipelines) to enter the environment, additional health impacts could result, particularly if surface water, groundwater, or agricultural areas are contaminated.

Economic Impacts

Earthquakes also have impacts on the economy, including loss of business functions, damage to inventories, relocation costs, wage losses, and rental losses due to the repair or replacement of buildings. Lifeline-related losses include the direct repair cost for transportation and utility systems. Additionally, economic losses include the business interruption losses associated with the inability to operate a business due to the damage sustained during the earthquake as well as temporary living expenses for those displaced.

Infrastructure

All elements of the built environment in Conway are exposed to the earthquake hazard. Table 3-35 identifies the assessed value of all residential, open space, commercial, and industrial land uses in Town, and the losses that would result from 1%, 5%, and 10% damage to this inventory as a result of an earthquake.

Table 3-35: Estimated Potential Loss by Tax Classification in Conway

Tax Classification	Total Assessed Value FY2019	1% Damage Loss Estimate	5% Damage Loss Estimate	10% Damage Loss Estimate
Residential	$232,578,351	$2,325,784	$11,628,918	$23,257,835
Open Space	$0	$0	$0	$0
Commercial	$5,966,736	$59,667	$298,337	$596,674
Industrial	$11,191,200	$111,912	$559,560	$1,119,120
Total	**$249,736,287**	**$2,497,363**	**$12,486,814**	**$24,973,629**

Source: Massachusetts Department of Revenue - Division of Local Services, Municipal Databank/Local Aid Section.

In addition to these direct impacts, there is increased risk associated with hazardous materials releases, which have the potential to occur during an earthquake from fixed facilities, transportation-related incidents (vehicle transportation), and pipeline distribution. These failures can lead to the release of materials to the surrounding environment, including potentially catastrophic discharges into the atmosphere or nearby waterways, and can disrupt services well beyond the primary area of impact.

Agriculture
Earthquakes can result in loss of crop yields, loss of livestock, and damage to barns, processing facilities, greenhouses, equipment, and other agricultural infrastructure. Earthquakes can be especially damaging to farms and forestry if they trigger a landslide.

Energy
Earthquakes can damage power plants, gas lines, liquid fuel storage infrastructure, transmission lines, utility poles, solar and wind infrastructure, and other elements of the energy sector. Damage to any components of the grid can result in widespread power outages.

Public Health
A significant earthquake may result in numerous injuries that could overburden hospitals.

Public Safety
Police stations, fire stations, and other public safety infrastructure can experience direct losses (damage) from earthquakes. The capability of the public safety sector is also vulnerable to damage caused by earthquakes to roads and the transportation sector.

Transportation
Earthquakes can impact many aspects of the transportation sector, including causing damage to roads, bridges, vehicles, and storage facilities and sheds. Damage to road networks and bridges can cause widespread disruption of services and impede disaster recovery and response.

Water and Wastewater Infrastructure
Due to their extensive networks of aboveground and belowground infrastructure—including pipelines, pump stations, tanks, administrative and laboratory buildings, reservoirs, chemical storage facilities, and treatment facilities—water and wastewater utilities are vulnerable to earthquakes. Additionally, sewer and water treatment facilities are often built on ground that is subject to liquefaction, increasing their vulnerability. Earthquakes can cause ruptures in storage and process tanks, breaks in pipelines, and building collapse, resulting in loss of water and loss

of pressure, and contamination and disruption of drinking water services. Damage to wastewater infrastructure can lead to sewage backups and releases of untreated sewage into the environment.

Environment

Earthquakes can impact natural resources and the environment in a number of ways, both directly and through secondary impacts. For example, damage to gas pipes may cause explosions or leaks, which can discharge hazardous materials into the local environment or the watershed if rivers are contaminated. Fires that break out as a result of earthquakes can cause extensive damage to ecosystems, as described in the Wildfire section. Primary impacts of an earthquake vary widely based on strength and location. For example, if strong shaking occurs in a forest, trees may fall, resulting not only in environmental impacts but also potential economic impacts to the landowner or forestry businesses relying on that forest. If shaking occurs in a mountainous environment, cliffs may crumble and caves may collapse. Disrupting the physical foundation of the ecosystem can modify the species balance in that ecosystem and leave the area more vulnerable to the spread of invasive species.

Vulnerability Summary

Based on this analysis, Conway has a "Medium" vulnerability to earthquakes. The following problem statements summarize Conway’s areas of greatest concern regarding earthquakes.

Earthquake Hazard Problem Statements
• An estimated 47% of Conway’s housing stock was built prior to building codes that require structures to withstand earthquakes
• Many Conway residents rely on private wells for water, placing them at risk during prolonged power outages.
• A number of challenges with communications infrastructure, including spotty cell phone and internet service, means residents may lack reliable access to emergency information. Existing communication infrastructure issues and vulnerabilities could be exacerbated by the impacts of an earthquake.
• Many of the Town’s evacuation routes could be impacted by an earthquake.
• Some municipal buildings, businesses and homes need backup power.
• Conway Grammar School serves as a shelter but is inaccessible to some residents during road closures.
• Access and information on public cooling centers is needed for elderly residents vulnerable to heat when floods cause power outages during hot summer months. Elderly

Earthquake Hazard Problem Statements
residents also need to be encouraged to enroll in Triad, especially those whom may be difficult to reach in the event of an earthquake.
• A plan is needed to access and assist elderly, special needs, and/or disabled residents during emergencies.
• Residents do not have access to regular, reliable public transportation.

3.10 DAM FAILURE

Potential Impacts of Climate Change

The State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan does not identify any effects of climate change on the dam failure hazard in Massachusetts.

Hazard Description

Dams and levees and their associated impoundments provide many benefits to a community, such as water supply, recreation, hydroelectric power generation, and flood control. However, they also pose a potential risk to lives and property. Dam or levee failure is not a common occurrence, but dams do represent a potentially disastrous hazard. When a dam or levee fails, the potential energy of the stored water behind the dam is released rapidly. Most dam or levee failures occur when floodwaters above overtop and erode the material components of the dam. Often dam or levee breeches lead to catastrophic consequences as the water rushes in a torrent downstream, flooding an area engineers refer to as an "inundation area." The number of casualties and the amount of property damage will depend upon the timing of the warning provided to downstream residents, the number of people living or working in the inundation area, and the number of structures in the inundation area.

Many dams in Massachusetts were built during the 19th Century without the benefit of modern engineering design and construction oversight. Dams of this age can fail because of structural problems due to age and/or lack of proper maintenance, as well as from structural damage caused by an earthquake or flooding.

The Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation Office of Dam Safety is the agency responsible for regulating dams in the state (M.G.L. Chapter 253, Section 44 and the implementing regulations 302 CMR 10.00). The regulations apply to dams that are in excess of 6 feet in height (regardless of storage capacity) or have more than 15 acre feet of storage capacity (regardless of height). Dam safety regulations enacted in 2005 transferred significant responsibilities for dams from the State of Massachusetts to dam owners, including the responsibility to conduct dam inspections.

Location

<u>Ashfield Lake Dam Failure</u>
The dam on Ashfield Lake is classified by the DCR Office of Dam Safety as a high-hazard

potential dam. Ashfield has applied for funding to implement the recommended repairs detailed in the 2016 inspection report and has hired a consultant to update the Emergency Action Plan (EAP) and inundation mapping for the dam. The mapping will be shared with EMDs and other public officials, as well as potentially affected residents and businesses in both Ashfield and Conway. Participants of the 2018 MVP workshop noted that, if the dam fails, water would reach Conway Center in 7 minutes with the potential to inundate Town Hall, Town Offices, and EOC, in addition to many other homes and structures.

Conway Community Swimming Pool Dam Failure

The Conway Community Swimming Pool dam is a High Hazard potential dam on Pumpkin Hollow Brook. The dam was rebuilt in 2013. This dam and recreation facility are privately owned and managed by the Conway Community Swimming Pool, Inc., a 501(c)(3) non-profit, tax-exempt organization. The organization is currently in the process of hiring a consultant to prepare an EAP and inundation mapping. The Town requested a copy of the inundation map and EAP when it becomes available.

As described in the Flooding section, there are some beaver dams in Conway. Beaver dams can impound a significant amount of water, which can raise the risk of flooding. The locations of beaver activity and dams regulated by the Massachusetts Office of Dam Safety are shown on the maps that accompany this plan.

Extent

Often dam or levee breaches lead to catastrophic consequences as the water ultimately rushes in a torrent downstream flooding an area engineers refer to as an “inundation area.” The number of casualties and the amount of property damage will depend upon the timing of the warning provided to downstream residents, the number of people living or working in the inundation area, and the number of structures in the inundation area.

Dams in Massachusetts are assessed according to their risk to life and property. The state has three hazard classifications for dams:

- *High Hazard*: Dams located where failure or improper operation will likely cause loss of life and serious damage to homes, industrial or commercial facilities, important public utilities, main highways, or railroads.
- *Significant Hazard*: Dams located where failure or improper operation may cause loss of life and damage to homes, industrial or commercial facilities, secondary highways or

railroads or cause interruption of use or service of relatively important facilities.

- *Low Hazard*: Dams located where failure or improper operation may cause minimal property damage to others. Loss of life is not expected.

Owners of dams are required to hire a qualified engineer to inspect and report results using the following inspection schedule:

- Low Hazard Potential dams – 10 years
- Significant Hazard Potential dams – 5 years
- High Hazard Potential dams – 2 years

The time intervals represent the maximum time between inspections. More frequent inspections may be performed at the discretion of the state. As noted previously, dams and reservoirs licensed and subject to inspection by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) are excluded from the provisions of the state regulations provided that all FERC-approved periodic inspection reports are provided to the DCR. FERC inspections of high and significant hazard projects are conducted on a yearly basis. All other dams are subject to the regulations unless exempted in writing by DCR.

Previous Occurrences

MVP workshop participants shared that historic floods associated with failures at Ashfield Lake Dam have wiped out homes, businesses, and bridges in Conway. No dam failures or failure of beaver dams have occurred since the 2014 plan.

Probability of Future Events

Currently the frequency of dam failures is “Very Low” with a less than 1 percent chance of a dam failing in any given year.

Dams are designed partly based on assumptions about a river’s flow behavior, expressed as hydrographs. Changes in weather patterns can have significant effects on the hydrograph used for the design of a dam. If the hygrograph changes, it is conceivable that the dam can lose some or all of its designed margin of safety, also known as freeboard. If freeboard is reduced, dam operators may be forced to release increased volumes earlier in a storm cycle in order to maintain the required margins of safety. Such early releases of increased volumes can increase flood potential downstream.

Throughout the western United States, communities downstream of dams are already seeing increases in stream flows from earlier releases from dams. Dams are constructed with safety features known as “spillways.” Spillways are put in place on dams as a safety measure in the event of the reservoir filling too quickly. Spillway overflow events often referred to as “design failures,” result in increased discharges downstream and increased flooding potential. Although climate change will not increase the probability of catastrophic dam failure, it may increase the probability of design failures.

Impact

A dam failure impacting Conway is likely to have a catastrophic impact, with multiple deaths and injuries possible, more than 50% of property in the affected area damaged or destroyed, and a possible complete shutdown of facilities for 30 days or more.

Vulnerability

Dam failures, while rare, can destroy roads, structures, facilities, utilities, and impact the population of Conway. Existing and future mitigation efforts should continue to be developed and employed that will enable Conway to be prepared for these events when they occur. Particular areas of vulnerability include low-income and elderly populations, buildings in the floodplain or inundation areas, and infrastructure such as roadways and utilities that can be damaged by such events.

Society

Vulnerable Populations

The most vulnerable members of the population are those living or working within the floodplain or dam inundation areas, and in particular, those who would be unable to evacuate quickly, including people over the age of 65, households with young children under the age of 5, people with mobility limitations, people with low socioeconomic status, and people with low English fluency who may not understand emergency instructions provided in English.

Economic Impacts

Economic impacts are not limited to assets in the inundation area, but may extend to infrastructure and resources that serve a much broader area. In addition to direct damage from dam failure, economic impacts include the amount of time required to repair or replace and reopen businesses, governmental and nonprofit agencies, and industrial facilities damaged by the dam failure.[27]

Infrastructure

Structures that lie in the inundation area of each of the dams in Conway are vulnerable to a dam failure. Buildings located within the floodplain are also vulnerable to dam failure in Conway.

Environment

Examples of environmental impacts from a dam failure include:

- Pollution resulting from septic system failure, back-up of sewage systems, petroleum products, pesticides, herbicides, or solvents
- Pollution of the potable water supply or soils
- Exposure to mold or bacteria during cleanup
- Changes in land development patterns
- Changes in the configuration of streams or the floodplain
- Erosion, scour, and sedimentation
- Changes in downstream hydro-geomorphology
- Loss of wildlife habitat or biodiversity
- Degradation to wetlands
- Loss of topsoil or vegetative cover
- Loss of indigenous plants or animals[28]

Vulnerability Summary

Due to the presence of Ashfield Lake Dam and the Conway Swimming Pool Dam as well as several beaver dams and the "Limited" impact of a dam failure in Conway, the Town has a "Medium" vulnerability from dam or levee failure.

---

[27] *Assessing the Consequences of Dam Failure: A How-To Guide*. Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). March 2012. https://damsafety.org/sites/default/files/files/FEMA%20TM%20AssessingtheConsequencesofDamFailure%20March2012.pdf

[28] *Assessing the Consequences of Dam Failure: A How-To Guide*. Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). March 2012. https://damsafety.org/sites/default/files/files/FEMA%20TM%20AssessingtheConsequencesofDamFailure%20March2012.pdf

Dam Failure Hazard Problem Statements
• While the probability of a dam failure at Ashfield Lake Dam or Conway Swimming Pool is low, current Emergency Action Plans (EAP) and inundation mapping are needed. The Town of Ashfield has hired a consultant to update the inundation mapping and Emergency Action Plan for Ashfield Lake Dam and the Conway Swimming Pool organization is also in the process of hiring a consultant to prepare an EAP and inundation mapping for their dam on Pumpkin Hollow Brook. Once available, this information will be shared with the Conway EMD and affected residents.
• Town Center, including Town Hall, Town Offices, and EOC, are vulnerable to flooding.
• Small community water supplies in Conway Center are vulnerable to flooding. Sinclair Waterworks, which could serve as a back up water supply has been out-of-operation since 1956.
• Beaver dams contribute to flooding and erosion problems and could be part of a cascade of dam failures if inundated by floodwaters from a dam failure upstream.
• Many Conway residents rely on private wells for water, placing them at risk during prolonged power outages.
• A number of challenges with communications infrastructure, including spotty cell phone and internet service, means residents may lack reliable access to emergency information. Existing communication infrastructure issues and vulnerabilities could be exacerbated by the impacts of flooding from dam failure.
• Many of the Town's evacuation routes would be impacted by flooding from dam failure.
• Conway Grammar School serves as a shelter but is inaccessible to some residents during flooding and/or road closures which could occur due to from dam failure.
• Elderly residents also need to be encouraged to enroll in Triad, especially those whom may be difficult to reach in the event of a flood from dam failure.
• A plan is needed to access and assist elderly, special needs, and/or disabled residents during emergencies.

3.11 DROUGHT

Potential Impacts of Climate Change

Although total annual precipitation is anticipated to increase over the next century, seasonal precipitation is predicted to include more severe and unpredictable dry spells. More rain falling over shorter time periods will reduce groundwater recharge, even in undeveloped areas, as the ground becomes saturated and unable to absorb the same amount of water if rainfall were spread out. The effects of this trend will be exacerbated by the projected reduction in snowpack, which can serve as a significant water source during the spring melt to buffer against sporadic precipitation. Also, the snowpack melt is occurring faster than normal, resulting not only in increased flooding but a reduced period in which the melt can recharge groundwater and the amount of water naturally available during the spring growing period.

Reduced recharge can in turn affect base flow in streams that are critical to sustain ecosystems during dry periods and groundwater-based water supply systems. Reservoir-based water supply systems will also need to be assessed to determine whether they can continue to meet projected demand by adjusting their operating rules to accommodate the projected changes in precipitation patterns and associated changes in hydrology. Finally, rising temperatures will also increase evaporation, exacerbating drought conditions.

Figure 3-19: Impacts of Climate Change on Drought

Potential Effects of Climate Change		
	RISING TEMPERATURES AND CHANGES IN PRECIPITATION ➔ PROLONGED DROUGHT	The frequency and intensity of droughts are projected to increase during summer and fall in the Northeast as higher temperatures lead to greater evaporation and earlier winter and spring snowmelt, and precipitation patterns become more variable and extreme.
	RISING TEMPERATURES AND CHANGES IN PRECIPITATION ➔ REDUCED SNOWPACK	Due to climate change, the proportion of precipitation falling as snow and the extent of time snowpack remains are both expected to decrease. This reduces the period during which snowmelt can recharge groundwater Supplies, bolster streamflow, and provide water for the growing period.

Source: Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan. September 2018

Hazard Description

Droughts can vary widely in duration, severity, and local impact. They may have widespread social and economic significance that requires the response of numerous parties, including water suppliers, firefighters, farmers, and residents. Droughts are often defined as periods of deficient precipitation. How this deficiency is experienced can depend on factors such as land use change, the existence of dams, and water supply withdrawals or diversions. For example, impervious surfaces associated with development can exacerbate the effects of drought due to decreased groundwater recharge.

Drought is a natural phenomenon, but its impacts are exacerbated by the volume and rate of water withdrawn from these natural systems over time as well as the reduction in infiltration from precipitation that is available to recharge these systems. Groundwater withdrawals for drinking water can reduce groundwater levels, impacting water supplies as well as base flow (flow of groundwater) in streams. A reduction in base flow is significant, especially in times of drought, as this is often the only source of water to the stream. In extreme situations, groundwater levels can fall below stream channel bottom, and groundwater becomes disconnected from the stream, resulting in a dry channel.

Natural infiltration is reduced by impervious cover (pavement, buildings) on the land surface and by the interruption of natural small-scale drainage patterns in the landscape caused by development and drainage infrastructure. Sewer collection systems can also reduce groundwater levels when groundwater infiltrates into them. This is a common problem for wastewater collection systems in Franklin County, where many of the existing pipes were put in place over 100 years ago. Also, when drains are connected to the sanitary system, groundwater and precipitation are transported to wastewater treatment plants where effluent is typically discharged to surface water bodies and not returned to the groundwater.

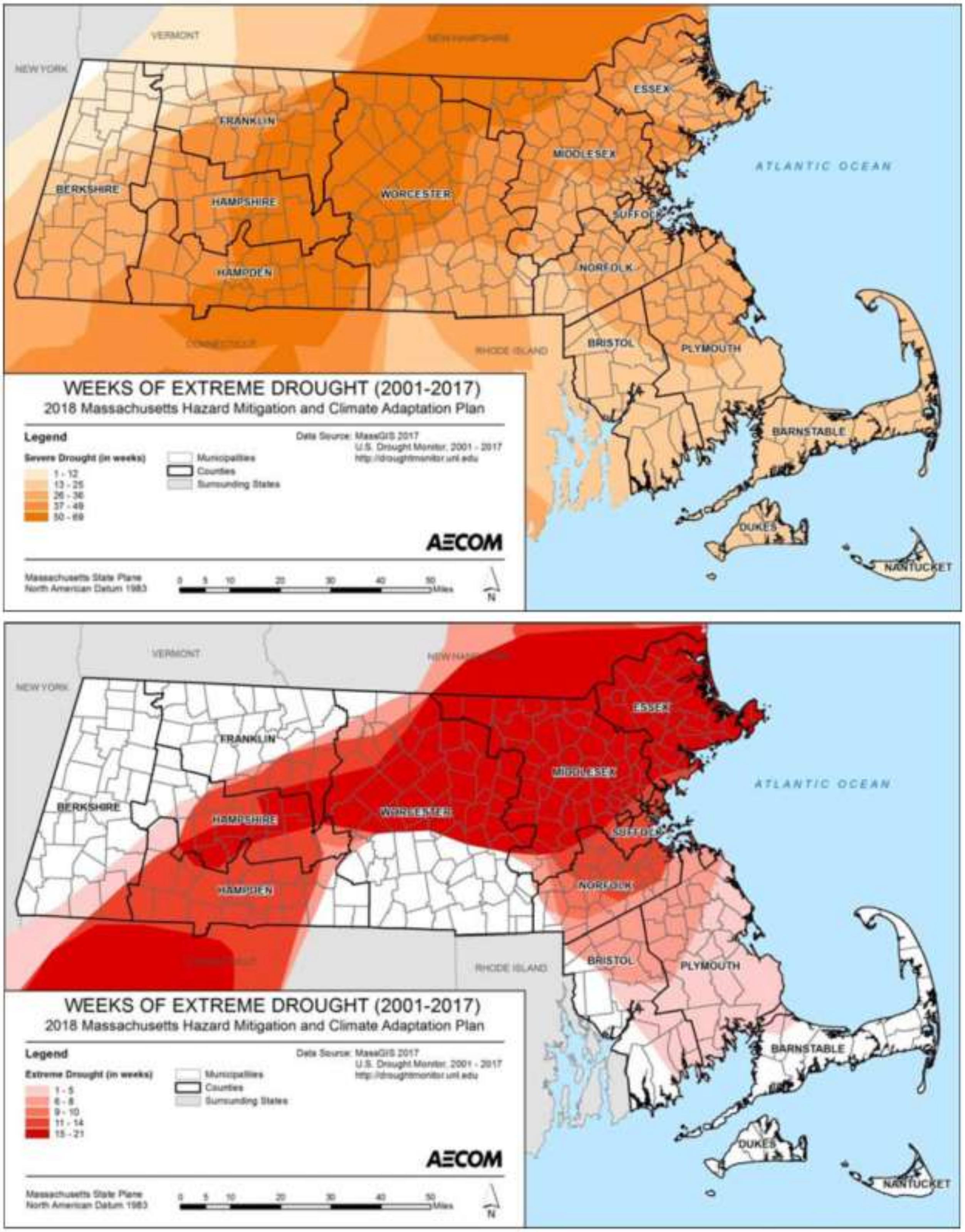
Highly urbanized areas with traditional stormwater drainage systems tend to result in higher peak flood levels during rainfall events and rapid decline of groundwater levels during periods of low precipitation. Thus, the hydrology in these areas becomes more extreme during floods and droughts.[29] The importance of increasing infiltration is widely recognized, and the implementation of nature-based solutions to help address this problem is discussed further in later portions of this plan.

Location

Conway falls in a region in Massachusetts that is more prone to severe and extreme drought based on the number of weeks these areas experienced drought conditions from 2001-2017 (Figure 3-20). Because of this hazard's regional nature, a drought would impact the entire town, resulting in a "Large" location of occurrence, or more than 50 percent of total land area affected.

[29] ERG and Horsley Witten Group. 2017. Using Green Infrastructure to Improve Resilience in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: Final Project Report.

Figure 3-20: Areas Experiencing Severe or Extreme Drought, 2001 - 2017



Source: U.S. Drought Monitor, 2017, as presented in the *2018 Massachusetts Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan.*

Extent

The severity of a drought would determine the scale of the event and would vary among town residents depending on the type of private well serving town buildings, local businesses and Conway resident, for example shallow wells in unconsolidated materials or deep, drilled bedrock wells. There is no municipal public water supply.

The U.S. Drought Monitor categorizes drought on a D0-D4 scale as shown below.

Table 3-36: U.S. Drought Monitor		
Classification	**Category**	**Description**
D0	Abnormally Dry	Going into drought: short-term dryness slowing planting, growth of crops or pastures. Coming out of drought: some lingering water deficits; pastures or crops not fully recovered
D1	Moderate Drought	Some damage to crops, pastures; streams, reservoirs, or wells low, some water shortages developing or imminent; voluntary water-use restrictions requested
D2	Severe Drought	Crop or pasture losses likely; water shortages common; water restrictions imposed
D3	Extreme Drought	Major crop/pasture losses; widespread water shortages or restrictions
D4	Exceptional Drought	Exceptional and widespread crop/pasture losses; shortages of water in reservoirs, streams, and wells creating water emergencies

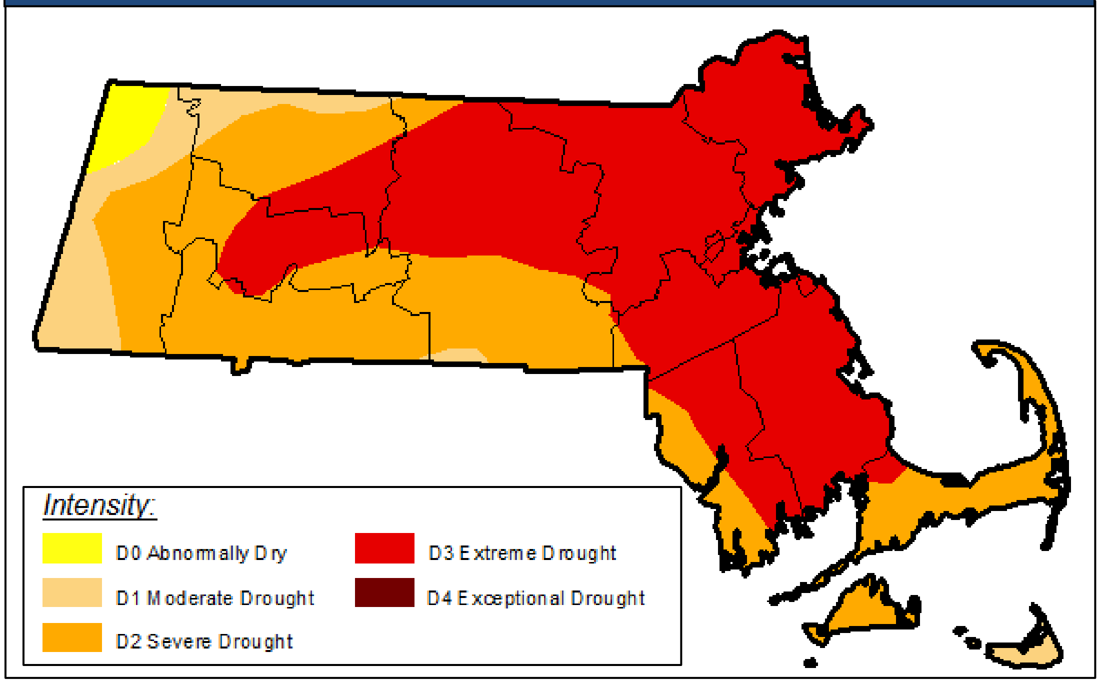
Previous Occurrences

In Massachusetts, six major droughts have occurred statewide since 1930. They range in severity and length, from three to eight years. In many of these droughts, water-supply systems were found to be inadequate.

Beginning in 1960 in western Massachusetts and in 1962 in eastern Massachusetts through 1969, Massachusetts experienced the most significant drought on record, according to the United States Geological Survey. The severity and duration of the drought caused significant impacts on both water supplies and agriculture. Although short or relatively minor droughts occurred over the next 50 years, the next long-term event began in March 2015, when Massachusetts began experiencing widespread abnormally dry conditions. In July 2016, based on a recommendation from the Drought Management Task Force (DMTF), the Secretary of EOEEA declared a Drought Watch for Central and Northeast Massachusetts and a Drought Advisory for Southeast Massachusetts and the Connecticut River Valley. Drought warnings were issued in five out of six drought regions of the state. Many experts stated that this drought was the worst in more than 50 years.

By September 2016, 78% of Franklin County was categorized as "severe drought" (D2) or higher, and 26% of the County was categorized as "extreme drought" (D3) (Figure 3-21).[30] By May 2017, the entire Commonwealth had returned to "normal" due to wetter-than-normal conditions in the spring of 2017.

Figure 3-21: Drought Conditions in Massachusetts on September 20, 2016



Source: U.S. Drought Monitor. https://droughtmonitor.unl.edu/

Drought was identified as a natural hazard during the Ashfield Conway Municipal Vulnerability Preparedness Community Building workshop in 2018. At the workshop it was noted that private wells have run dry in the past and are vulnerable to prolonged dry periods.

Probability of Future Events

According to the 2018 Massachusetts Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan, on a monthly basis over the 162-year period of record from 1850 to 2012, there is a 2% chance of being in a drought warning level. As noted previously, rising temperatures and changes in precipitation due to climate change could increase the frequency of episodic droughts, like the one experienced across the Commonwealth in the summer of 2016. In Conway, drought has a

[30] U.S. Drought Monitor, accessed February 13, 2019. https://droughtmonitor.unl.edu/Data/DataTables.aspx?state,MA

"Very High" probability of future occurrence, or between a 50% and 100% chance of occurring in any given year.

Impact

Due to the water richness of western Massachusetts, Conway is unlikely to be adversely affected by anything other than a major, extended drought. The major impact to residents would be private wells running dry or being contaminated due to low water levels. Farmers could be impacted economically by the extended lack of water. Drought may increase the probability of a wildfire occurring. The prolonged lack of precipitation dries out soil and vegetation, which becomes increasingly prone to ignition as long as the drought persists. As a result, the impact of a drought would be "Critical" with more than 25% property damage or disruption on quality of life.

Conway's firefighting infrastructure may be insufficient, even in normal conditions. Firefighting capabilities could be further compromised in a drought if aquifers, fire ponds, or rivers used for pumping water are low.

Vulnerability

The number and type of impacts increase with the persistence of a drought as the effect of the precipitation deficit cascades down parts of the watershed and associated natural and socioeconomic assets. For example, a precipitation deficiency may result in a rapid depletion of soil moisture that may be discernible relatively quickly to farmers. The impact of this same precipitation deficit may not affect hydroelectric power production, drinking water supply availability, or recreational uses for many months.

Society
The entire population of Conway is vulnerable to drought events. However, the vulnerability of populations to this hazard can vary significantly based on water supply sources and municipal water use policies.

<u>Vulnerable Populations</u>
Drought conditions can cause a shortage of water for human consumption and reduce local firefighting capabilities. Public water supplies (PWS) provide water for both of these services and may struggle to meet system demands while maintaining adequate pressure for fire suppression and meeting water quality standards. The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) requires all PWS to maintain an emergency preparedness plan.

However, there is no municipal public water supply in Conway. Individual wells provide drinking water for residents and businesses as well as the town-owned buildings in Conway. The Town as well as homeowners and businesses are vulnerable during a drought if they are not able to find an alternate short- or long-term water supply (i.e. install a new well) or temporarily relocate in the event their well runs dry.

Health Impacts

With declining groundwater levels, residential well owners may experience dry wells or sediment in their water due to the more intense pumping required to pull water from the aquifer and to raise water from a deeper depth. Wells may also develop a concentration of pollutants, which may include nitrates and heavy metals (including uranium) depending on local geology. The loss of clean water for consumption and for sanitation may be a significant impact depending on the affected population's ability to quickly drill a deeper or a new well or to relocate to unaffected areas.

During a drought, dry soil and the increased prevalence of wildfires can increase the amount of irritants (such as pollen or smoke) in the air. Reduced air quality can have widespread deleterious health impacts, but is particularly significant to the health of individuals with pre-existing respiratory health conditions like asthma. Lowered water levels can also result in direct environmental health impacts, as the concentration of contaminants in swimmable bodies of water will increase when less water is present. Stagnant water bodies may develop and increase the prevalence of mosquito breeding, thus increasing the risk for vector-borne illnesses.

Economic Impacts

The economic impacts of drought can be substantial, and would primarily affect the agriculture, recreation and tourism, forestry, and energy sectors.

Infrastructure

Agriculture

Drier summers and intermittent droughts may strain irrigation water supplies, stress crops, and delay harvests. Insufficient irrigation will impact the availability of produce, which may result in higher demand than supply. This can drive up the price of local food. Farmers with wells that are dry are advised to contact the Massachusetts Department of Agricultural Resources to explore microloans through the Massachusetts Drought Emergency Loan Fund or to seek federal Economic Injury Disaster Loans.

Water and Wastewater Infrastructure

As noted already, drought affects both groundwater sources and smaller surface water reservoir supplies. Water supplies for drinking, agriculture, and water-dependent industries may be depleted by smaller winter snowpacks and drier summers anticipated due to climate change. Reduced precipitation during a drought means that water supplies are not replenished at a normal rate. This can lead to a reduction in groundwater levels and problems such as reduced pumping capacity or wells going dry. Shallow wells are more susceptible than deep wells. Suppliers may struggle to meet system demands while maintaining adequate water supply pressure for fire suppression requirements. Private well supplies may dry up and need to either be deepened or supplemented with water from outside sources.

Environment

Drought has a wide-ranging impact on a variety of natural systems. Some of those impacts can include the following:[31]

- Reduced water availability, specifically, but not limited to, habitat for aquatic species
- Decreased plant growth and productivity
- Increased wildfires
- Greater insect outbreaks
- Increased local species extinctions
- Lower stream flows and freshwater delivery to downstream estuarine habitats
- Increased potential for hypoxia (low oxygen) events
- Reduced forest productivity
- Direct and indirect effects on goods and services provided by habitats (such as timber, carbon sequestration, recreation, and water quality from forests)
- Limited fish migration or breeding due to dry streambeds or fish mortality caused by dry streambeds

In addition to these direct natural resource impacts, a wildfire exacerbated by drought conditions could cause significant damage to ConwayConway's environment as well as economic damage related to the loss of valuable natural resources.

Vulnerability Summary

Based on the above assessment, Conway has a "High" vulnerability to drought. While such a drought would require water saving measures to be implemented, there would be no foreseeable damage to structures or loss of life resulting from the hazard. The following

---

[31] Clark, J.S. et al. 2016. The impacts of increasing drought on forest dynamics, structure, and biodiversity in the United States. Global Change Biology, 22, 2329–2352. Doi: 10.1111/gcb.13160.

problem statements summarize Conway's areas of greatest concern regarding droughts.

Drought Hazard Problem Statements
• All of Conway's residents and businesses, as well as municipal buildings, rely on individual wells for water, placing them at risk of water shortages during extended periods of drought.
• First responders may lack sufficient water infrastructure across town to fight wildfires; a vulnerability worsened by impacts of drought on local water supplies.
• Conway's forests make up approximately 86% of the town and are vulnerable to drought, which could also increase the risk to other hazards including wildfire and pests.
• Most residents in Conway live within or adjacent to heavily forested areas, making them susceptible to hazards affecting these areas.
• Drought can severely damage large swaths of forest, including forested areas managed for residents' livelihoods, such as sugar bush for maple syrup production, and stands for cordwood and lumber.
• Town Forest does not have a forest stewardship plan that includes climate change considerations.

3.12 LANDSLIDES

Potential Impacts of Climate Change

According to the 2018 *Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan*, slope saturation by water is already a primary cause of landslides in the Commonwealth. Regional climate change models suggest that New England will likely experience warmer, wetter winters in the future as well as more frequent and intense storms throughout the year. This increase in the frequency and severity of storm events could result in more frequent soil saturation conditions, which are conducive to an increased frequency of landslides. Additionally, an overall warming trend is likely to increase the frequency and duration of droughts and wildfire, both of which could reduce the extent of vegetation throughout the Commonwealth. The loss of the soil stability provided by vegetation could also increase the probability of landslides wherever these events occur.

Figure 3-22: Impacts of Climate Change on Landslides

Potential Effects of Climate Change	
CHANGES IN PRECIPITATION AND EXTREME WEATHER ➔ SLOPE SATURATION	Regional climate change models suggest that Massachusetts will likely experience more frequent and intense storms throughout the year. This change could result in more frequent soil saturation conditions, which are conducive to an increased frequency of landslides.
RISING TEMPERATURES ➔ REDUCED VEGETATION EXTENT	An increased frequency of drought events is likely to reduce the extent of vegetation throughout the Commonwealth. The loss of the soil stability provided by vegetation could also increase the probability of landslides wherever these events occur.

Source: Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan. September 2018

Hazard Description

The term landslide includes a wide range of ground movements, such as rock falls, deep failure of slopes, and shallow debris flows. The most common types of landslides in Massachusetts include translational debris slides, rotational slides, and debris flows. Most of these events are caused by a combination of unfavorable geologic conditions (silty clay or clay layers contained in glaciomarine, glaciolacustrine, or thick till deposits), steep slopes, and/or excessive wetness leading to excess pore pressures in the subsurface. Historical landslide data for the Commonwealth suggests that most landslides are preceded by two or more months of higher than normal precipitation, followed by a single, high-intensity rainfall of several inches or more.[32] This precipitation can cause slopes to become saturated.

Landslides associated with slope saturation occur predominantly in areas with steep slopes underlain by glacial till or bedrock. Bedrock is relatively impermeable relative to the unconsolidated material that overlies it. Similarly, glacial till is less permeable than the soil that forms above it. Thus, there is a permeability contrast between the overlying soil and the underlying, and less permeable, unweathered till and/or bedrock. Water accumulates on this less permeable layer, increasing the pore pressure at the interface. This interface becomes a plane of weakness. If conditions are favorable, failure will occur.

Landslides are created by human activities as well, including deforestation, cultivation and construction, which destabilize already fragile slopes. Some human activities that could cause landslides include:

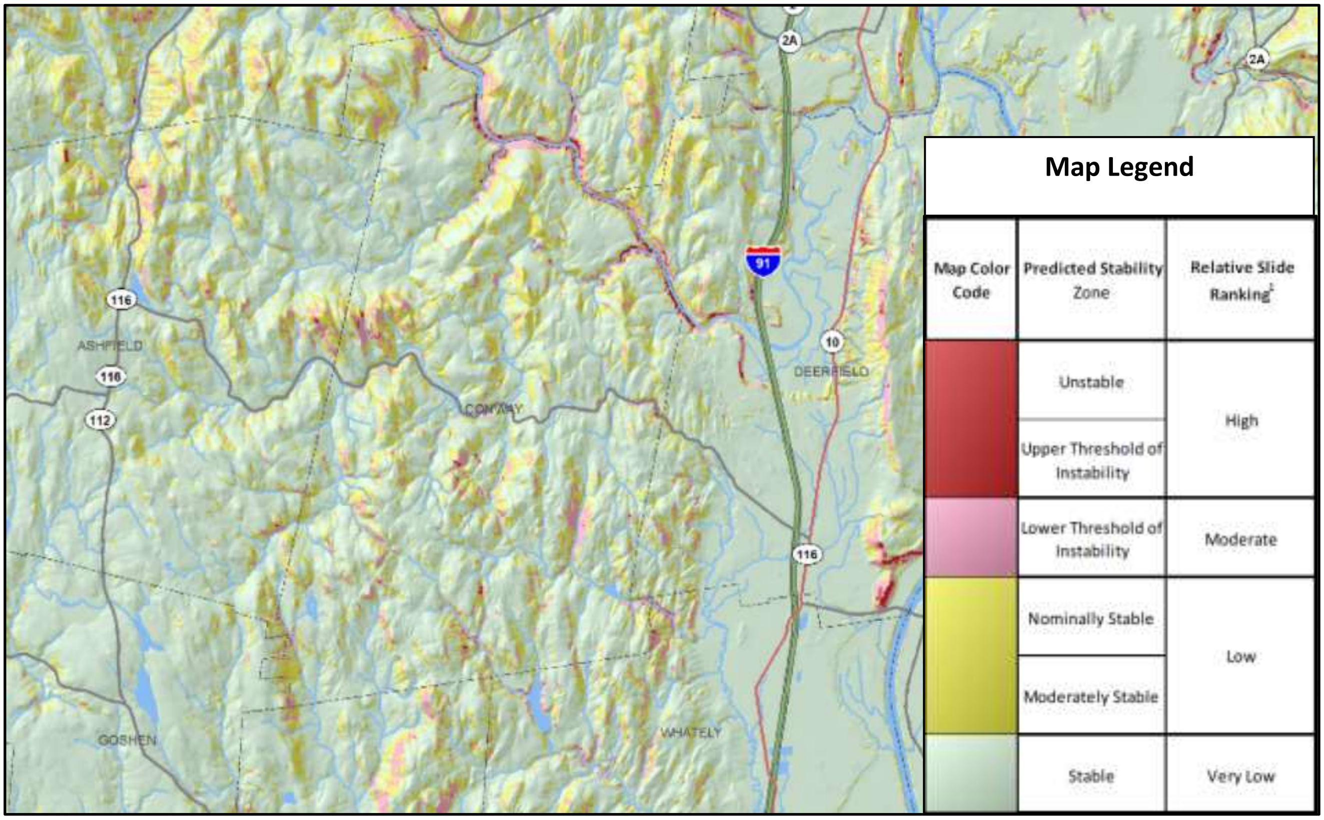
- vibrations from machinery or traffic;
- blasting;
- earthwork which alters the shape of a slope, or which imposes new loads on an existing slope;
- in shallow soils, the removal of deep-rooted vegetation that binds colluvium to bedrock; and
- construction, agricultural or forestry activities (logging) which change the amount of water which infiltrates the soil.

Location

In 2013, the Massachusetts Geological Survey prepared an updated map of potential landslide hazards for the Commonwealth (funded by FEMA's Hazard Mitigation Grant Program) to provide the public, local governments, and emergency management agencies with the location of areas where slope movements have occurred or may possibly occur in the future under conditions of prolonged moisture and high-intensity rainfall. This project was designed to provide statewide mapping and identification of landslide hazards that can be used for community level planning as well as prioritizing high-risk areas for mitigation.

[32] Mabee, S.B., Duncan, C.C. 2013. Slope Stability Map of Massachusetts. Prepared for the Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency, the Federal Emergency Management Agency and the Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation.

Figure 3-23: Slope Stability Map, Conway and Surrounding Towns



Source: Massachusetts Geologic Survey and UMass Amherst, 2013

Conway has areas in town with high and moderate landslide rankings. These areas are shown in Figure 3-23 and are mostly located along the steep slopes of the hilly terrain distributed across the Town. In general, due to the steep topography and soils in town, and the presence of major waterways and upland tributaries, Conway has a larger amount of unstable soils than many surrounding towns.

Extent

Natural variables that contribute to the overall extent of potential landslide activity in any particular area include soil properties, topographic position and slope, and historical incidence. Predicting a landslide is difficult. As a result, estimations of the potential severity of landslides are informed by previous occurrences as well as an examination of landslide susceptibility. Information about previous landslides can provide insight as to both where landslides may occur and what types of damage may result. It is important to note, however, that landslide susceptibility only identifies areas potentially affected and does not imply a time frame when a landslide might occur. The distribution of susceptibility in Conway is depicted on the Slope Stability Map, with areas of higher slope instability considered to also be more susceptible to the landslide hazard.

Previous Occurrences

No significant landslide events have been observed in Conway. However, the Committee feels the potential for landslides exist due to the existing natural conditions. It has evaluated the potential area of occurrence to be “Medium” with 10-50% of the Town affected.

Probability of Future Events

In general, landslides are most likely during periods of higher than average rainfall. The ground must be saturated prior to the onset of a major storm for a significant landslide to occur. Increasing heavy precipitation events will increase the risk of landslides in Conway. There is a “Very High” probability, or 50-100% chance, of a landslide happening in the next year.

Impact

Homes located on lots with significant slopes (i.e., 10% or greater), or that are located at the bottom of steep slopes, are at greater risk of impacts from landslides. The impact of a landslide in Conway would be “Critical” depending on where it occurs. More than 25% of property in the affected area could be damaged or destroyed. Route 116, Shelburne Falls Road or Whately Road the Town’s major roadways, could be impacted by a landslide due to their location below some of the unstable slope areas identified in the Slope Stability Map.

Vulnerability

Society

Vulnerable Populations

Populations who rely on potentially impacted roads for vital transportation needs are considered to be particularly vulnerable to this hazard. In Conway, many residents may be vulnerable to landslides due to the fact that many homes are built on property below steep slopes, and also because Conway has limited alternative routes for accessing homes if Route 116, Whately Road, or Shelburne Falls Road were blocked by a landslide.

Health Impacts

People in landslide hazard zones are exposed to the risk of dying during a large-scale landslide; however, damage to infrastructure that impedes emergency access and access to health care is the largest health impact associated with this hazard. Mass movement events in the vicinity of major roads could deposit many tons of sediment and debris on top of the road. Restoring vehicular access is often a lengthy and expensive process.

Economic Impacts

A landslide's impact on the economy and estimated dollar losses are difficult to measure. Landslides can impose direct and indirect impacts on society. Direct costs include the actual damage sustained by buildings, property, and infrastructure. Indirect costs, such as clean-up costs, business interruption, loss of tax revenues, reduced property values, and loss of productivity are difficult to measure. Additionally, ground failure threatens transportation corridors, fuel and energy conduits, and communication lines

Infrastructure

Landslides can result in direct losses as well as indirect socioeconomic losses related to damaged infrastructure. Infrastructure located within areas shown as unstable on the Slope Stability Map should be considered to be exposed to the landslide hazard.

Agriculture

Landslides that affect farmland can result in significant loss of livelihood and long-term loss of productivity. Forests can also be significantly impacted by landslides.

Energy

The energy sector is vulnerable to damaged infrastructure associated with landslides. Transmission lines are generally elevated above steep slopes, but the towers supporting them can be subject to landslides. A landslide may cause a tower to collapse, bringing down the lines and causing a transmission fault. Transmission faults can cause extended and broad area outages.

Public Health

Landslides can result in injury and loss of life. Landslides can impact access to power and clean water and also increase exposure to vector-borne diseases.

Public Safety

Access to major roads is crucial to life safety after a disaster event and to response and recovery operations. The ability of emergency responders to reach people and property impacted by landslides can be impaired by roads that have been buried or washed out by landslides. The instability of areas where landslides have occurred can also limit the ability of emergency responders to reach survivors.

<u>Transportation</u>

Landslides can significantly impact roads and bridges. Landslides can block egress and ingress on roads, isolating neighborhoods and causing traffic problems and delays for public and private transportation. These impacts can result in economic losses for businesses. Mass movements can knock out bridge abutments or significantly weaken the soil supporting them, making them hazardous for use.

The possibility of a landslide in the vicinity of a highway or major road represents a significant economic vulnerability for the Town and State. For example, the damage to a 6-mile stretch of Route 2 caused by tropical storm Irene (2011), which included debris flows, four landslides, and fluvial erosion and undercutting of infrastructure, cost $23 million for initial repairs.

<u>Water and Wastewater Infrastructure</u>

Surface water bodies may become directly or indirectly contaminated by landslides. Landslides can block river and stream channels, which can result in upstream flooding and reduced downstream flow. This may impact the availability of drinking water. Water and wastewater infrastructure may be physically damaged by mass movements.

Environment

Landslides can affect a number of different facets of the environment, including the landscape itself, water quality, and habitat health. Following a landslide, soil and organic materials may enter streams, reducing the potability of the water and the quality of the aquatic habitat. Additionally, mass movements of sediment may result in the stripping of forest trees and soils, which in turn impacts the habitat quality of the animals that live in those forests. Flora in the area may struggle to re-establish following a significant landslide because of a lack of topsoil.

Vulnerability Summary

Based on the above assessment, Conway has a hazard index rating of “High” for landslides. The following problem statements summarize Conway’s areas of greatest concern regarding landslides.

Landslide Hazard Problem Statements
• The steep slopes above Route 116, Whately Road, and Shelburne Falls are vulnerable to landslides, as identified on the Slope Stability Map. Residents who rely on potentially impacted roads for vital transportation needs are considered to be particularly vulnerable to this hazard.
• Structures and roads downslope of steep and unstable soils in other areas of Town at risk of damage due to landsides, as identified on the Slope Stability Map.
• Conway's dependence on Route 116 as a primary transportation route places residents and emergency responders at risk if the road were impacted by a landslide.
• Delabarre Avenue has been damaged and is currently threatened by unstable slopes and landslides.

3.13 EXTREME TEMPERATURES

Potential Impacts of Climate Change

Beyond the overall warming trend associated with global warming and climate change, Conway will experience increasing days of extreme heat in the future. Generally, extreme heat is considered to be over 90 degrees Fahrenheit (°F), because at temperatures above that threshold, heat-related illnesses and mortality show a marked increase. The average summer across the Commonwealth during the years between 1971 and 2000 included 4 days over 90°F. Climate scientists project that by mid-century, the state could have a climate that resembles that of southern states today, with between 10-28 days over 90°F. By the end of the century, extreme heat could occur between 13-56 days during summer, depending on how successful we are in reducing greenhouse gas emissions.[33]

Figure 3-24: Impacts of Climate Change on Extreme Temperatures

Potential Effects of Climate Change	
RISING TEMPERATURES ➔ HIGHER EXTREME TEMPERATURES	The average summer across the Massachusetts during the years between 1971 and 2000 included 4 days over 90ºF (i.e. extreme heat days). Climate scientists project that by mid-century, the state could have a climate that resembles that of southern states today, with an additional 10-28 days over 90°F during summer. By the end of the century, extreme heat could occur between 13-56 days during summer.
RISING TEMPERATURES ➔ HIGHER AVERAGE TEMPERATURES	Compared to an annual 1971-2000 average temperature baseline of 47.6°F, annual average temperatures in Massachusetts are projected to increase by 3.8 to 10.8 degrees (likely range) by the end of the 21st century; slightly higher in western Massachusetts.

Source: Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan. September 2018

Hazard Description

There is no universal definition for extreme temperatures. The term is relative to the usual weather in the region based on climatic averages. Extreme heat for Massachusetts is usually defined as a period of three or more consecutive days above 90 degrees Fahrenheit (°F), but more generally as a prolonged period of excessively hot weather, which may be accompanied by high humidity. Extreme cold is also considered relative to the normal climatic lows in a region.

Massachusetts has four seasons with several defining factors, and temperature is one of the most significant. Extreme temperatures can be defined as those that are far outside the normal

[33] ResilientMA: Climate Change Clearing House for the Commonwealth: http://resilientma.org/changes/rising-temperatures. Accessed March 1, 2019.

ranges. The average highs and lows of the hottest and coolest months in Franklin County (using Greenfield data as a proxy) are provided in Table 3-37.

Table 3-37: Annual Average High and Low Temperatures (Greenfield)		
	July (Hottest Month)	**January (Coldest Month)**
Average High (°F)	81°	33°
Average Low (°F)	57°	12°

Note: Average temperatures are for the years 1981-2010.
Source: U.S. Climate Data.

Location

According to the NOAA, Massachusetts is made up of three climate divisions: Western, Central, and Coastal, as shown in Figure 3-25. Average annual temperatures vary slightly over the divisions, with annual average temperatures of around 46°F in the Western division (area labeled "1" in the figure), 49°F in the Central division (area labeled "2" in the figure) and 50°F in the Coastal division (area labeled "3" in the figure). Conway falls on the boundary between the Western and the Central climate division.

Figure 3-25: Climate Divisions in Massachusetts

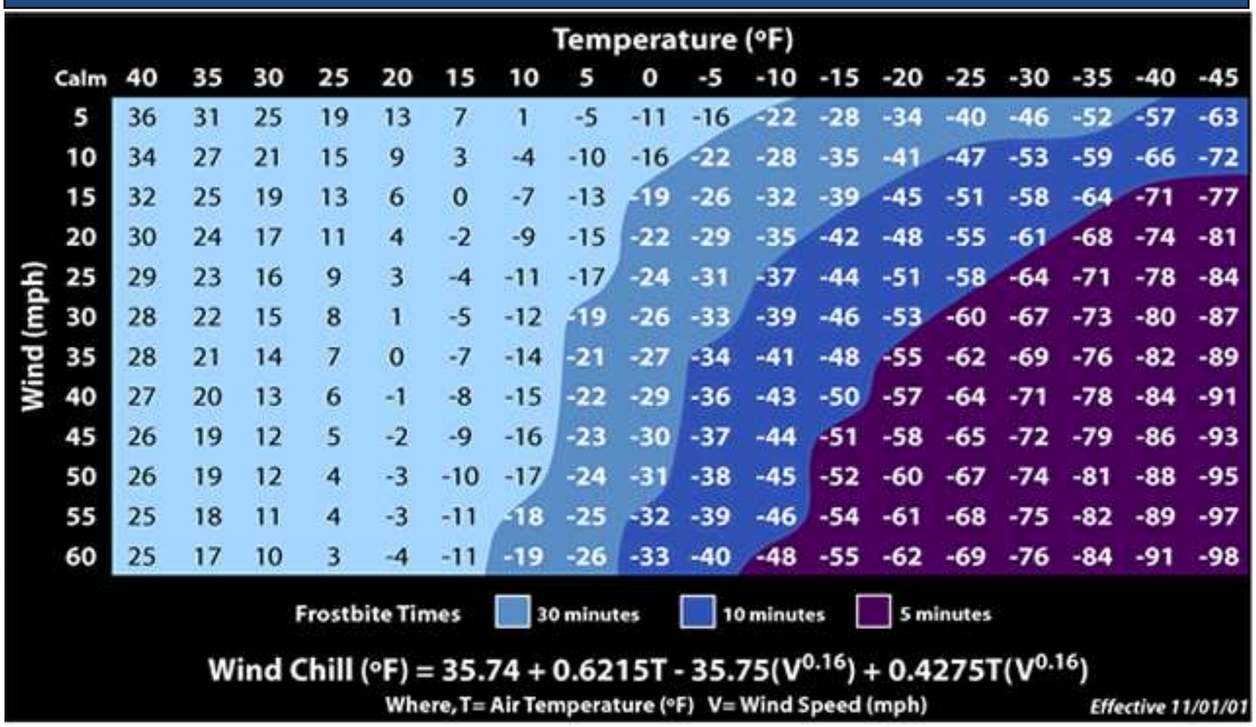
Source: NOAA, as presented in the Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan, September 2018

Extreme temperature events occur more frequently and vary more in the inland regions of the State where temperatures are not moderated by the Atlantic Ocean. The severity of extreme heat impacts, however, is greater in densely developed urban areas like Boston than in suburban and rural areas, due to the urban “heat island” effect, described in more detail in the Impacts sub-section.

Extent

The extent (severity or magnitude) of extreme cold temperatures is generally measured through the Wind Chill Temperature Index. Wind Chill Temperature is the temperature that people and animals feel when they are outside, and it is based on the rate of heat loss from exposed skin by the effects of wind and cold. As the wind increases, the body loses heat at a faster rate, causing the skin’s temperature to drop. The National Weather Service (NWS) issues a Wind Chill Advisory if the Wind Chill Index is forecast to dip to –15°F to –24°F for at least three hours, based on sustained winds (not gusts). The NWS issues a Wind Chill Warning if the Wind Chill Index is forecast to fall to –25°F or colder for at least three hours. On November 1, 2001, the NWS implemented a Wind Chill Temperature Index designed to more accurately calculate how cold air feels on human skin. Figure 3-26 shows the Wind Chill Temperature Index.

Figure 3-26: National Weather Service Wind Chill Chart



Temperature (°F)

Wind (mph)	Calm	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	0	-5	-10	-15	-20	-25	-30	-35	-40	-45
	5	36	31	25	19	13	7	1	-5	-11	-16	-22	-28	-34	-40	-46	-52	-57	-63
	10	34	27	21	15	9	3	-4	-10	-16	-22	-28	-35	-41	-47	-53	-59	-66	-72
	15	32	25	19	13	6	0	-7	-13	-19	-26	-32	-39	-45	-51	-58	-64	-71	-77
	20	30	24	17	11	4	-2	-9	-15	-22	-29	-35	-42	-48	-55	-61	-68	-74	-81
	25	29	23	16	9	3	-4	-11	-17	-24	-31	-37	-44	-51	-58	-64	-71	-78	-84
	30	28	22	15	8	1	-5	-12	-19	-26	-33	-39	-46	-53	-60	-67	-73	-80	-87
	35	28	21	14	7	0	-7	-14	-21	-27	-34	-41	-48	-55	-62	-69	-76	-82	-89
	40	27	20	13	6	-1	-8	-15	-22	-29	-36	-43	-50	-57	-64	-71	-78	-84	-91
	45	26	19	12	5	-2	-9	-16	-23	-30	-37	-44	-51	-58	-65	-72	-79	-86	-93
	50	26	19	12	4	-3	-10	-17	-24	-31	-38	-45	-52	-60	-67	-74	-81	-88	-95
	55	25	18	11	4	-3	-11	-18	-25	-32	-39	-46	-54	-61	-68	-75	-82	-89	-97
	60	25	17	10	3	-4	-11	-19	-26	-33	-40	-48	-55	-62	-69	-76	-84	-91	-98

Frostbite Times: 30 minutes, 10 minutes, 5 minutes

$$\text{Wind Chill (°F)} = 35.74 + 0.6215T - 35.75(V^{0.16}) + 0.4275T(V^{0.16})$$

Where, T= Air Temperature (°F) V= Wind Speed (mph) *Effective 11/01/01*

Source: National Weather Service: https://www.weather.gov/safety/cold-wind-chill-chart

The NWS issues a Heat Advisory when the NWS Heat Index is forecast to reach 100 to 104°F for two or more hours. The NWS issues an Excessive Heat Warning if the Heat Index is forecast to reach 105°F or higher for two or more hours. The NWS Heat Index is based both on temperature and relative humidity, and describes a temperature equivalent to what a person would feel at a baseline humidity level. It is scaled to the ability of a person to lose heat to their environment. The relationship between these variables and the levels at which the NWS considers various health hazards to become relevant are shown in Figure 3-27. It is important to know that the heat index values are devised for shady, light wind conditions. Exposure to full sunshine can increase heat index values by up to 15°F. In addition, strong winds, particularly with very hot, dry air, can increase the risk of heat-related impacts.

Figure 3-27: National Weather Service Heat Index:

NWS Heat Index

Temperature (°F)

Relative Humidity (%)	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110
40	80	81	83	85	88	91	94	97	101	105	109	114	119	124	130	136
45	80	82	84	87	89	93	96	100	104	109	114	119	124	130	137	
50	81	83	85	88	91	95	99	103	108	113	118	124	131	137		
55	81	84	86	89	93	97	101	106	112	117	124	130	137			
60	82	84	88	91	95	100	105	110	116	123	129	137				
65	82	85	89	93	98	103	108	114	121	128	136					
70	83	86	90	95	100	105	112	119	126	134						
75	84	88	92	97	103	109	116	124	132							
80	84	89	94	100	106	113	121	129								
85	85	90	96	102	110	117	126	135								
90	86	91	98	105	113	122	131									
95	86	93	100	108	117	127										
100	87	95	103	112	121	132										

Likelihood of Heat Disorders with Prolonged Exposure or Strenuous Activity

Caution   Extreme Caution   Danger   Extreme Danger

Source: National Weather Service: https://www.weather.gov/safety/heat-index

Previous Occurrences

Since 1994, there have been 33 cold weather events within the Commonwealth, ranging from Cold/Wind Chill to Extreme Cold/Wind Chill events. Information on severe cold weather events in Conway and Franklin County was not available prior to 2015. However, detail on recent extreme events is provided below.

In February 2015, a series of snowstorms piled nearly 60 inches on the city of Boston in 3 weeks and caused recurrent blizzards across eastern Massachusetts. While Conway and western Massachusetts was not impacted as much from the snow, temperature gauges across the

Commonwealth measured extreme cold, with wind chills as low as -31°F. Wind chills as low as 28 below zero were recorded at the Orange Municipal Airport.

In February 2016, one cold weather event broke records throughout the state. Arctic high pressure brought strong northwest winds and extremely cold wind chills to southern New England. Wind chills as low as 38 below zero were reported in Orange.

According to the NOAA's Storm Events Database, there have been 43 warm weather events (ranging from Record Warmth/Heat to Excessive Heat events) since 1995 in Massachusetts. Excessive heat results from a combination of temperatures well above normal and high humidity. Whenever the heat index values meet or exceed locally or regionally established heat or excessive heat warning thresholds, an event is reported in the database. Information on excessive heat was not available for Conway or Franklin County prior to 2018.

In 2012, Massachusetts temperatures broke 27 heat records. Most of these records were broken between June 20 and June 22, 2012, during the first major heat wave of the summer to hit Massachusetts and the East Coast. In July 2013, a long period of hot and humid weather occurred throughout New England. One fatality occurred on July 6, when a postal worker collapsed as the Heat Index reached 100°F. In Franklin County, excessive heat was recorded for July 1, 2018, when a heat index of 107°F was observed at the Orange Municipal Airport from 1:00 PM to 5:00 PM.

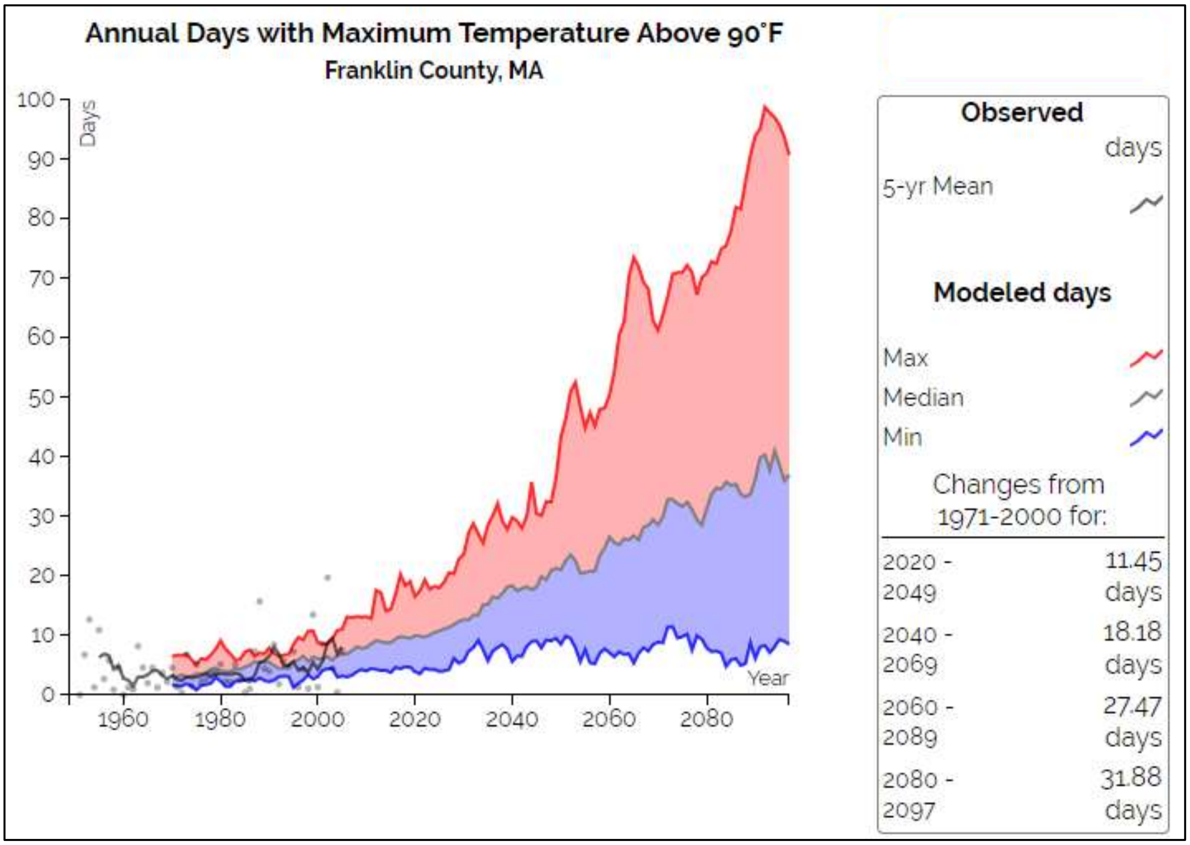
Probability of Future Events

There are a number of climatic phenomena that determine the number of extreme weather events in a specific year. However, there are significant long-term trends in the frequency of extreme hot and cold events. In the last decade, U.S. daily record high temperatures have occurred twice as often as record lows (as compared to a nearly 1:1 ratio in the 1950s). Models suggest that this ratio could climb to 20:1 by midcentury, if GHG emissions are not significantly reduced. The data support the trends of an increased frequency of extreme hot weather events and a decreased frequency of extreme cold weather events.

The average, maximum, and minimum temperatures in Franklin County are likely to increase significantly over the next century (resilient MA, 2018). This gradual change will put long-term stress on a variety of social and natural systems, and will exacerbate the influence of discrete events. Significant increases in maximum temperatures are anticipated, particularly under a higher GHG emissions scenario. Figure 3-28 displays the projected increase in the number of days per year over 90°F. The number of days per year with daily maximum temperatures over

90°F is projected to increase by 18 days by the 2050s, and by 32 days by the end of the century (for a total of 36 days over 90°F), compared to the average observed range from 1971 to 2000 of 4 days per year. Under a high emissions scenario, however, there could be as many as 100 days with a maximum temperature above 90°F by the end of the century.

Figure 3-28: Projected Annual Days with a Maximum Temperature Above 90°F



Source: resilient MA, 2018.

Impact

Extreme Cold

Extreme cold is a dangerous situation that can result in health emergencies for susceptible people, such as those without shelter or who are stranded or who live in homes that are poorly insulated or without heat. Extreme cold events are events when temperatures drop well below normal in an area. Extreme cold temperatures are characterized by the ambient air temperature dropping to approximately 0°F or below.

When winter temperatures drop significantly below normal, staying warm and safe can become a challenge. Extremely cold temperatures often accompany a winter storm, which may also cause power failures and icy roads. During cold months, carbon monoxide may be high in some areas because the colder weather makes it difficult for car emission control systems to operate effectively, and temperature inversions can trap the resulting pollutants closer to the ground.

Staying indoors as much as possible can help reduce the risk of car crashes and falls on the ice, but cold weather also can present hazards indoors. Many homes may be too cold, either due to a power failure or because the heating system is not adequate for the weather. Exposure to cold temperatures, whether indoors or outside, can cause other serious or life-threatening health problems. Power outages may also result in inappropriate use of combustion heaters, cooking appliances, and generators in indoor or poorly ventilated areas, leading to increased risk of carbon monoxide poisoning or fire.

Extreme Heat

A heat wave is defined as three or more days of temperatures of 90°F or above. A basic definition of a heat wave implies that it is an extended period of unusually high atmosphere-related heat stress, which causes temporary modifications in lifestyle and which may have adverse health consequences for the affected population. Heat waves cause more fatalities in the U.S. than the total of all other meteorological events combined.

Heat impacts can be particularly significant in urban areas. Buildings, roads, and other infrastructure replace open land and vegetation. Dark-colored asphalt and roofs also absorb more of the sun's energy. These changes cause urban areas to become warmer than the surrounding areas. This forms "islands" of higher temperatures, often referred to as "heat islands." The term "heat island" describes built-up areas that are hotter than nearby rural or shaded areas. Heat islands occur on the surface and in the atmosphere. On a hot, sunny day, the sun can heat dry, exposed urban surfaces to temperatures 50°F to 90°F hotter than the air. Heat islands can affect communities by increasing peak energy demand during the summer, air conditioning costs, air pollution and GHG emissions, heat-related illness and death, and water quality degradation.

Extreme heat events can also have impacts on air quality. Many conditions associated with heat waves or more severe events—including high temperatures, low precipitation, strong sunlight and low wind speeds—contribute to a worsening of air quality in several ways. High temperatures can increase the production of ozone from volatile organic compounds and other aerosols. Weather patterns that bring high temperatures can also transport particulate matter air pollutants from other areas of the continent. Additionally, atmospheric inversions and low wind speeds allow polluted air to remain in one location for a prolonged period of time.

Vulnerability

The entire town of Conway is vulnerable to extreme temperatures.

Society

Vulnerable Populations

According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, populations most at risk to extreme cold and heat events include: (1) people over the age of 65, who are less able to withstand temperature extremes due to their age, health conditions, and limited mobility to access shelters; (2) infants and children under 5 years of age; (3) individuals with pre-existing medical conditions that impair heat tolerance (e.g., heart disease or kidney disease); (4) low-income individuals who cannot afford proper heating and cooling; (5) people with respiratory conditions, such as asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; and (6) the general public who may overexert themselves when working or exercising during extreme heat events or who may experience hypothermia during extreme cold events. Additionally, people who live alone—particularly the elderly and individuals with disabilities—are at higher risk of heat-related illness due to their isolation and potential reluctance to relocate to cooler environments.

An additional element of vulnerability to extreme temperature events is homelessness, as homeless individuals have a limited capacity to shelter from dangerous temperatures. Two homeless people died from exposure to extreme cold in January 2019 in Greenfield.

Table 3-38 estimates the number of vulnerable populations and households in Conway. Individuals and households may fall into multiple categories, so the numbers should not be added. Rather, the table provides Town officials and emergency response personnel with information to help plan for responding to the needs of Conway residents during an extreme temperature event.

Table 3-38: Estimated Vulnerable Populations in Conway		
Vulnerable Population Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Population***
Population Age 65 Years and Over	369	21%
Population with a Disability	193	11%
Population who Speak English Less than "Very Well"	12	0.7%
Vulnerable Household Category	**Number**	**Percent of Total Households***
Low Income Households (annual income less than $35,000)	97	13%

Table 3-38: Estimated Vulnerable Populations in Conway		
Householder Age 65 Years and Over Living Alone	72	10%
Households Without Access to a Vehicle	6	1%

*Total population = 1,800; Total households = 729

Note: Individuals and households may be counted under multiple categories.

Source: U.S. Census American Community Survey 2013-2017 Five-Year Estimates.

Health Impacts

When people are exposed to extreme heat, they can suffer from potentially deadly illnesses, such as heat exhaustion and heat stroke. Heat is the leading weather-related killer in the U.S., even though most heat-related deaths are preventable through outreach and intervention. A study of heat-related deaths across Massachusetts estimated that when the temperature rises above the 85th percentile (hot: 85-86°F), 90th percentile (very hot: 87-89°F) and 95th percentile (extremely hot: 89-92°F) there are between five and seven excess deaths per day in Massachusetts. These estimates were higher for communities with high percentages of African American residents and elderly residents on days exceeding the 85th percentile.[34] A 2013 study of heart disease patients in Worcester, MA, found that extreme heat (high temperature greater than the 95th percentile) in the 2 days before a heart attack resulted in an estimated 44 percent increase in mortality. Living in poverty appeared to increase this effect.[35] In 2015, researchers analyzed Medicare records for adults over the age of 65 who were living in New England from 2000 to 2008. They found that a rise in summer mean temperatures of 1°C resulted in a 1 percent rise in the mortality rate due to an increase in the number and intensity of heat events.[36]

Hot temperatures can contribute to deaths from heart attacks, strokes, other forms of cardiovascular disease, renal disease, and respiratory diseases such as asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disorder. Human bodies cool themselves primarily through sweating and through increasing blood flow to body surfaces. Heat events thus increase stress on cardiovascular, renal, and respiratory systems, and may lead to hospitalization or death in the elderly and those with pre-existing diseases.

---

[34] Hattis, D. et al. 2012. The Spatial Variability of Heat-Related Mortality in Massachusetts. Applied Geography. 33(2012) pg 45-52. http://wordpress.clarku.edu/yogneva/files/2012/04/Hattis-et-al-2011-The-spatial-variability-of-heat-related-mortality-in-Massachusetts.pdf

[35] Madrigano J, Mittleman MA, Baccarelli A, Goldberg R, Melly S, von Klot S, Schwartz J.Temperature, myocardial infarction, and mortality: effect modification by individual- and area-level characteristics. Epidemiology. 2013 May;24(3):439-46.

[36] Shi L. et al. 2015. Impacts of temperature and its variability on mortality in New England. Nature Climate Change. Volume 5. November 2015.

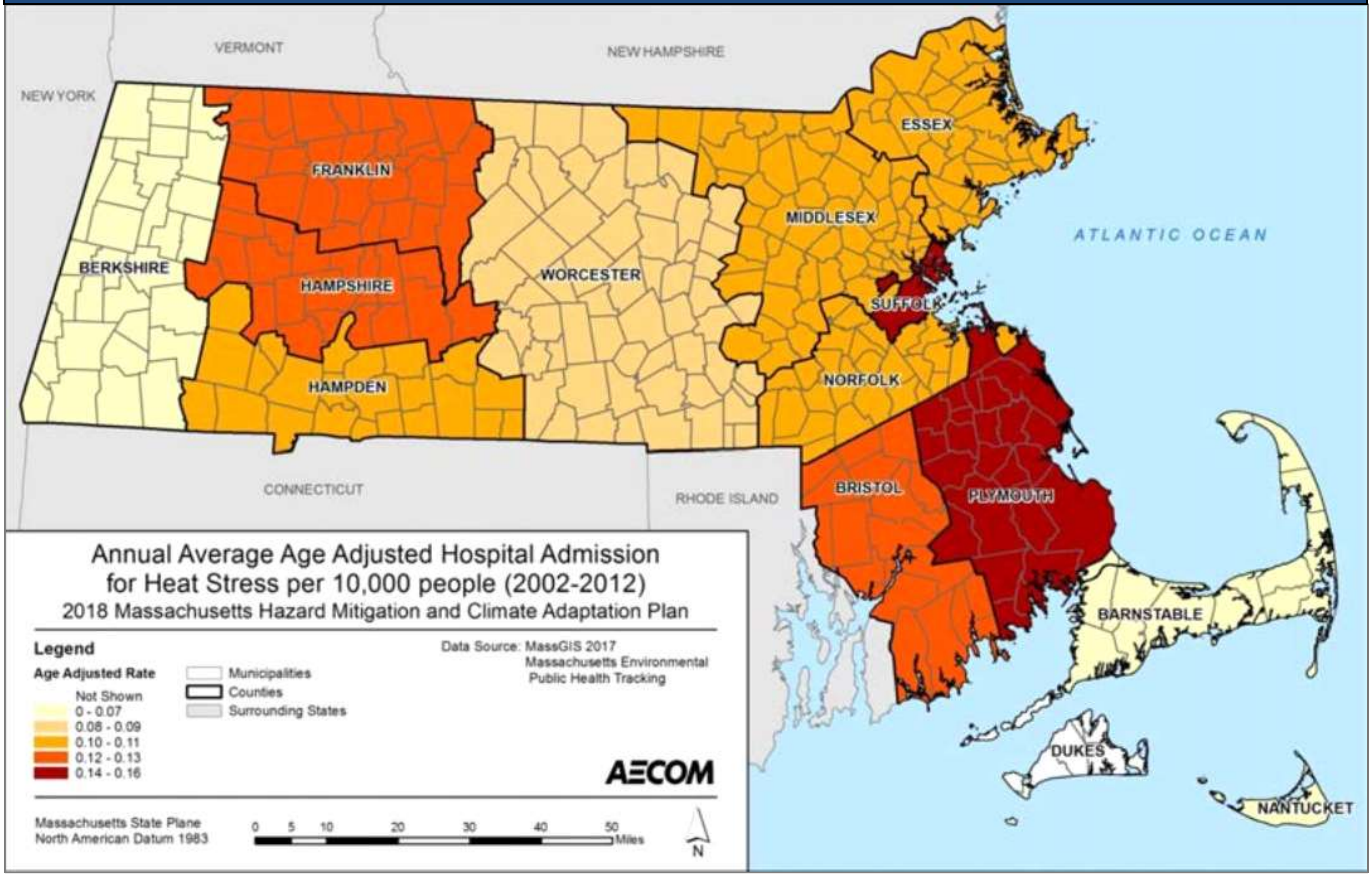
Massachusetts has a very high prevalence of asthma: approximately 1 out of every 11 people in the state currently has asthma. In Massachusetts, poor air quality often accompanies heat events, as increased heat increases the conversion of ozone precursors in fossil fuel combustion emissions to ozone. Particulate pollution may also accompany hot weather, as the weather patterns that bring heat waves to the region may carry pollution from other areas of the continent. Poor air quality can negatively affect respiratory and cardiovascular systems, and can exacerbate asthma and trigger heart attacks.

The rate of hospital admissions for heat stress under existing conditions is shown in Figure 3-29. Between 2002 and 2012, the annual average age-adjusted rate of hospital admission for heat stress was highest in Plymouth and Suffolk Counties. Franklin County ranked among the second highest rate of 0.12-0.13 admissions per 10,000 people. As displayed in Figure 3-30, Franklin County experienced the highest annual average age-adjusted hospital admissions for heart attacks (4.29 to 4.17 per 10,000 people) during this period, along with Plymouth, Bristol, and Berkshire Counties. Hamden County had the highest annual average age emergency department visits due to asthma (see Figure 3-31), while Franklin County's rate was statistically significantly lower.

Some behaviors increase the risks of temperature-related impacts. These behaviors include voluntary actions, such as drinking alcohol or taking part in strenuous outdoor physical activities in extreme weather, but may also include necessary actions, such as taking prescribed medications that impair the body's ability to regulate its temperature or that inhibit perspiration.

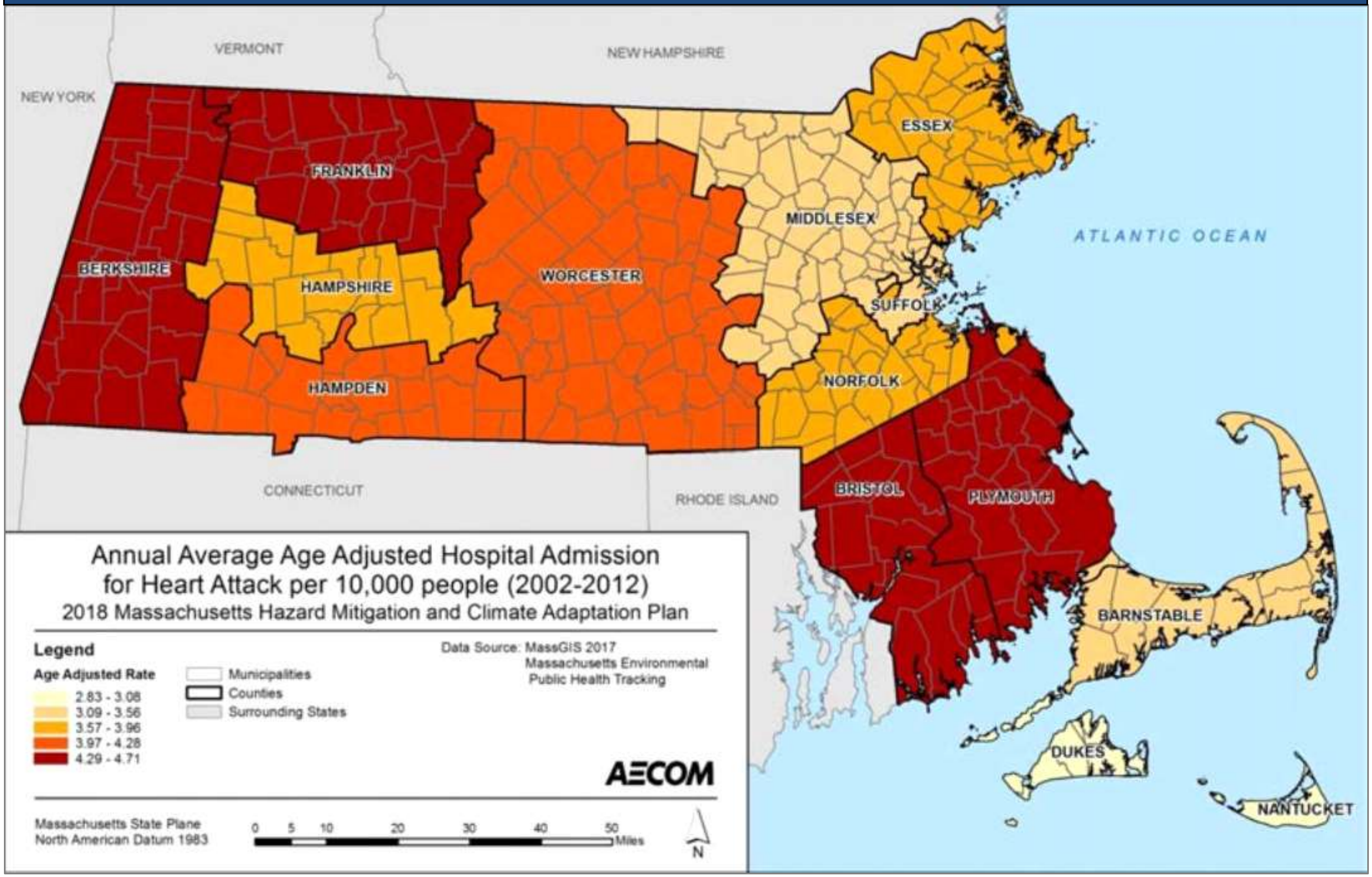
Cold-weather events can also have significant health impacts. The most immediate of these impacts are cold-related injuries, such as frostbite and hypothermia, which can become fatal if exposure to cold temperatures is prolonged. Similar to the impacts of hot weather that have already been described, cold weather can exacerbate pre-existing respiratory and cardiovascular conditions. Additionally, power outages that occur as a result of extreme temperature events can be immediately life-threatening to those dependent on electricity for life support or other medical needs. Isolation of these populations is a significant concern if extreme temperatures preclude their mobility or the functionality of systems they depend on. Power outages during cold weather may also result in inappropriate use of combustion heaters, cooking appliances, and generators in indoor or poorly ventilated areas, leading to increased risk of carbon monoxide poisoning or fires.

Figure 3-29: Rates of Heat Stress-Related Hospitalization by County



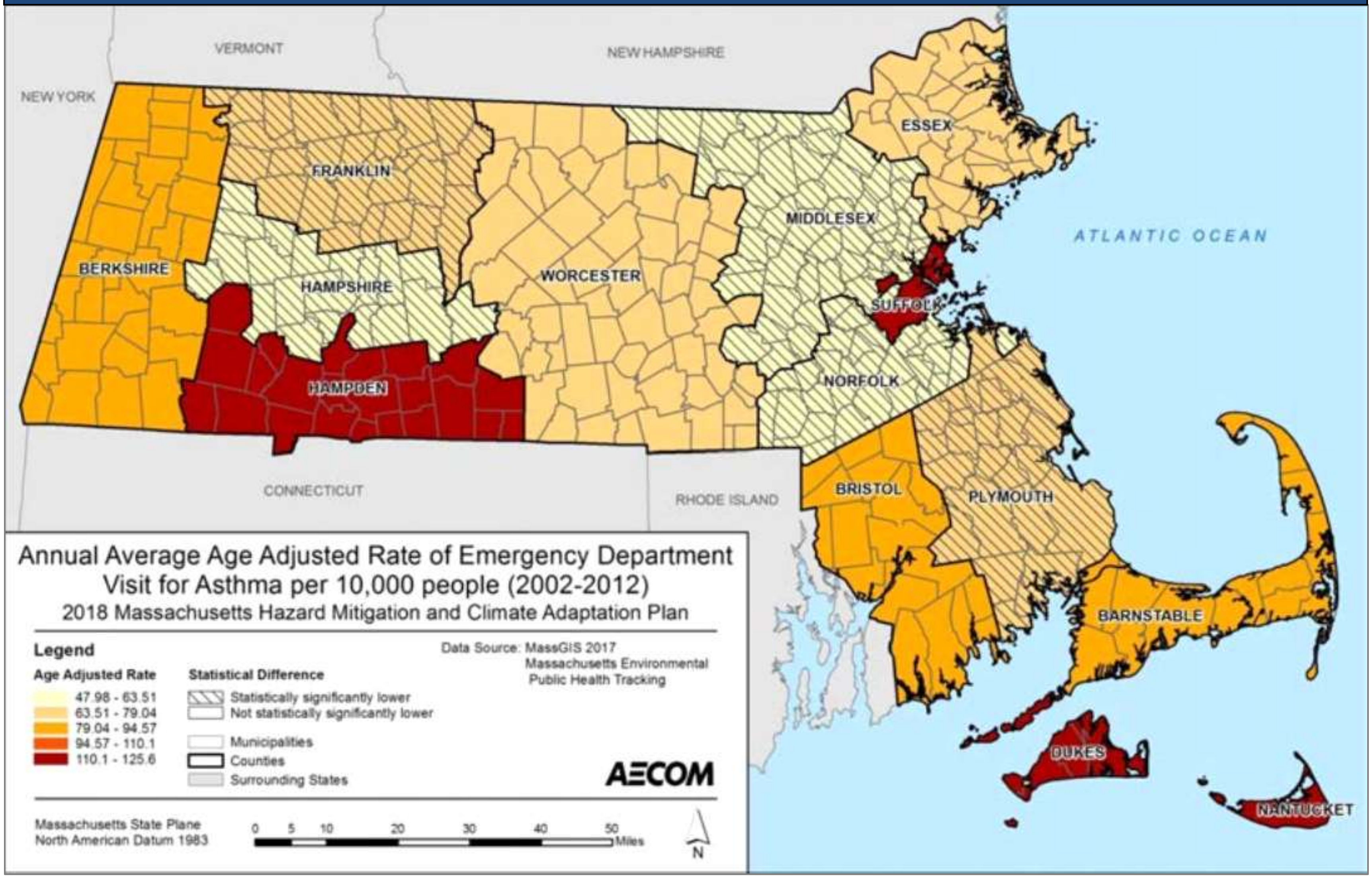
Source: Massachusetts Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan, September 2018.

Figure 3-30: Rates of Hospital Admissions for Heart Attacks by County



Source: Massachusetts Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan, September 2018.

Figure 3-31: Rates of Emergency Department Visits Due to Asthma by County



Source: Massachusetts Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan, September 2018.

Economic Impacts

Extreme temperature events also have impacts on the economy, including loss of business function and damage to and loss of inventory. Business owners may be faced with increased financial burdens due to unexpected building repairs (e.g., repairs for burst pipes), higher than normal utility bills, or business interruptions due to power failure (i.e., loss of electricity and telecommunications). Increased demand for water and electricity may result in shortages and a higher cost for these resources. Industries that rely on water for business (e.g., landscaping businesses) will also face significant impacts. There is a loss of productivity and income when the transportation sector is impacted and people and commodities cannot get to their intended destination. Businesses with employees that work outdoors (such as agricultural and construction companies) may have to reduce employees' exposure to the elements by reducing or shifting their hours to cooler or warmer periods of the day.

The agricultural industry is most directly at risk in terms of economic impact and damage due to extreme temperature and drought events. Extreme heat can result in drought and dry conditions, which directly impact livestock and crop production. Increasing average temperatures may make crops more susceptible to invasive species. Higher temperatures that result in greater concentrations of ozone negatively impact plants that are sensitive to ozone. Additionally, as described in the Environment sub-section, changing temperatures can impact the phenology.

Livestock are also impacted, as heat stress can make animals more vulnerable to disease, reduce their fertility, and decrease the rate of milk production. Additionally, scientists believe the use of parasiticides and other animal treatments may increase as the threat of invasive species and pests grows.

Infrastructure

All elements of the built environment are exposed to the extreme temperature hazard. The impacts of extreme heat on buildings include: increased thermal stresses on building materials, which leads to greater wear and tear and reduces a building's useful lifespan; increased air-conditioning demand to maintain a comfortable temperature; overheated heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning systems; and disruptions in service associated with power outages. Extreme cold can cause materials such as plastic to become less pliable, increasing the potential for these materials to break down during extreme cold events. In addition to the facility-specific impacts, extreme temperatures can impact critical infrastructure sectors of the built environment in a number of ways, which are summarized in the subsections that follow.

Agriculture

Above average, below average, and extreme temperatures are likely to impact crops—such as apples, peaches, and maple syrup—that rely on specific temperature regimes. Unseasonably warm temperatures in early spring that are followed by freezing temperatures can result in crop loss of fruit-bearing trees. Increasing heat stress days (above 90°F) may stress livestock and some crops. More pest pressure from insects, diseases and weeds may harm crops and cause farms to increase pesticide use. Farmers may have the opportunity to introduce new crops that are viable under warmer conditions and longer growing seasons; however, a transition such as this may be costly.[37]

Energy

In addition to increasing demand for heating and cooling, periods of both hot and cold weather can stress energy infrastructure. Electricity consumption during summer may reach three times the average consumption rate of the period between 1960 and 2000; more than 25 percent of this consumption may be attributable to climate change.[38] In addition to affecting consumption rates, high temperatures can also reduce the thermal efficiency of electricity generation.

Extended-duration extreme cold can lead to energy supply concerns, as the heating sector then demands a higher percentage of the natural gas pipeline capacity. When this occurs, New England transitions electricity generation from natural gas to oil and liquid natural gas. Limited on-site oil and liquid natural gas storage as well as refueling challenges may cause energy supply concerns if the events are colder and longer in duration.

Transportation

Extreme heat has potential impacts on the design and operation of the transportation system. Impacts on the design include the instability of materials, particularly pavement, exposed to high temperatures over longer periods of time, which can cause buckling and lead to increased failures.[39] High heat can cause pavement to soften and expand, creating ruts, potholes, and jarring, and placing additional stress on bridge joints. Extreme heat may cause heat stress in materials such as asphalt and increase the frequency of repairs and replacements. Roads are also vulnerable to rapid freeze and thaw cycles, which may cause damage to road surfaces. An increase in freeze and thaw cycles can also damage bridge expansion joints.[40]

---

[37] Resilient MA: http://resilientma.org/sectors/agriculture. Accessed March 4, 2019.

[38] Massachusetts Executive Office of Energy and Environmental Affairs and the Adaptation Advisory Committee (EOEEA). 2011. Massachusetts Climate Change Adaptation Report.

[39] Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT). 2017. Assessment of Extreme Temperature Impacts on MassDOT Assets

[40] Resilient MA: http://resilientma.org/sectors/transportation. Accessed March 4, 2019.

Railroad tracks can expand in extreme heat, causing the track to “kink” and derail trains. Higher temperatures inside the enclosure-encased equipment, such as traffic control devices and signal control systems for rail service, may result in equipment failure. Rail operations will also be impacted when mandatory speed reductions are issued in areas where tracks have been exposed to high temperatures over many days, resulting in increased transit travel time and operating costs as well as a reduction in track capacity. Finally, extreme temperatures also discourage active modes of transportation, such as bicycling and walking. This will have a secondary impact on sustainable transportation objectives and public health.

Operations are vulnerable to heat waves and associated power outages that affect electrical power supply to rail operations and to supporting ancillary assets for highway operations, such as electronic signing. Increased heat also impacts transportation workers, the viability of vegetation in rights-of-way, and vehicle washing or maintenance schedules.[41] Hot weather increases the likelihood that cars may overheat during hot weather, and also increases the deterioration rate of tires.

Water Infrastructure

Extreme temperatures do not pose as great a threat to water infrastructure as flood-related hazards, but changes in temperature can impact water infrastructure. For example, extreme heat that drives increases in air-conditioning demand can trigger power outages that disrupt water and wastewater treatment.[42] Hotter temperatures will also likely result in increased outdoor water consumption. Combined with other climate impacts such as an increase in surface water evapotranspiration, changing precipitation patterns, and groundwater recharge rates, increased water demand may challenge the capacity of water supplies and providers. Extreme heat can damage aboveground infrastructure such as tanks, reservoirs, and pump stations. Warmer temperatures can also lead to corrosion, water main breaks, and inflow and infiltration into water supplies. Extreme heat is likely to result in increased drought conditions, and this has significant implications for water infrastructure, as discussed in the Drought Section.

Extreme cold can freeze pipes, causing them to burst. This can then lead to flooding and mold inside buildings when frozen pipes thaw.

Environment

---

[41] Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT). 2017. Assessment of Extreme Temperature Impacts on MassDOT Assets

[42] Resilient MA: http://resilientma.org/sectors/water-resources. Accessed March 4, 2019.

There are numerous ways in which changing temperatures will impact the natural environment. Because the species that exist in a given area have adapted to survive within a specific temperature range, extreme temperature events can place significant stress both on individual species and the ecosystems in which they function. High-elevation spruce-fir forests, forested boreal swamp, and higher-elevation northern hardwoods are likely to be highly vulnerable to climate change. Higher summer temperatures will disrupt wetland hydrology. Paired with a higher incidence and severity of droughts, high temperatures and evapotranspiration rates could lead to habitat loss and wetlands drying out.[43] Individual extreme weather events usually have a limited long-term impact on natural systems, although unusual frost events occurring after plants begin to bloom in the spring can cause significant damage. However, the impact on natural resources of changing average temperatures and the changing frequency of extreme climate events is likely to be massive and widespread.

One significant impact of increasing temperatures may be the northern migration of plants and animals. Over time, shifting habitat may result in a geographic mismatch between the location of conservation land and the location of critical habitats and species the conserved land was designed to protect. One specific way in which average temperatures influence plant behavior is through changes in phenology, the pattern of seasonal life events in plants and animals. A recent study by the National Park Service found that of 276 parks studied, three-quarters are experiencing earlier spring conditions, as defined by the first greening of trees and first bloom of flowers, and half are experiencing an "extreme" early spring that exceeds 95% of historical conditions.[44] These changing seasonal cues can lead to ecological mismatches, as plants and animals that rely on each other for ecosystem services become "out of sync." For example, migratory birds that rely on specific food sources at specific times may reach their destinations before or after the species they feed on arrive or are in season. Additionally, invasive species tend to have more flexible phenologies than their native counterparts; therefore, shifting seasons may increase the competitiveness of present and introduced invasive species.

Wild plants and animals are also migrating away from their current habitats in search of the cooler temperatures to which they are accustomed. This is particularly pertinent for ecosystems that (like many in the northeastern U.S.) lie on the border between two biome types. For example, an examination of the Green Mountains of Vermont found a 299- to 390-foot upslope shift in the boundary between northern hardwoods and boreal forests between

[43] Manomet Center for Conservation Sciences (MCCS) and Massachusetts Division of Fisheries and Wildlife (DFW). 2010. Climate Change and Massachusetts Fish and Wildlife: Volume 3 Habitat Management.
[44] National Park System (NPS). 2016. Project Brief: Phenology and Climate Change. https://www.nps.gov/subjects/climatechange/upload/2016-10-26-NPS-Phen-Project-Brief.pdf

1964 and 2004.[45] Such a shift is hugely significant for the species that live in this ecosystem as well as for forestry companies or others who rely on the continued presence of these natural resources. Massachusetts ecosystems that are expected to be particularly vulnerable to warming temperatures include:

- Coldwater streams and fisheries
- Vernal pools
- Spruce-fir forests
- Northern hardwood (Maple-Beech-Birch) forests, which are economically important due to their role in sugar production
- Hemlock forests, particularly those with the hemlock wooly adelgid
- Urban forests, which will experience extra impacts due to the urban heat island effect

Additional impacts of warming temperatures include the increased survival and grazing damage of white-tailed deer, increased invasion rates of invasive plants, and increased survival and productivity of insect pests, which cause damage to forests.[46] As temperature increases, the length of the growing season will also increase.

Vulnerability Summary

Based on the above assessment, Conway has a "High" vulnerability to extreme temperatures. The following problem statements summarize Conway's areas of greatest concern regarding extreme temperatures.

Extreme Temperature Hazard Problem Statements
• Many Conway residents rely on private wells for water, placing them at risk of water shortages during periods of drought or extreme temperatures.
• A number of challenges with communications infrastructure, including spotty cell phone and internet service, means residents may lack reliable access to emergency information. Existing communication infrastructure issues and vulnerabilities could be exacerbated by the impacts of extreme temperatures.
• Access to public cooling centers is needed for residents vulnerable to heat, especially during power outages in the summer months. Elderly residents also need to be encouraged to enroll in Triad, especially those whom may be difficult to reach and

[45] U.S. Global Change Research Program (USGCRP). 2014. Hatfield, J. et al., Ch. 6: Agri-culture. Climate Change Impacts in the United States: The Third National Climate Assessment, J. M. Melillo, Terese (T.C.) Richmond, and G. W. Yohe, Eds., pp 150-174

[46] Manomet Center for Conservation Sciences (MCCS) and Massachusetts Division of Fisheries and Wildlife (DFW). 2010. Climate Change and Massachusetts Fish and Wildlife: Volume 3 Habitat Management.

Extreme Temperature Hazard Problem Statements
vulnerable during extreme temperatures.
• Extreme heat may worsen risk of wildfires and the availability of local water supplies for firefighting. First responders may already lack sufficient water infrastructure across town to fight wildfires.
• Conway's forests make up approximately 86% of the town and are vulnerable to extreme temperatures, which could also increase the risk to other hazards including wildfire and pests.
• Most residents in Conway live within or adjacent to heavily forested areas, making them susceptible to extreme temperature hazards affecting these areas.
• Town Forest does not have a forest stewardship plan that includes climate change considerations.
• Extreme temperatures can severely damage large swaths of forest, including forested areas managed for residents' livelihoods, such as sugar bush for maple syrup production, and stands for cordwood and lumber.
• A plan is needed to access and assist elderly, special needs, and/or disabled residents during emergencies.
• Low income families may need heating assistance during periods of extreme cold.
• Residents may not be familiar with how to deal with or prevent diseases associated with increasing average temperatures.

3.14 INVASIVE SPECIES

Potential Impacts of Climate Change

A warming climate may place stress on colder-weather species while allowing non-native species accustomed to warmer climates to spread northward. This northward trend is already well documented, and is expected to accelerate in the future. Another way in which climate change may increase the frequency of natural species threat is through the possibility of climate refugees. As populations move to escape increasingly inhospitable climates, they are likely to bring along products, food, and livestock that could introduce novel (and potentially invasive) species to the areas in which they settle.

Extreme winter temperatures are also critical limiting factors for many forest pests, and warming is expected to increase their survival and lead to expansions and outbreaks. For example, in Massachusetts, it's likely that winter temperatures have been limiting the impact of hemlock wooly adelgid (Adelges tsugae), as many infested forest stands are surviving while in more southerly ranges there is near complete mortality from this pest. But the adelgid has already expanded its range with warming winter temperatures and is likely to have increased survival and higher reproductive rates in the northern portion of its range as temperatures warm, likely leading to more significant impacts on forests.[47]

Figure 3-32: Impacts of Climate Change on Invasive Species

Potential Effects of Climate Change		
	RISING TEMPERATURES ➔ WARMING CLIMATE	A warming climate may place stress on colder-weather species, while allowing non-native species accustomed to warmer climates to spread northward.
	RISING TEMPERATURES AND CHANGES IN PRECIPITATION ➔ ECOSYSTEM STRESS	Changes in precipitation and temperature combine to create new stresses for Massachusetts' unique ecosystems. For example, intense rainfall in urbanized areas can cause pollutants on roads and parking lots to get washed into nearby rivers and lakes, reducing habitat quality. As rainfall and snowfall patterns change, certain habitats and species that have specific physiological requirements may be affected. The stresses experienced by native ecosystems as a result of these changes may increase the chances of a successful invasion of non-native species.

Source: Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan. September 2018

Hazard Description

"Invasives" are species recently introduced to new ecosystems that cause or are likely to cause

[47] MassWildlife Climate Action Tool: http://climateactiontool.org/content/invasive-plants-and-animals. Accessed March 4, 2019.

significant harm to the environment, economy, or human health. Invasives compete with native plants and wildlife for resources, disrupt beneficial relationships, spread disease, cause direct mortality, and can significantly alter ecosystem function. Some of the more common invasives in Massachusetts may already be familiar - problematic invasive plants include purple loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria), Japanese barberry (Berberis thunbergi), glossy buckthorn (Frangula alnus), multiflora rose (Rosa multiflora), Japanese knotweed (Fallopia japonica), garlic mustard (Alliaria petiolata) and black locust (Robinia pseudoacacia). Invasive animals include forest pests such as the hemlock woolly adelgid (Adelgis tsugae), Asian longhorn beetle (Anoplophora glabripennis), and the emerald ash borer (Agrilus planipennis). The zebra mussel (Dreissena polymorpha) is a particularly detrimental aquatic invasive species that has recently been detected in Western Massachusetts.[48]

The Massachusetts Invasive Plant Advisory Group (MIPAG), a collaborative representing organizations and professionals concerned with the conservation of the Massachusetts landscape, is charged by the Massachusetts Executive Office of Energy and Environmental Affairs to provide recommendations to the Commonwealth to manage invasive species. MIPAG defines invasive plants as "non-native species that have spread into native or minimally managed plant systems in Massachusetts, causing economic or environmental harm by developing self- sustaining populations and becoming dominant and/or disruptive to those systems." These species have biological traits that provide them with competitive advantages over native species, particularly because in a new habitat they are not restricted by the biological controls of their native habitat. As a result, these invasive species can monopolize natural communities, displacing many native species and causing widespread economic and environmental damage. MIPAG recognized 69 plant species as "Invasive," "Likely Invasive," or "Potentially Invasive."

Massachusetts has a variety of laws and regulations in place that attempt to mitigate the impacts of these species. The Massachusetts Department of Agricultural Resources (MDAR) maintains a list of prohibited plants for the state, which includes federally noxious weeds as well as invasive plants recommended by MIPAG and approved for listing by MDAR. Species on the MDAR list are regulated with prohibitions on importation, propagation, purchase, and sale in the Commonwealth. Additionally, the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act (310 CMR 10.00) includes language requiring all activities covered by the Act to account for, and take steps to prevent, the introduction or propagation of invasive species.

In 2000, Massachusetts passed an Aquatic Invasive Species Management Plan, making the

---

[48] MassWildlife Climate Action Tool: http://climateactiontool.org/content/invasive-plants-and-animals. Accessed March 4, 2019.

Commonwealth eligible for federal funds to support and implement the plan through the federal Aquatic Nuisance Prevention and Control Act. MassDEP is part of the Northeast Aquatic Nuisance Species Panel, which was established under the federal Aquatic Nuisance Species Task Force. This panel allows managers and researchers to exchange information and coordinate efforts on the management of aquatic invasive species. The Commonwealth also has several resources pertaining to terrestrial invasive species, such as the Massachusetts Introduced Pest Outreach Project, although a strategic management plan has not yet been prepared for these species.

Code of Massachusetts Regulation (CMR) 330 CMR 6.0(d) requires any seed mix containing restricted noxious weeds to specify the name and number per pound on the seed label. Regulation 339 CMR 9.0 restricts the transport of currant or gooseberry species in an attempt to prevent the spread of white pine blister rust. There are also a number of state laws pertaining to invasive species. Chapters 128, 130, and 132 of Part I of the General Laws of the state include language addressing water chestnuts, green crabs, the Asian longhorn beetle, and a number of other species. These laws also include language allowing orchards and gardens to be surveyed for invasive species and for quarantines to be put into effect at any time.

Identification and monitoring is an important element in mitigating impacts from invasive species. The Outsmart Invasive Species project is a collaboration between the University of Massachusetts Amherst, the Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation (MA DCR) and the Center for Invasive Species and Ecosystem Health at the University of Georgia. The goal of the project is to strengthen ongoing invasive-species monitoring efforts in Massachusetts by enlisting help from citizens. The web- and smartphone-based approach enables volunteers to identify and collect data on invasive species in their own time, with little or no hands-on training. By taking advantage of the increasing number of people equipped with iPhone or digital camera/web technology, this approach will expand the scope of invasive-species monitoring, in an effort to help control outbreaks of new or emergent invasive species that threaten our environment.[49]

Location

The damage rendered by invasive species is significant. The massive scope of this hazard means that the entire Town of Conway may experience impacts from these species. Furthermore, the ability of invasive species to travel far distances (either via natural mechanisms or accidental human interference) allows these species to propagate rapidly over a large geographic area.

[49] https://masswoods.org/outsmart. Accessed March 5, 2019.

Similarly, in open freshwater ecosystems, invasive species can quickly spread once introduced, as there are generally no physical barriers to prevent establishment, outside of physiological tolerances, and multiple opportunities for transport to new locations (by boats, for example).

One of the immediate threats to Conway is the Hemlock wooly adelgid, a small insect that attacks and kills Hemlocks, which has been sighted at several locations in nearby Wendell. The pest may spread unimpeded, leading to widespread hemlock mortality.[50]

Extent

Invasive species are a widespread problem in Massachusetts and throughout the country. The geographic extent of invasive species varies greatly depending on the species in question and other factors, including habitat and the range of the species. Some (such as the gypsy moth) are nearly controlled, whereas others, such as the zebra mussel, are currently adversely impacting ecosystems throughout the Commonwealth. Invasive species can be measured through monitoring and recording observances.

Previous Occurrences

The terrestrial and freshwater species listed on the MIPAG website as "Invasive" (last updated April 2016) are identified in Table 3-39. The table also includes details on the nature of the ecological and economic challenges presented by each species as well as information on where the species has been detected in Massachusetts. Nineteen of the invasive species on the list have been observed in Conway since 2010.

[50] 2013 *Conway Open Space and Recreation Plan*

Table 3-39: Invasive Plants Occurring in Western Massachusetts		
Species (Common Name)	**Notes on Occurrence and Impact**	**Observed in Conway**
Acer platanoides L. (**Norway maple**)	A tree occurring in all regions of the state in upland and wetland habitats, and especially common in woodlands with colluvial soils. It grows in full sun to full shade. Escapes from cultivation; can form dense stands; out-competes native vegetation, including sugar maple; dispersed by water, wind and vehicles.	Y
Aegopodium podagraria L. (**Bishop's goutweed; bishop's weed; goutweed**)	A perennial herb occurring in all regions of the state in uplands and wetlands. Grows in full sun to full shade. Escapes from cultivation; spreads aggressively by roots; forms dense colonies in flood plains.	Y
Ailanthus altissima (P. Miller) Swingle (**Tree of heaven**)	This tree occurs in all regions of the state in upland, wetland, & coastal habitats. Grows in full sun to full shade. Spreads aggressively from root suckers, especially in disturbed areas.	N
Alliaria petiolata (Bieb.) Cavara & Grande (**Garlic mustard**)	A biennial herb occurring in all regions of the state in uplands. Grows in full sun to full shade. Spreads aggressively by seed, especially in wooded areas.	Y
Berberis thunbergii DC. (**Japanese barberry**)	A shrub occurring in all regions of the state in open and wooded uplands and wetlands. Grows in full sun to full shade. Escaping from cultivation; spread by birds; forms dense stands.	Y
Cabomba caroliniana A.Gray (**Carolina fanwort; fanwort**)	A perennial herb occurring in all regions of the state in aquatic habitats. Common in the aquarium trade; chokes waterways.	N
Celastrus orbiculatus Thunb. (**Oriental bittersweet; Asian or Asiatic bittersweet**)	A perennial vine occurring in all regions of the state in uplands. Grows in full sun to partial shade. Escaping from cultivation; berries spread by birds and humans; overwhelms and kills vegetation.	Y
Cynanchum louiseae Kartesz & Gandhi (**Black swallow-wort, Louise's swallow-wort**)	A perennial vine occurring in all regions of the state in upland, wetland, and coastal habitats. Grows in full sun to partial shade. Forms dense stands, out-competing native species: deadly to Monarch butterflies.	N
Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. (**Autumn olive**)	A shrub occurring in uplands in all regions of the state. Grows in full sun. Escaping from cultivation; berries spread by birds; aggressive in open areas; has the ability to change soil.	Y

Table 3-39: Invasive Plants Occurring in Western Massachusetts		
Species (Common Name)	**Notes on Occurrence and Impact**	**Observed in Conway**
Euonymus alatus (Thunb.) Sieb. (**Winged euonymus; Burning bush**)	A shrub occurring in all regions of the state and capable of germinating prolifically in many different habitats. It grows in full sun to full shade. Escaping from cultivation and can form dense thickets and dominate the understory; seeds are dispersed by birds.	Y
Frangula alnus P. Mill. (**European buckthorn; glossy buckthorn**)	Shrub or tree occurring in all regions of the state in upland, wetland, and coastal habitats. Grows in full sun to full shade. Produces fruit throughout the growing season; grows in multiple habitats; forms thickets.	Y
Hesperis matronalis L. (**Dame's rocket**)	A biennial and perennial herb occurring in all regions of the state in upland and wetland habitats. Grows in full sun to full shade. Spreads by seed; can form dense stands, particularly in flood plains.	Y
Iris pseudacorus L. (**Yellow iris**)	A perennial herb occurring in all regions of the state in wetland habitats, primarily in flood plains. Grows in full sun to partial shade. Out-competes native plant communities.	Y
Lonicera japonica Thunb. (**Japanese honeysuckle**)	A perennial vine occurring in all regions of the state in upland, wetland, and coastal habitats. Grows in full sun to full shade. Rapidly growing, dense stands climb and overwhelm native vegetation; produces many seeds that are bird dispersed; more common in southeastern Massachusetts.	N
Lonicera morrowii A.Gray (**Morrow's honeysuckle**)	A shrub occurring in all regions of the state in upland, wetland, and coastal habitats. Grows in full sun to full shade. Part of a confusing hybrid complex of nonnative honeysuckles commonly planted and escaping from cultivation via bird dispersal.	Y
Lonicera x bella Zabel [*morrowii* x *tatarica*] (**Bell's honeysuckle**)	This shrub occurs in all regions of the state in upland, wetland, and coastal habitats. Grows in full sun to full shade. Part of a confusing hybrid complex of nonnative honeysuckles commonly planted and escaping from cultivation via bird dispersal.	N
Lysimachia nummularia L. (**Creeping jenny; moneywort**)	A perennial herb occurring in all regions of the state in upland and wetland habitats. Grows in full sun to full shade. Escaping from cultivation; problematic in flood plains, forests and wetlands; forms dense mats.	Y
Lythrum salicaria L. (**Purple loosestrife**)	A perennial herb or subshrub occurring in all regions of the state in upland and wetland habitats. Grows in full sun to partial shade. Escaping from	Y

Table 3-39: Invasive Plants Occurring in Western Massachusetts		
Species (Common Name)	**Notes on Occurrence and Impact**	**Observed in Conway**
	cultivation; overtakes wetlands; high seed production and longevity.	
Myriophyllum heterophyllum Michx. (**Variable water-milfoil; Two-leaved water-milfoil**)	A perennial herb occurring in all regions of the state in aquatic habitats. Chokes waterways, spread by humans and possibly birds.	N
Myriophyllum spicatum L. (**Eurasian or European water-milfoil; spike water-milfoil**)	A perennial herb found in all regions of the state in aquatic habitats. Chokes waterways, spread by humans and possibly birds.	N
Phalaris arundinacea L. (**Reed canary-grass**)	This perennial grass occurs in all regions of the state in wetlands and open uplands. Grows in full sun to partial shade. Can form huge colonies and overwhelm wetlands; flourishes in disturbed areas; native and introduced strains; common in agricultural settings and in forage crops.	Y
Phragmites australis (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud. subsp. australis (**Common reed**)	A perennial grass (USDA lists as subshrub, shrub) found in all regions of the state. Grows in upland and wetland habitats in full sun to full shade. Overwhelms wetlands forming huge, dense stands; flourishes in disturbed areas; native and introduced strains.	Y
Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb. & Zucc. (**Japanese knotweed; Japanese or Mexican Bamboo**)	A perennial herbaceous subshrub or shrub occurring in all regions of the state in upland, wetland, and coastal habitats. Grows in full sun to full shade, but hardier in full sun. Spreads vegetatively and by seed; forms dense thickets.	Y
Polygonum perfoliatum L. (**Mile-a-minute vine or weed; Asiatic tearthumb**)	This annual herbaceous vine is currently known to exist in several counties in MA, and has also has been found in RI and CT. Habitats include streamside, fields, and road edges in full sun to partial shade. Highly aggressive; bird and human dispersed.	N
Potamogeton crispus L. (**Crisped pondweed; curly pondweed**)	A perennial herb occurring in all regions of the state in aquatic habitats. Forms dense mats in the spring and persists vegetatively.	N
Ranunculus ficaria L. (**Lesser celandine; fig buttercup**)	A perennial herb occurring on stream banks, and in lowland and uplands woods in all regions of the state. Grows in full sun to full shade. Propagates vegetatively and by seed; forms dense stands especially in riparian	N

Table 3-39: Invasive Plants Occurring in Western Massachusetts		
Species (Common Name)	**Notes on Occurrence and Impact**	**Observed in Conway**
	woodlands; an ephemeral that outcompetes native spring wildflowers.	
Rhamnus cathartica L. (**Common buckthorn**)	A shrub or tree occurring in all regions of the state in upland and wetland habitats. Grows in full sun to full shade. Produces fruit in fall; grows in multiple habitats; forms dense thickets.	Y
Robinia pseudoacacia L. (**Black locust**)	A tree that occurs in all regions of the state in upland habitats. Grows in full sun to full shade. While the species is native to central portions of Eastern North America, it is not indigenous to Massachusetts. It has been planted throughout the state since the 1700's and is now widely naturalized. It behaves as an invasive species in areas with sandy soils.	Y
Rosa multiflora Thunb. (**Multiflora rose**)	A perennial vine or shrub occurring in all regions of the state in upland, wetland and coastal habitats. Grows in full sun to full shade. Forms impenetrable thorny thickets that can overwhelm other vegetation; bird dispersed.	Y
Trapa natans L. (**Water-chestnut**)	An annual herb occurring in the western, central, and eastern regions of the state in aquatic habitats. Forms dense floating mats on water.	N

Source: Massachusetts Invasive Plant Advisory Group, https://www.massnrc.org/mipag/invasive.htm, and Franklin County Flora Group, 2019.

Although there are less clear-cut criteria for invasive fauna, there are a number of animals that have disrupted natural systems and inflicted economic damage on the Commonwealth, and may impact Conway (Table 3-40). One invasive species, the Zebra mussel, was first documented in Massachusetts in Laurel Lake in Conway and Warwick in 2009. Invasive fungi are also included in this table. Because of the rapidly evolving nature of the invasive species hazard, this list is not considered exhaustive.

Table 3-40: Invasive Animal and Fungi Species in Massachusetts	
Species (Common Name)	**Notes on Occurrence and Impact**
Terrestrial Species	
Lymantria dispar dispar (**Gypsy moth** (insect))	This species was imported to Massachusetts for silk production, but escaped captivity in the 1860s. It is now found throughout the Commonwealth and has spread to parts of the Midwest. This species is considered a serious defoliator of oaks and other forest and urban trees; however, biological controls have been fairly successful against it.
Ophiostoma ulmi, Ophiostoma himal-ulmi, Ophiostoma novo-ulmi (**Dutch elm disease** (fungus))	In the 1930s, this disease arrived in Cleveland, Ohio, on infected elm logs imported from Europe. A more virulent strain arrived in the 1940s. The American elm originally ranged in all states east of Rockies, and elms were once the nation's most popular urban street tree. However, the trees have now largely disappeared from both urban and forested landscapes. It is estimated that "Dutch" elm disease has killed more than 100 million trees.
Adelges tsugae (**Hemlock woolly adelgid** (insect))	This species was introduced accidentally around 1924 and is now found from Maine to Georgia, including all of Massachusetts. It has caused up to 90% mortality in eastern hemlock species, which are important for shading trout streams and provide habitat for about 90 species of birds and mammals. It has been documented in about one-third of Massachusetts cities and towns and threatens the state's extensive Eastern Hemlock groves.
Cryphonectria parasitica (**Chestnut blight** (fungus))	This fungus was first detected in New York City in 1904. By 1926, the disease had devastated chestnuts from Maine to Alabama. Chestnuts once made up one-fourth to one-half of eastern U.S. forests, and the tree was prized for its durable wood and as a food for humans, livestock, and wildlife. Today, only stump sprouts from killed trees remain.
Anoplophora glabripennis (**Asian long-horned beetle**)	This species was discovered in Worcester in 2008. The beetle rapidly infested trees in the area, resulting in the removal of nearly 30,000 infected or high-risk trees in just 3 years.

Table 3-40: Invasive Animal and Fungi Species in Massachusetts	
Species (Common Name)	**Notes on Occurrence and Impact**
Cronartium ribicola (**White pine blister rust** (fungus))	This fungus is an aggressive and non-native pathogen that was introduced into eastern North America in 1909. Both the pine and plants in the Ribes genus (gooseberries and currants) must be present in order for the disease to complete its life cycle. The rust threatens any pines within a quarter-mile radius from infected Ribes.
Aquatic Species	
Dreissena polymorpha (**Zebra mussel**)	The first documented occurrence of zebra mussels in a Massachusetts water body occurred in Laurel Lake in July 2009. Zebra mussels can significantly alter the ecology of a water body and attach themselves to boats hulls and propellers, dock pilings, water intake pipes and aquatic animals. They are voracious eaters that can filter up to a liter of water a day per individual. This consumption can deprive young fish of crucial nutrients.

Source: Chase et al., 1997; Pederson et al., 2005, CZM, 2013, 2014; Defenders of Wildlife; Gulf of Maine; EOEEA, 2013a, 2013b; as presented in the 2018 Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan.

Probability of Future Events

Because the presence of invasive species is ongoing rather than a series of discrete events, it is difficult to quantify the frequency of these occurrences. However, increased rates of global trade and travel have created many new pathways for the dispersion of exotic species. As a result, the frequency with which these threats have been introduced has increased significantly. Increased international trade in ornamental plants is particularly concerning because many of the invasive plants species in the U.S. were originally imported as ornamentals.

More generally, a warming climate may place stress on colder-weather species while allowing non-native species accustomed to warmer climates to spread northward. The impacts of invasive species and climate change is discussed in more detail below.

Impact

The impacts of invasive species may interact with those of climate change, magnifying the negative impacts of both threats. Furthermore, due to the very traits that make them successful at establishing in new environments, invasives may be favored by climate change. These traits include tolerance to a broad range of environmental conditions, ability to disperse or travel long distances, ability to compete efficiently for resources, greater ability to respond to changes in the environment with changes in physical characteristics (phenotypic plasticity), high reproductive rates, and shorter times to maturity.

To become an invasive species, the species must first be transported to a new region, colonize and become established, and then spread across the new landscape. Climate change may impact each stage of this process. Globally, climate change may increase the introduction of invasive species by changing transport patterns (if new shipping routes open up), or by increasing the survival of invasives during transport. New ornamental species may be introduced to Massachusetts to take advantage of an expanded growing season as temperatures warm. Aquatic invasives may survive in ships' ballast waters with warmer temperatures. Extreme weather events or altered circulation patterns due to climate change could also allow the dispersal of invasive species to new regions via transportation of seeds, larvae and small animals.

Species may shift their ranges north as the climate warms and be successful in regions they previously had not colonized. Invasives may also be able to spread more rapidly in response to climate change, given their high dispersal rates and fast generation times. These faster moving species may be at a competitive advantage if they can move into new areas before their native competitors.

Here in the Northeast, warming conditions may be particularly concerning for some invasives because species ranges in temperate regions are often limited by extreme cold temperatures or snowfall. There is concern that aquatic species, such as hydrilla (Hydrilla verticillata) and water hyacinth (Eichhornia crassipes), may be able to survive and overwinter in Massachusetts with increased temperatures and reduced snowfall. Nutria (Myocastor coypus), large, non-native, semi-aquatic rodents that are currently established in Maryland and Delaware, are likely to move north with warming temperatures - perhaps as far as Massachusetts.

Extreme winter temperatures are also critical limiting factors for many forest pests, and warming is expected to increase their survival and lead to expansions and outbreaks. For example, in Massachusetts, it’s likely that winter temperatures have been limiting the impact of hemlock wooly adelgid (Adelges tsugae), as many infested forest stands are surviving while in more southerly ranges there is near complete mortality from this pest. But the adelgid has already expanded its range with warming winter temperatures and is likely to have increased survival and higher reproductive rates in the northern portion of its range as temperatures warm, likely leading to more significant impacts on forests.

Invasive species are often able to thrive or take advantage of areas of high or fluctuating resource availability such as those found in disturbed environments. For example, for invasive plants, insect outbreaks or storms often free up space in the forest allowing light to penetrate and nutrients and moisture balances to change, allowing invasive plants to move in. Climate change is likely to create these types of opportunities through increased disturbances such as storms and floods, coastal erosion and sea level rise.

Invasives may also be better able to respond to changing environmental conditions that free up resources or create opportunities. For example, greater plasticity in response to their environment may allow some invasive plants to respond faster to increases in spring temperature than native plants. These invasives are able to leaf-out earlier in warmer years, taking up available space, nutrients, and sunlight, and achieving a competitive advantage against native species. Increased carbon dioxide in the atmosphere may also benefit some weedy plant species, allowing them to compete for other resources (like water) more effectively than their native counterparts.

Species roles may change as the climate changes, further complicating the management and policy response. As species ranges shift and existing inter-species relationships are broken, there is the potential that some species, including native species, may become pests because the interspecies interactions (e.g., predation, herbivory) that used to keep their population numbers in check are no longer functional.[51]

Once established, invasive species often escape notice for years or decades. Introduced species that initially escaped many decades ago are only now being recognized as invasives. Because these species can occur anywhere (on public or private property), new invasive species often escape notice until they are widespread and eradication is impractical. As a result, early and coordinated action between public and private landholders is critical to preventing widespread damage from an invasive species.

Vulnerability

Because plant and animal life is so abundant in Conway, the entire town is considered to be exposed to the invasive species hazard, which has the potential to cause "Critical" impacts. Areas with high amounts of plant or animal life may be at higher risk of exposure to invasive species than less vegetated areas; however, invasive species can disrupt ecosystems of all kinds.

[51] This section excerpted from the MassWildlife Climate Action Tool: http://climateactiontool.org/content/invasive-plants-and-animals. Accessed March 5, 2019.

Society

The majority of invasive species do not have direct impacts on human well-being; however, as described in the following subsections, there are some health impacts associated with invasive species.

Vulnerable Populations

Invasive species rarely result in direct impacts on humans, but sensitive people may be vulnerable to specific species that may be present in the state in the future. These include people with compromised immune systems, children under the age of 5, people over the age of 65, and pregnant women. Those who rely on natural systems for their livelihood or mental and emotional well-being are more likely to experience negative repercussions from the expansion of invasive species.

Health Impacts

Of particular concern to human health are species like the Asian tiger mosquito (Aedes albopictus). This invasive mosquito, originally from southeast and subtropical Asia has moved through the Eastern U.S. and has recently arrived in Massachusetts. Capable of spreading West Nile Virus, Equine Encephalitis, and numerous other tropical diseases, this aggressive mosquito is likely range-limited by cold winter temperatures, suitable landscape conditions (it prefers urban areas), and variation in moisture. As winter temperatures increase, the species is likely to become more prevalent in Massachusetts and throughout the Northeast, increasing the risk of serious illness for residents in summer months.[52]

Additional invasive species have negative impacts on human health. The Tree of Heaven (Ailanthus altissima)) produces powerful allelochemicals that prevent the reproduction of other species and can cause allergic reactions in humans. Similarly, due to its voracious consumption, the zebra mussel accumulates aquatic toxins, such as polychlorinated biphenyls or polyaromatic hydrocarbons, in their tissues at a rapid rate. When other organisms consume these mussels, the toxins can accumulate, resulting in potential human health impacts if humans consume these animals.

Loss of urban tree canopy from invasive species and pests can lead to higher summertime temperatures and greater vulnerability to extreme temperatures. Health impacts from extreme heat exposure is discussed in the Extreme Temperature section.

---

[52] MassWildlife Climate Action Tool: http://climateactiontool.org/content/invasive-plants-and-animals. Accessed March 5, 2019.

Economic Impacts

Economic impacts include the cost to control invasive species on public and private land. Individuals who are particularly vulnerable to the economic impacts of this hazard include all groups who depend on existing ecosystems in Conway for their economic success. This includes all individuals working in forestry and agriculture-related fields, as well as those whose livelihoods depend on outdoor recreation activities such as hunting, hiking, or aquatic sports. Businesses catering to visitors who come to a town for outdoor recreation opportunities can also suffer from loss of business. Additionally, homeowners whose properties are adjacent to vegetated areas or waterbodies experiencing decline from an invasive species outbreak could experience decreases in property value.

Infrastructure

The entire town of Conway is considered exposed to this hazard; however, the built environment is not expected to be impacted by invasive species to the degree that the natural environment is. Buildings are not likely to be directly impacted by invasive species. Amenities such as outdoor recreational areas that depend on biodiversity and ecosystem health may be impacted by invasive species. Facilities that rely on biodiversity or the health of surrounding ecosystems, such as outdoor recreation areas or agricultural/forestry operations, could be more vulnerable to impacts from invasive species.

Agriculture

The agricultural sector is vulnerable to increased invasive species associated with increased temperatures. More pest pressure from insects, diseases, and weeds may harm crops and cause farms to increase pesticide use. In addition, floodwaters may spread invasive plants that are detrimental to crop yield and health. Agricultural and forestry operations that rely on the health of the ecosystem and specific species are likely to be vulnerable to invasive species.

Public Health

An increase in species not typically found in Massachusetts could expose populations to vector-borne disease. A major outbreak could exceed the capacity of hospitals and medical providers to care for patients.

Transportation

Water transportation may be subject to increased inspections, cleanings, and costs that result from the threat and spread of invasive species. Species such as zebra mussels can damage aquatic infrastructure and vessels.

Water Infrastructure
Water storage facilities may be impacted by zebra mussels. Invasive species may lead to reduced water quality, which has implications for the drinking water supplies and the cost of treatment.

Environment

Conway is 86% forested, and is therefore vulnerable to invasive species impacts to forests. Invasive plants can out-compete native vegetation through rapid growth and prolific seed production. Increased amounts of invasive plants can reduce plant diversity by dominating forests. When invasive plants dominate a forest, they can inhibit the regeneration of native trees and plants. This reduced regeneration further reduces the forest's ability to regenerate in a timely and sufficient manner following a disturbance event. In addition, invasive plants have been shown to provide less valuable wildlife habitat and food sources.

As discussed previously, the movement of a number of invasive insects and diseases has increased with global trade. Many of these insects and diseases have been found in New England, including the hemlock woolly adelgid, the Asian long-horned beetle, and beech bark disease. These organisms have no natural predators or controls and are significantly affecting our forests by changing species composition as trees susceptible to these agents are selectively killed.

Invasive species interact with other forest stressors, such as climate change, increasing their negative impact. Examples include:

- A combination of an earlier growing season, more frequent gaps in the forest canopy from wind and ice storms, and carbon dioxide fertilization will likely favor invasive plants over our native trees and forest vegetation.
- Preferential browse of native plants by larger deer populations may favor invasive species and inhibit the ability of a forest to regenerate after wind and ice storms.
- Warming temperatures favor some invasive plants, insects, and diseases, whose populations have historically been kept in check by the cold climate.
- Periods of drought weaken trees and can make them more susceptible to insects and diseases.[53]

Aquatic invasive species pose a particular threat to water bodies. In addition to threatening native species, they can degrade water quality and wildlife habitat. Impacts of aquatic invasive

---

[53] Catanzaro, Paul, Anthony D'Amato, and Emily Silver Huff. *Increasing Forest Resiliency for an Uncertain Future*. University of Massachusetts Amherst, University of Vermont, USDA Forest Service. 2016

species include:

- Reduced diversity of native plants and animals
- Impairment of recreational uses, such as swimming, boating, and fishing
- Degradation of water quality
- Degradation of wildlife habitat
- Increased threats to public health and safety
- Diminished property values
- Local and complete extinction of rare and endangered species

Vulnerability Summary

Based on the above assessment, Conway has a “High” vulnerability to Invasive species. The following problem statements summarize Conway’s areas of greatest concern regarding invasive species.

Invasive Species Hazard Problem Statements
• Invasive species may reduce canopy coverage in forested areas and worsen the risk of extreme temperatures and wildfires in Conway’s forests, which make up approximately 86% of the town.
• Most residents in Conway live within or adjacent to heavily forested areas, making them susceptible to invasive species hazards affecting these areas.
• Town Forest does not have a forest stewardship plan that includes climate change considerations.
• Invasive species can severely damage large swaths of forest, including forested areas managed for residents’ livelihoods, such as sugar bush for maple syrup production, and stands for cordwood and lumber.
• Invasive species exacerbate stormwater flooding and erosion issues by dominating streambanks and altering the stability of river corridors.
• Farmers and landowners may lack information and support on programs and funding to protect their land and natural resources from the impacts of invasive species.

3.15 OTHER HAZARDS

In addition to the hazards identified above, the Hazard Mitigation Team reviewed the full list of hazards listed in the Massachusetts Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan. Due to the location and context of the Town, coastal erosion, coastal flooding, and tsunamis were determined not to be a threat.

Participants in the Municipal Vulnerability Workshop identified that private septic systems in Conway Center are failing. This may be considered a Manmade Hazard described in the following problem statements:

Manmade Hazard Problem Statements
• Private septic systems in Conway Center are failing.
• The Town is in need of funding and information to study the feasibility of a community septic system, including the viability of innovative/non-traditional systems.
• Should a viable community septic system be assessed, the Town would need additional funding to implement the project.

4 MITIGATION CAPABILITIES & STRATEGIES

4.1 NATURE-BASED SOLUTIONS FOR HAZARD MITIGATION & CLIMATE RESILIENCY

Nature-Based Solutions are actions that work with and enhance nature to help people adapt to socio-environmental challenges. They may include the conservation and restoration of natural systems, such as wetlands, forests, floodplains and rivers, to improve resiliency. NBS can be used across a watershed, a town, or on a particular site. NBS use natural systems, mimic natural processes, or work in tandem with engineering to address natural hazards like flooding, erosion and drought.

The 2018 Massachusetts Hazard Mitigation and Climate Adaptation Plan and the MVP program both place great emphasis on NBS, and multiple state and federal agencies fund projects that utilize NBS. For this plan, Low Impact Development (LID) and Green Infrastructure (GI) are included under the blanket term of NBS. Following are examples of how NBS can mitigate natural hazards and climate stressors, and protect natural resources and residents:

- Restoring and reconnecting streams to floodplains stores flood water, slows it down and reduces infrastructure damage downstream
- Designing culverts and bridges to accommodate fish and wildlife passage also makes those structures more resilient to flooding, allowing for larger volumes of water and debris to safely pass through
- Managing stormwater with small-scale infiltration techniques like rain gardens and vegetated swales recharges drinking water supplies, reduces stormwater runoff, and reduces mosquito habitat and incidents of vector-borne illness by eliminating standing pools of water following heavy rain events
- Planting trees in developed areas absorbs carbon dioxide, slows and infiltrates stormwater, and provides shade, reducing summertime heat, lowering energy costs for village residents and improving air quality by reducing smog and particulate matter
- Vegetated riparian buffers absorb and filter pollutants before they reach water sources, and reduce erosion and water velocity during high flow events

This update of the Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan incorporates Nature-Based Solutions into mitigation strategies where feasible.

4.2 EXISTING AUTHORITIES POLICIES, PROGRAMS, & RESOURCES

One of the steps of this Hazard Mitigation Plan update process is to evaluate all of the Town's existing policies and practices related to natural hazards and identify potential gaps in protection.

Conway has most of the no cost or low cost hazard mitigation capabilities in place, such as land use zoning, and other policies and regulations that include hazard mitigation best practices, such as limitations on development in floodplains, stormwater management, tree maintenance, etc. Conway has appropriate staff dedicated to hazard mitigation-related work for a community its size, including a Town Administrator, Emergency Management Director, a Highway Department, and a Tree Warden. Conway is a member of the Franklin County Cooperative Inspection Service, which provides Building, Plumbing, and Electrical permitting and inspections in town. In addition to Town staff, Conway has a volunteer Planning Board that reviews all proposed developments.

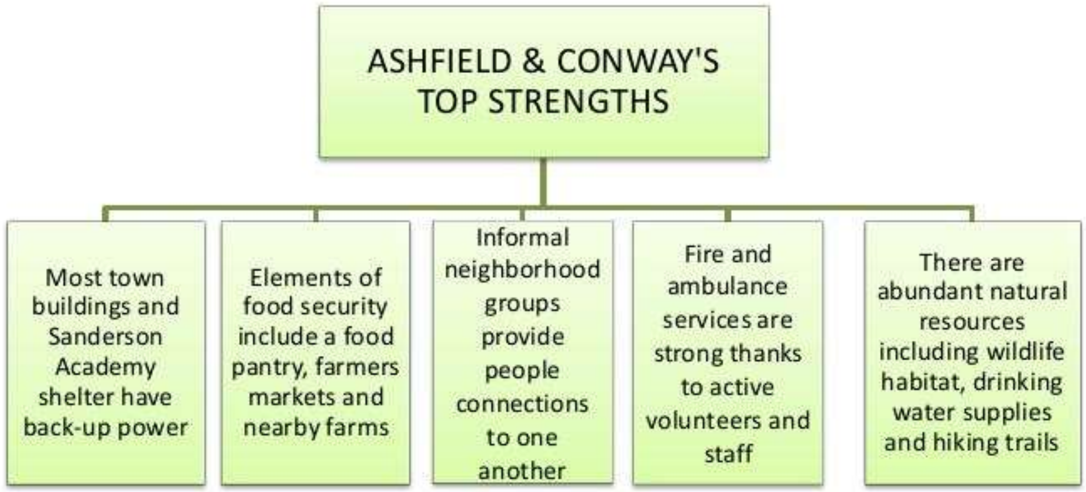
Conway has some recommended plans in place, including a Master Plan and a 2013 Open Space and Recreation Plan (OSRP). Both the Master Plan and OSRP should be updated. The Town also has very committed and dedicated volunteers who serve on Boards and Committees and in other important volunteer positions, such as the Council on Aging and Capital Improvements Planning Committee. The Town collaborates closely with surrounding communities and is party to Mutual Aid agreements through MEMA. Conway is also a member community of the Franklin Regional Council of Governments, and participates in the Franklin County Regional Emergency Planning Committee (REPC).

Conway's Top Strengths and Assets

All Hazards

Participants at the 2018 Ashfield & Conway MVP Community Resilience Building workshop expressed pride that people who have lived in both towns for a long time are accustomed to weathering storms, "sheltering in place," and helping out neighbors. Many families know each other and know the first responders and Town staff who help run the Towns. Participants cited several strengths and assets that help keep their communities resilient in the face of climate change and other challenges. They include:

Figure 4-1: Conway's Top Strengths



- **Backup Power, Water, and Food Supply Assets:** Most essential Town buildings in Conway have backup power. Sinclair Waterworks is an inactive drinking water supply that may be able to be brought back online. A food pantry, farmers markets, and several farms are located nearby.
- **Strength of Town Services and Community Cohesion:** Informal neighborhoods groups connect residents to one another. Fire and emergency response services are strong thanks to active volunteers and staff.
- **Environmental Assets:** Natural resources are abundant in town, including wildlife habitat, absence of light and noise pollution, and a range of recreational opportunities. Conway is a designated Green Community, which values energy efficiency and renewable energy.

Overview of Mitigation Strategies by Hazard

An overview of the general concepts underlying mitigation strategies for each of the hazards identified in this plan is as follows:

Flooding

The key factors in flooding are the water capacity of water bodies and waterways, the regulation of waterways by flood control structures, and the preservation of flood storage areas (like floodplains) and wetlands. As more land is developed, more flood storage is demanded of the town's water bodies and waterways. FEMA has identified no flood control structures within the Town of Conway. Floods on the Connecticut River and portions of its major tributaries that are prone to backwater effects are controlled by nine flood control reservoirs located upstream in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Vermont.

The Town of Conway has adopted several land use regulations that serve to limit or regulate development in floodplains, to manage stormwater runoff, and to protect groundwater and wetland resources, the latter of which often provide important flood storage capacity. These regulations are summarized in Table 4-1.

Infrastructure like dams and culverts are also in place to manage the flow of water. However, some of this infrastructure is aging and in need of replacement, or is undersized and incapable of handling heavier flows our region is experiencing due to climate change.

Severe Snowstorms / Ice Storms

Winter storms can be especially challenging for emergency management personnel even though the duration and amount of expected amount of snowfall usually is forecasted. The Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency (MEMA) serves as the primary coordinating entity in the statewide management of all types of winter storms and monitors the National Weather Service (NWS) alerting systems during periods when winter storms are expected.

To the extent that some of the damages from a winter storm can be caused by flooding, flood protection mitigation measures also assist with severe snowstorms and ice storms. The Town has adopted the State Building Code, which ensures minimum snow load requirements for roofs on new buildings. There are no restrictions on development that are directly related to severe winter storms other than driveway design requirements that could mitigate icing and facilitate snow removal, which are summarized in Table 4-1.

Severe snowstorms or ice storms can often result in a small or widespread loss of electrical service. Should a natural hazard cause a power outage, Conway residents would be vulnerable to losing domestic heat and water supplies reliant on electricity.

Hurricanes and Tropical Storms

Hurricanes provide the most lead warning time of all identified hazards, because of the relative ease in predicting the storm’s track and potential landfall. MEMA assumes “standby status” when a hurricane’s location is 35 degrees North Latitude (Cape Hatteras) and “alert status” when the storm reaches 40 degrees North Latitude (Long Island). Even with significant warning, hurricanes cause significant damage – both due to flooding and severe wind.

The flooding associated with hurricanes can be a major source of damage to buildings, infrastructure and a potential threat to human lives. Flood protection measures can thus also be considered hurricane mitigation measures. The high winds that often accompany hurricanes can also damage buildings and infrastructure, similar to tornadoes and other strong wind events. For new or recently built structures, the primary protection against wind-related damage is construction according to the State Building Code, which addresses designing buildings to withstand high winds. The Town of Conway is a member of the Franklin County Cooperative Building Inspection Program, which provides building inspection services.

Severe Thunderstorms / Winds / Microbursts and Tornadoes

Most damage from tornadoes and severe thunderstorms come from high winds that can fell trees and electrical wires, generate hurtling debris and, possibly, hail. According to the Institute for Business and Home Safety, the wind speeds in most tornadoes are at or below design speeds that are used in current building codes, making strict adherence to building codes a primary mitigation strategy. In addition, current land development regulations, such as restrictions on the height and setbacks of telecommunications towers, can also help prevent wind damages.

Wildfires / Brushfires

Eighty-six (86) percent of Conway is forested. A large portion of the Town is therefore at risk of fire. Wildfire and brushfire mitigation strategies involve educating people about how to prevent fires from starting, controlling burns within the town, as well as managing forests for fire prevention.

The Conway Fire Department has several ongoing educational programs to educate residents on fire safety, including fire drills in the school and outreach to seniors. The Conway Fire Department is actively involved in teaching fire safety during Fire Prevention Week. The Conway Fire Chief personally oversees the dispensation of burn permits for the Town. Each permit is issued on a case-by-case situation according to several factors including where the property is located and any past problems with burning on that property. The Fire Chief monitors permitted properties on a daily basis. Specific burn permit guidelines are established by the state, such as the burning season and the time when a burn may begin on a given day.

There are currently no restrictions on development based on the need to mitigate wildfires.

Earthquakes

Although there are five mapped seismological faults in Massachusetts, there is no discernible pattern of previous earthquakes along these faults nor is there a reliable way to predict future earthquakes along these faults or in any other areas of the state. Consequently, earthquakes are arguably the most difficult natural hazard for which to plan. Most buildings and structures in the state were constructed without specific earthquake resistant design features. In addition, earthquakes precipitate several potential devastating secondary effects such as building collapse, utility pipeline rupture, water contamination, and extended power outages. Therefore, many of the mitigation efforts for other natural hazards identified in this plan may be applicable during the Town's recovery from an earthquake.

Dam Failure

Dam failure is a highly infrequent occurrence, but a severe incident could prove catastrophic. In addition, dam failure most often coincides with flooding, so its impacts can be multiplied, as the additional water has nowhere to flow. The only mitigation measures currently in place are the state regulations governing the construction, inspection, and maintenance of dams. This is managed through the Office of Dam Safety at the Department of Conservation and Recreation. Owners of dams are responsible for hiring a qualified engineer to inspect their dams and report the results to the DCR. Owners of High Hazard Potential dams and certain Significant Hazard Potential dams are also required to prepare, maintain, and update Emergency Action Plans. Potential problems may arise if the ownership of a dam is unknown or contested. Additionally, the cost of hiring an engineer to inspect a dam or to prepare an Emergency Action Plan may be prohibitive for some owners. Ashfield Lake Dam is classified as a High Hazard Dam by the DCR Office of Dam Safety.

Drought

The Northeast is generally considered to be a moist region with ample rain and snow, but droughts are not uncommon. Widespread drought has occurred across the region as recently as 2016, and before that in the early 2000s, 1980s, and mid-1960s. More frequent and severe droughts are expected as climate change continues to increase temperatures, raise evaporation rates, and dry out soils - even in spite of more precipitation and heavier rainfall events.[54]

There is no public water supply in Conway. Businesses and residents throughout the town rely on individual wells for drinking water. Participants in the MVP workshop discussed the possibility that Sinclair Waterworks in Conway could be brought back online and used as a back-up water supply in times of drought.

Forest landowners in town can be encouraged to conserve and manage their forests for climate resiliency. Strategies for promoting a resilient forest include increasing the diversity of tree species and age of trees in a forest, and promoting trees not currently threatened by pests or

[54] MassWildlife Climate Action Tool: https://climateactiontool.org/content/drought. Accessed March 8, 2019.

diseases that will thrive in a warming climate.[55]

Extreme Temperatures

A primary mitigation measure for extreme temperatures is establishing and publicizing warming or cooling centers in anticipation of extreme temperature events. Getting the word out to vulnerable populations, especially the homeless and elderly, and providing transportation is particularly important but can be challenging.

Planting and maintaining shade trees in villages and developed areas of towns can help mitigate extreme heat in these areas. Roofs and paving absorb and hold heat from the sun, making developed areas hotter during the summer than surrounding forested areas. Trees that shade these surfaces can significantly lower the temperature in a neighborhood, making it easier to be outside and reducing cooling costs for homeowners.

Invasive Species

The spread of invasive species is a serious concern as species ranges shift with a changing climate. People can also be a carrier of invasive plant species. Installing boot brushes at hiking entrances can help slow the spread of invasive species by removing seeds being carried in soil on hiking boots. Landowners can learn the top unwanted plants and look for them when out on their land, and can be encouraged to work with neighbors to control invasive exotic plants.

Before implementing any forest management, landowners should be sure to inventory for invasive exotic species. They will need to be controlled before harvesting trees and allowing sunlight into the forest, which will trigger their growth and spread. Also, the timber harvester should be required to powerwash their machines before entering the woods. Financial assistance may be available to landowners through the USDA NRCS Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EQIP) to address invasive species.[56]

In addition, Conway can require only native, non-invasive species be used in new development and redevelopment.

All Hazards

Conway's shelter is the Conway Grammar School. However, if Rte. 116 is impassable and residents in the western portion of town can't access the shelter, a back-up is needed. Reaching

---

[55] Catanzaro, Paul, Anthony D'Amato, and Emily Silver Huff. *Increasing Forest Resiliency for an Uncertain Future*. University of Massachusetts Amherst, University of Vermont, USDA Forest Service. 2016

[56] MassWildlife Climate Action Tool: https://climateactiontool.org/content/maintain-or-restore-soil-quality-limit-recreational-impacts. Accessed March 8, 2019.

an agreement with the Town of Ashfield for Conway residents to be able to use the shelter at Sanderson Academy was a moderate priority recommendation in the Municipal Vulnerability Plan.

A regional sheltering plan that identifies regional shelter sites was completed for Franklin County with funds from the Western Region Homeland Security Advisory Council (WRHSAC). The Franklin County REPC is now working on operationalizing the plan by creating Shelter Management Teams and cost sharing agreements between towns. Conway officials can participate in this process to ensure its residents have clear guidance on where to shelter during an emergency.

A regional disaster debris management plan was created for Franklin County in 2015. The Franklin County REPC is currently working to verify the sites identified in the plan and complete agreements between towns for use of the regional sites. Towns may need to identify a site in their own town if regional agreements cannot be made.

Existing Mitigation Capabilities

The Town of Conway had numerous policies, plans, practices, programs and regulations in place that help to mitigate the impact of natural hazards in the Town of Conway. These various initiatives are summarized, described and assessed on the following pages and have been evaluated in the "Effectiveness" column.

Table 4-1: Existing Mitigation Capabilities

Strategy	Capability Type	Description	Hazard	Current Effectiveness / Improvements since 2014
Parking	Regulation	Does not provide for reduced or shared parking. Does not have any shading or landscaping requirements (other than screening for lots over 10 spaces).	Runoff Flooding	Not effective for minimizing stormwater runoff, erosion Added a winter parking ban since last plan.

Table 4-1: Existing Mitigation Capabilities				
Strategy	**Capability Type**	**Description**	**Hazard**	**Current Effectiveness / Improvements since 2014**
Special Permit	Regulation	Review criteria include: Qualities of the Natural Environment: for example, what will the consequences for wildlife, vegetation, hydrology, water quality, and air quality be? Does the proposal take into account the effects of large topographic change, tree removal, or increased storm water flow from the site?	Flooding Erosion Landslides	Effective
Site Plan Review	Regulation	Site plan should include: Surface drainage strategy that prevents increased drainage off-site or pollution. Existing vegetation that will be left undisturbed and proposed landscape features, including the location and a description of screening, fencing, and plantings using non-invasive species. Review criteria includes: Adequacy of stormwater and drainage facilities; Protection of farmland and forestry resources.	Flooding Erosion Landslides	Effective

Table 4-1: Existing Mitigation Capabilities				
Strategy	**Capability Type**	**Description**	**Hazard**	**Current Effectiveness / Improvements since 2014**
Large Scale Solar Facilities	Regulation	Clearing of natural vegetation shall be limited to what is necessary for the construction, operation and maintenance of the large-scale ground-mounted solar photovoltaic installation or otherwise prescribed by applicable laws, regulations, and bylaws. Removal requirements include: Stabilization or re-vegetation of the site as necessary to minimize erosion. Requires an Operations and Maintenance Plan, including stormwater controls. Does not specify stormwater/erosion control methods.	Flooding Erosion Landslides	Semi-effective. There is concern over access for firefighting apparatus. Consider requiring solar facilities to require a building permit and application.
(2014) Floodplain Overlay District	Regulation	Certification by a professional engineer or architect is required to show no increase in flood levels. Base flood elevation data is required for subdivision proposals or other developments greater than 50 lots or 5 acres, whichever is the lesser, within unnumbered A zones. Encroachments allowed if not resulting in increase in	Flooding	Somewhat effective for regulating new development within the 100-year floodplain. Consider limiting new development within the 100-year floodplain. When the state issues their model bylaw in 2020 or 2021, use it to review and update Conway's bylaw.

Table 4-1: Existing Mitigation Capabilities				
Strategy	**Capability Type**	**Description**	**Hazard**	**Current Effectiveness / Improvements since 2014**
		flood levels during 100-yr flood. Does not prohibit any specific uses.		
(2014) Environmental Controls – Stripping Land of Soil and Loam	Regulation	Stripping land of soil, loam, clay, sand, or gravel is allowed only by Special Permit, unless part of construction of a building or septic system "provided the contours of the land are not altered by a depth or height in excess of six (6) feet and that no change is made to the natural flow of storm water. Exempts existing sand or gravel pits.	Flooding Erosion Landslides Water Pollution	Not effective for controlling localized flooding. This bylaw does not specifically address the potential for localized flooding that soil removal can cause. Add reducing or eliminating the potential for localized flooding events as a purpose of the bylaw. Require mitigation of potential impacts from flooding.
Environmental Controls – Water Discharge	Regulation	No building or driveway shall be constructed so as to allow water, snow, ice, or waste material to be deposited upon or discharged upon a public way or upon a neighboring property other than along natural water channels at a speed and volume similar to that which occurred prior to construction.	Flooding Erosion Landslides	Partially Effective
(2014) Town of Conway Open Space and Recreation Plan	Plan	Inventories natural features and promotes natural resource preservation in the town, including areas in the floodplain, such as wetlands, aquifer recharge areas, farms and open	Flooding Landslides Wildfire Drought Invasive species	Effective in identifying sensitive resource areas, including floodplains. Encourages open space and farmland preservation to provide flood storage capacity.

Table 4-1: Existing Mitigation Capabilities				
Strategy	**Capability Type**	**Description**	**Hazard**	**Current Effectiveness / Improvements since 2014**
		space, rivers, streams and brooks.		The Conway Open Space Committee (OSC) has been working to incorporate flood resiliency benefits and river corridor protection into their identification and prioritization of potential land conservation projects. The OSC has also updated and refined the maintenance plan (e.g., ongoing invasives control, tree planting, mowing) for the flood storage project constructed on the town-owned South River Meadow in 2016.
Participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	Program	As of 2018, there were six (6) flood insurance policies in effect.	Flooding	Somewhat effective, provided that the town remains enrolled in the National Flood Insurance Program.
Design Standards for Driveways	Regulation	Standards include driveway slope regulations (eight percent maximum), minimum curb cut of 20 feet and a crown or slope to direct water away from the public way. Culverts are also required where applicable.	Winter Storms Flooding Erosion Landslides	Effective/No Changes

Table 4-1: Existing Mitigation Capabilities				
Strategy	**Capability Type**	**Description**	**Hazard**	**Current Effectiveness / Improvements since 2014**
		The highway superintendent must approve that the driveway meets applicable standards. The right-of-way shall be 30 feet, with a maximum gradient of twelve percent. Storm drains, swales, culverts and drainage areas are required to permit the unimpeded flow of all natural water courses, ensure drainage of the driveway and intercept all storm water drainage created by the driveway's construction. Must direct runoff away from public road. Requires a minimum curb cut of 20 feet, min. 12 feet wide, max. grade of 12 %.		

Table 4-1: Existing Mitigation Capabilities				
Strategy	**Capability Type**	**Description**	**Hazard**	**Current Effectiveness / Improvements since 2014**
		Such storm drains, swales, culverts and drainage retention areas as are necessary to permit the unimpeded flow of all natural water courses, to insure drainage of the driveway, to prevent washout and erosion and to intercept all stormwater drainage created by the construction of the common driveway adequate to meet a 25 yr frequency storm. Requires an Operations and Maintenance Plan, including stormwater controls. Does not specify stormwater/erosion control methods.		
Shelters	Plan	Conway Grammar School is a shelter and is ready to be activated in an emergency.	All Hazards	Effective.
Zoning regulations for wireless communications facilities	Zoning Bylaw	Sets standards for the placement of wireless communications facilities. Requires permission from the Conway Planning Board.	Winter Weather, T-Storms and high winds,	Effective.
Burning Permits	Regulation	Residents are permitted to obtain burn permits over the phone and online through Shelburne Controls. State police	Wildfire	Effective.

Table 4-1: Existing Mitigation Capabilities				
Strategy	**Capability Type**	**Description**	**Hazard**	**Current Effectiveness / Improvements since 2014**
		personnel provide information on safe burn practices.		
Fire Safety Public Education	Program	The fire department has an ongoing educational program in the schools.	Fire	Effective.
State Building Code	Regulation	The Town of Conway has adopted the State Building Code.	Earthquake, Fire, High Winds	Effective. The Town participates in the FRCOG's Cooperative Services Inspection program
Reverse 9-11	Program	Conway's Emergency Alert System allows town officials to contact residents in the event of large scale accidents, natural hazards or public health emergencies. Messages can be directed to home phone, cell phone, text or email.	All Hazard	Effective.
Municipal Vulnerability Preparedness (MVP) Designation	Plan	Conway completed the MVP Planning Process and was designated a MVP Community in 2018.	All Hazards	Effective.

4.3 HAZARD MITIGATION GOAL STATEMENTS AND ACTION PLAN

As part of the hazard mitigation planning process undertaken by the Conway Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee, existing gaps in protection and possible deficiencies were identified and discussed. The Committee then developed general goal statements and mitigation action items that, when implemented, will help to reduce risks and future damages from multiple hazards. The goal statements, action items, Town department(s) responsible for implementation, and the proposed timeframe for implementation for each category of hazard are described below. It is important to note that the Town of Conway has limited capabilities and resources (especially staffing) to be able to expand and improve upon existing policies and programs when the town identifies a need for improvement.

Hazard Mitigation Goals

Based on the findings of the Risk Assessment, public outreach, and a review of previous town plans and reports, the Conway has developed the following goals to serve as a framework for mitigating the hazards identified in this plan:

- To provide adequate shelter, water, food and basic first aid to displaced residents in the event of a natural disaster.
- To provide adequate notification and information regarding evacuation procedures, etc., to residents in the event of a natural disaster.
- To minimize the loss of life, damage to property, and the disruption of governmental services and general business activities due to natural hazards.

Prioritization of Hazards

The Committee examined the results of the Risk Assessment (see Section 3) and used the results to prioritize the identified hazards. The Committee evaluated the natural hazards that can impact the town based on probability of occurrence, severity of impacts, and area of occurrence. The Committee also reviewed the town's Existing Mitigation Strategies (Table 4-1) and the work completed since the 2014 plan (Table 4-4) to determine the Priority Level for each hazard.

The Committee developed problem statements and/or a list of key issues for each hazard to summarize the vulnerability of Conway's structures, systems, populations and other community assets identified as vulnerable to damage and loss from a hazard event. These problem statements were used to identify the Town's greatest vulnerabilities that will be addressed in the mitigation strategy (Section 4). For the most part, those hazards receiving the highest Overall Hazard Vulnerability Rating were also assigned a Priority Level of High, as shown in Table 4-2. .

Table 4-1: Hazard Priority Level Rating		
Natural Hazard	**Overall Hazard Vulnerability Rating**	**Priority Level**
Severe Winter Storms	High Risk	Medium
Flooding	High Risk	High
Hurricanes / Tropical Storms	High Risk	Medium
Severe Thunderstorms / Wind / Microbursts	High Risk	High
Extreme Temperatures	High Risk	Medium
Landslides	High Risk	Medium
Drought	High Risk	High
Invasive Species	High Risk	Medium
Dam Failure	Medium Risk	Medium
Wildfires	Medium Risk	Low
Tornadoes	Low Risk	Low
Earthquakes	Low Risk	Low

Prioritization of Action Items

The Hazard Mitigation Committee identified several strategies that are currently being pursued, and other strategies that will require additional resources to implement. Strategies are based on the work of the Committee, as well as the hazard identification and risk assessment (Section 3) and the information in Tables 4-1, 4-2 and 4-4 of this plan.

Prioritization Methodology

The Conway Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee reviewed and prioritized a list of mitigation strategies using the following criteria:

- **Application to high priority or multiple hazards** – Strategies are given a higher priority if they assist in the mitigation of hazards identified as high priorities (Table 4-2) or apply to several natural hazards.

- **Time required for completion** – Projects that are faster to implement, either due to the nature of the permitting process or other regulatory procedures, or because of the time it takes to secure funding, are given higher priority.

- **Estimated benefit** – Strategies which would provide the highest degree of reduction in loss of property and life are given a higher priority. This estimate is based on the Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment Chapter, particularly with regard to how much of each hazard's impact would be mitigated.

- **Cost effectiveness** – In order to maximize the effect of mitigation efforts using limited funds, priority is given to low-cost strategies. For example, regular tree maintenance is a relatively low-cost operational strategy that can significantly reduce the length of time of power outages during a winter storm. Strategies that have identified potential funding streams, such as the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, are also given higher priority.

The following categories are used to define the priority of each mitigation strategy:

- **Low** – Strategies that would not have a significant benefit to property or people, address only one or two hazards, or would require funding and time resources that are impractical.

- **Medium** – Strategies that would have some benefit to people and property and are somewhat cost effective at reducing damage to property and people.

- **High** – Strategies that provide mitigation of high priority hazards or multiple hazards and have a large benefit that warrants their cost and time to complete.

- **Very High** – extremely beneficial projects that will greatly contribute to mitigation of high priority and multiple hazards and the protection of people and property. These projects are also given a numeric ranking within the category.

Cost Estimates

Each of the following implementation strategies is provided with a cost estimate. Projects that already have secured funding are noted as such. Where precise financial estimates are not currently available, categories were used with the following assigned dollar ranges:

- **Low** – cost less than $25,000
- **Medium** – cost between $25,000 – $100,000
- **High** – cost over $100,000

Cost estimates take into account the following resources:

- Town staff time for grant application and administration (at a rate of $25 per hour)
- Consultant design and construction cost (based on estimates for projects obtained from town and general knowledge of previous work in town)
- Town staff time for construction, maintenance, and operation activities (at a rate of $25 per hour)

Project Timeline

The timeframe for implementation of the action items are listed in the Action Plan as Year 0-1, which is the first year following plan adoption, and subsequent years after plan adoption through the 5 year life of the plan (Year 2, Year 3, Year 4 and Year 5). The Committee recognized that many mitigation action items have a timeframe that is ongoing due to either funding constraints that delay complete implementation and/or the action item should be implemented each of the five years of the plan, if possible. Therefore, a category of Year 0-1, to be reviewed annually and implemented in subsequent years (Years 2-5), as appropriate was added.

Even when the political will exists to implement the Action Items, the fact remains that Conway is a small town that relies heavily on a small number of paid staff, many of whom have multiple responsibilities, and a dedicated group of volunteers who serve on town boards. However, some Action Items, when implemented by Town staff and volunteers, result in a large benefit to the community for a relatively small cost.

For larger construction projects, the town has limited funds to hire consultants and engineers to assist them with implementation. For these projects, the Town may seek assistance through the Franklin Regional Council of Governments (FRCOG). However, the availability of FRCOG staff can be constrained by the availability of grant funding.

The 2020 Conway Hazard Mitigation Prioritized Action Plan is shown in Table 4-3. Potential funding sources for mitigation action items are listed when known. Other potential funding sources are listed in Table 5-1 of this plan. When Town funds are listed as a source to fund hazard mitigation projects or activities, either in part (match) or in full, these funds would be obtained from the town's "general fund".

Table 4-3: 2020 Prioritized Action Plan									
Action Type	**Action Description**	**Hazards Addressed**	**Responsible Department / Board**	**Estimated Cost**	**Potential Funding Source**	**Estimated Timeframe**	**Benefits: Society (S) Infrastructure (I) Environment (E)**	**2014 Priority -------- 2020 Priority**	**Status**
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Reconstruct Delabarre Avenue road drainage system and restore slope stability of the river bank along approximately 450 linear feet of Delabarre Avenue above the South River. Pending application for the project to the FEMA HMGP.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Highway Department, Select Board	High	Town, HMGP, MVP	Year 0-1 with construction anticipated to be complete by Year 2	S, I, E	**Very High (1)**	New Action Item. 2016 Town Meeting voted to approve funds for engineering design and permitting of the project, which is complete. The Town has submitted an application to the HMGP to fund construction.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	To reduce the risk to property and infrastructure during high wind events, implement a program to inventory Town trees so pruning or removal of trees/limbs can be done to reduce risks/hazards. Identify priority areas for tree maintenance near utility lines in town and coordinate with Eversource's tree maintenance to reduce the number of limbs near overhead power lines and reduce risk to infrastructure from storms.	Severe Winter Storms, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Tornadoes, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Highway Department	Medium	Town, Eversource	Year 0-1, to be reviewed and implemented in subsequent years 2-5	S, I	**High** ——— **High**	Progress made and work is ongoing. Action description has been updated and carried over from 2014 plan. Town Meeting funded the rental of a boom lift for the Highway Dept. to use for tree maintenance. The Highway Dept. has an ongoing tree maintenance program and coordinates with Eversource.
Local Plans & Regulations	To reduce the risk of flooding and fluvial erosion hazards and damage to infrastructure from high flow and flooding events in the South River, adopt a River Corridor Protection Zoning Overlay District.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Planning Board	Low	Municipal Vulnerability Preparedness (MVP) Action Grant, Town, District Local Technical Assistance (DLTA)	Year 2	S, I, E	**High** ——— **High**	Some progress made. The River Corridor and model bylaw were developed by FRCOG staff in 2016 with funding from LPDM. FRCOG staff met with the Planning Board several times to discuss the model zoning bylaw. The GIS shapefile of the River Corridor will be added to the Town's GIS program.

Table 4-3: 2020 Prioritized Action Plan									
Action Type	**Action Description**	**Hazards Addressed**	**Responsible Department / Board**	**Estimated Cost**	**Potential Funding Source**	**Estimated Timeframe**	**Benefits: Society (S) Infrastructure (I) Environment (E)**	**2014 Priority -------- 2020 Priority**	**Status**
Local Plans & Regulations	Review and amend the Article 7 Floodplain District of the town's zoning bylaw using the new state Model Floodplain District Bylaw (will likely be available by 2021) to reduce the risk of flooding and damage to infrastructure and natural resources. Special consideration should be given to further restricting or limiting new development within the 100-year floodplain.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Planning Board	Low	MVP Action Grant, Town, DLTA	Year 3	S, I, E	**High** / **High**	Not started due to lack of funding and staffing capacity at the town level. This Action Item has been updated and carried over from 2014 plan.
Local Plans & Regulations	To reduce the risk of flooding and damage to infrastructure and natural resources from uncontrolled stormwater runoff, review and update relevant sections of the Conway Protective Zoning Bylaws to require or encourage the use of Nature-Based Solutions (NBS) for stormwater management for new development and redevelopment projects.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Planning Board	Low	MVP Action Grant, Town, DLTA	Year 3	S, I, E	**Medium** / **Medium**	Not started due to lack of funding and staffing capacity at the town level. This Action Item has been updated and carried over from 2014 plan.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Implement climate resiliency and flood mitigation projects identified in 2013 Fluvial Geomorphic and Habitat Assessment for the South River, the 2016 River Corridor Management Plan for the South River watershed and 2017 Watershed-Based Plan for the Deerfield River Watershed.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Select Board	High	MVP, HMGP, MassDEP 319	Years 1-5	S, I, E	**High** / **High**	Completed the South River Sediment Management and Flood Resiliency Project in 2016. Reconnected the river to a portion of abandoned floodplain and stabilized eroding banks to protect a home and improve aquatic habitat and climate resiliency. Updated this Action Item from the 2014 plan. This Action Item was also identified in the 2018 MVP Plan.

Table 4-3: 2020 Prioritized Action Plan									
Action Type	**Action Description**	**Hazards Addressed**	**Responsible Department / Board**	**Estimated Cost**	**Potential Funding Source**	**Estimated Timeframe**	**Benefits: Society (S) Infrastructure (I) Environment (E)**	**2014 Priority -------- 2020 Priority**	**Status**
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Prepare final designs for previously identified upland tributary stormwater management and floodwater storage locations. Build on recommendations in the 2016 South River Corridor Management Plan and 2017 Watershed-Based Plan for the Deerfield River Watershed. Identify and assess new locations.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Select Board	High	MVP, HMGP, MassDEP 319 & 604b programs	Years 1-5	S, I, E	**High** / **High**	Updated this Action Item from the 2014 plan. This Action Item was also identified in the 2018 MVP Plan.
Education & Awareness	Conduct outreach to residents about the flood mitigation benefits of managing and protecting lands in the river corridor. Review corridor maps with residents at public meetings and incorporate the maps into Town plans, such as the Open Space & Recreation Plan.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Planning Board, Conservation Commission, Open Space Committee	Low	Town, MVP,	Years 1-5	S, I, E	**Medium**	New Action Item. This Action Item was identified in the 2018 MVP Plan. River Corridor mapping is discussed in this Hazard Mitigation Plan update and shown on the plan's maps.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Update and expand the Vulnerability Assessment for properties located within the 100-year floodplain and mapped River Corridor, using Assessors' data and other available information.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Emergency Management Director, Assessors	Low	Town, MVP	Year 3	S, I	**Medium** / **Medium**	The River Corridor was mapped in 2016. Not yet completed due to lack of funding and staffing capacity. This Action Item was updated and carried over from the 2014 plan and was also identified in the 2018 MVP Plan.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Compile an inventory of the historic structures and landscapes, using GPS coordinates, map all of the buildings and sites and compare to 100 year floodplain mapping and other known areas of flooding and fluvial erosion, such as the River Corridor. Hire a consultant to determine which structures may be at most risk for flooding and options for mitigating flood risks.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Conway Historic Commission, Assessors	Low-Medium	Town, MVP, Mass Historic Commission	Year 4	I	**Medium** / **Medium**	No progress made due to lack of funding and staffing capacity. Action Item updated and carried over from 2014 plan.

Table 4-3: 2020 Prioritized Action Plan									
Action Type	**Action Description**	**Hazards Addressed**	**Responsible Department / Board**	**Estimated Cost**	**Potential Funding Source**	**Estimated Timeframe**	**Benefits: Society (S) Infrastructure (I) Environment (E)**	**2014 Priority -------- 2020 Priority**	**Status**
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure; Education & Awareness	Distribute Emergency Action Plans and inundation mapping for Ashfield Lake Dam and Conway Community Swimming Pool dam to public safety officials and discuss with affected residents and businesses in Town.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms, Dam Failure	EMD	Low	Town	Year 1 and ongoing	S, I, E	**High**	New Action Item.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Identify locations of existing beaver activity and dams. Evaluate areas for potential flooding. Investigate resources, funding, and information for addressing beaver dam issues on Town and private property.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms, Dam Failure	Highway Department Conservation Commission Select Board	Low-Medium	Town	Year 1 and ongoing for monitoring; Year 5 for investigating funding options	S, I, E	**Medium** ---- **Low**	This was a new action item in the 2014 plan. Progress has been made and is ongoing. Locations of existing beaver dams and beaver activity were updated for this plan and are shown on the plan maps.
Local Plans & Regulations	Implement forest stewardship practices that produce more climate resilient and stable, successional forested landscapes and which reduce the risk of fire hazards (such as the removal of slash and condition of access roads for fire fighting). Encourage (or require) Fire Department review of Forest Cutting Plans. Work with Town Counsel to develop local regulations to require Fire Department review and oversight of logging in town. Or, amend Conservation Commission's review procedures to include review by Fire Department.	Wildfire	Fire Department, Conservation Commission, Select Board, Town Counsel	Low	Town	Year 2 and implemented in subsequent years (3-5)	S, I, E	**Medium** ---- **Medium**	No progress made due to lack of funding and staffing capacity. Action Item updated and carried over from 2014 plan. Fire Chief will contact DCR to get clarification on state law and review procedures.
Education & Awareness	Educate residents through materials posted on the Town website and distributed via the town's newsletter – The Visitor - about the risk of wildfire and brushfire and how to reduce this risk by adopting general fire safety techniques. Use materials available from DCR.	Wildfire	Fire Department	Low	Town	Year 1 and ongoing	S, I, E	**High** ---- **High**	The Fire Department conducts regular fire safety and prevention outreach and education. This outreach will be expanded to include mitigation techniques for wildfire and brushfire. Action Item updated and carried over from 2014 plan.

Table 4-3: 2020 Prioritized Action Plan									
Action Type	**Action Description**	**Hazards Addressed**	**Responsible Department / Board**	**Estimated Cost**	**Potential Funding Source**	**Estimated Timeframe**	**Benefits: Society (S) Infrastructure (I) Environment (E)**	**2014 Priority -------- 2020 Priority**	**Status**
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Hire an engineer to inspect municipal buildings and structures to determine if they are particularly vulnerable to earthquake damage (built prior to 1975) and determine if any retrofitting measures could mitigate this vulnerability. Prioritize buildings and mitigation measures and seek funding to implement the highest priorities. (The Town is a member of the Franklin County Cooperative Inspection Program. A building inspector from this program performs inspections, including compliance with seismic codes, on new structures and renovations in town, but not on existing structures solely for earthquake vulnerability.)	Earthquakes	Emergency Management Director, Select Board, Building Inspector	Medium-High	Town, MVP, HMGP, USDA Rural Development	Year 4	S, I	**Medium** **Low**	Not completed due to lack of funding and staffing capacity. Action Item updated and carried over from 2014 plan.
Education & Awareness	Utilize existing emergency preparedness outreach materials on westernmaready.gov and other sources to disseminate information through the Town website, and at local events such as Festival of the Hills and farmers markets on what to include in a 'home survival kit,' how to prepare homes and other structures to withstand flooding and high winds, and the proper evacuation procedures to follow during a natural disaster as well as which local radio stations provide emergency information. Review materials annually and update as needed. Utilize existing resources through FEMA's Ready.gov or other sources to conduct education and outreach to schools, businesses, and residents about proper procedures to follow during hazard events, such as an earthquake.	Multiple Hazards	Emergency Management Director	Low	Town	Year 1 and ongoing	S, E	**High** **High**	Work was completed by the Board of Health and EMD. Information was posted on the EMD's page on the Town website and in the town newsletter The Visitor. This Action Item was updated and carried over from 2014 plan.

Table 4-3: 2020 Prioritized Action Plan									
Action Type	**Action Description**	**Hazards Addressed**	**Responsible Department / Board**	**Estimated Cost**	**Potential Funding Source**	**Estimated Timeframe**	**Benefits: Society (S) Infrastructure (I) Environment (E)**	**2014 Priority -------- 2020 Priority**	**Status**
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Research pre- and post-disaster tracking systems for hazards and losses. Identify one appropriate for Conway. Implement program, which will improve the Town's hazard mitigation planning and chances of qualifying for various grants.	Multiple Hazards	Select Board, Emergency Management Director, Highway Superintendent	Low	Town	Year 2	S, I, E	**High** / **High**	The Select Board has identified this as an issue and is working on developing solutions to better maintain and back-up Town records. WRHSAC distributed GPS enabled digital cameras to town, including Conway, to use to document infrastructure damages/losses and debris accumulation problems following a natural disaster. The Highway Superintendent and EMD attended training in 2014. This Action Item was updated and carried over from 2014 plan.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Seek funding to conduct an engineering study, design and implementation of streambank stabilization projects along Shelburne Falls Road in Conway and other roads in both towns that are in the 100-year floodplain and/or the mapped River Corridor for the South River. Reeds Bridge Road, Bardswell Ferry Road, and Shelburne Falls Road are of particular concern to Conway due to ongoing erosion that threatens the road infrastructure.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms, Landslides	Select Board, Highway Department	High	Town, MVP, HMGP	Year 2-5	S, I, E	**High**	New Action Item. This Action Item was identified in the 2018 MVP Plan. River Corridor mapping is discussed in this Hazard Mitigation Plan update and shown on the plan's maps.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Inventory condition and map culverts (that don't cross a perennial stream) and road-side drainage. Add information to existing GIS mapping for Conway that includes the culvert inventory recently completed by MassDOT (stream crossing explorer). Prioritize upgrades and seek funding for construction for properly designed/sized culverts that are resilient to flooding and climate change.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Select Board, Highway Department	High	Town, MVP, Community Compact, HMGP, Mass Division of Ecological Restoration	Year 2 for culvert inventory project. Years 3-5 for replacement	S, I, E	**High**	New Action Item. This Action Item was identified in the 2018 MVP Plan.

Table 4-3: 2020 Prioritized Action Plan									
Action Type	**Action Description**	**Hazards Addressed**	**Responsible Department / Board**	**Estimated Cost**	**Potential Funding Source**	**Estimated Timeframe**	**Benefits: Society (S) Infrastructure (I) Environment (E)**	**2014 Priority -------- 2020 Priority**	**Status**
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Develop a joint emergency response and communications plan between Ashfield and Conway.	Multiple Hazards	Ashfield an Conway EMDs	Low	Towns, MVP	Year 2	S, I	**High**	New Action Item. This Action Item was identified in the 2018 MVP Plan.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Flood-proof generator at Conway Town Hall.	Multiple Hazards	EMD	Low	MVP, HMGP	Year 3	S, I	**High**	New Action Item. This Action Item was identified in the 2018 MVP Plan.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Conway Town Center, including Town Hall, Town Offices and EOC, are vulnerable to flooding. Hire an IT and/or digital records firm to assist the town in creating redundancy/digital backup of important documents, public records, and GIS data in the Town Hall.	Flooding, Dam Failure	Select Board	Medium	T, MVP, Community Compact	Year 2	S, I	**High**	New Action Item. This Action Item was identified in the 2018 MVP Plan.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Execute an agreement with the Town of Ashfield for Conway residents to be able to use the shelter at Sanderson Academy when the shelter at the Conway Grammar School is not accessible due to flooding and/or road closures.	Multiple Hazards	Select Board, EMD	Low	Town	Year 1 and ongoing	S	**Medium**	New Action Item. This Action Item was identified in the 2018 MVP Plan.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Food pantry at Ashfield Congregational Church serves the 11 hill towns including Ashfield & Conway. Church is near the South River but outside of the 100-year floodplain and river corridor. Purchase a portable generator to ensure the food pantry can operate during power outages.	Multiple Hazards	Select Board, EMD	Low	Town, MVP, HMGP	Year 3	S	**Medium**	New Action Item. This Action Item was identified in the 2018 MVP Plan.

Table 4-3: 2020 Prioritized Action Plan									
Action Type	**Action Description**	**Hazards Addressed**	**Responsible Department / Board**	**Estimated Cost**	**Potential Funding Source**	**Estimated Timeframe**	**Benefits: Society (S) Infrastructure (I) Environment (E)**	**2014 Priority -------- 2020 Priority**	**Status**
Local Plans & Regulations	Identify possible locations in Conway and/or neighboring towns that could serve as debris management sites.	All Hazards	EMD, Select Board	Low	Town, MVP	Year 2 and ongoing	S, I, E	**High**	New Action Item. This Action Item was identified in the 2018 MVP Plan. The town has participated in the Franklin County Regional Emergency Planning Committee's (REPC) ongoing project to identify appropriate regional debris management locations.

Table 4-4: Town of Conway Complete or Obsolete 2014 Hazard Mitigation Actions								
Action Type	**Action Description**	**Hazards Addressed**	**Responsible Department / Board**	**Estimated Cost**	**Potential Funding Source**	**Benefits: Society (S) Infrastructure (I) Environment (E)**	**Priority in 2014 Plan**	**Current Status**
Local Plans & Regulations	Research, update and amend Article 8 of the Conway Zoning bylaws that regulates wireless communication facilities to include provisions related to preventing wind-related damage in fall zone areas to reduce the risk to life and property from high winds associated with microbursts and other high wind events. Such amendments could include: adding 'the prevention of wind-related damage' as one of the purposes of the bylaw; setting standards that require that wireless facilities be designed to collapse within their lot lines; and setting standards to forbid the placing of wireless communications facilities within 500 feet of a residential lot line or 1,500 feet of a school.	Severe Winter Storms, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Tornadoes, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Planning Board	Low	Town, District Local Technical Assistance (DLTA) funding for FRCOG technical assistance.	S, I	Low	Completed. The Town has addressed this concern through the Special Permit process for new construction and wind loading requirements in the state Building Code that are enforced by the FRCOG Building Inspector.
Local Plans & Regulations	Research, update and amend Section 41.5 Common Driveways of the town's zoning bylaws to require utility lines be placed underground for all new development subject to the common driveway Bylaw.	Severe Winter Storms, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Tornadoes, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Planning Board	Low	Town, DLTA	S, I, E	Low	Obsolete. This action item is cost prohibitive for home builders and developers. Also, the town is trying to increase its affordable housing stock and believes this would be a barrier to that initiative.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Develop and maintain a list of areas where repetitive power outages occur. Meet with Eversource to discuss future potential opportunities to underground existing utility lines in priority locations on the list. Work with Eversource to identify funding sources and to develop funding applications as needed.	Severe Winter Storms, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Tornadoes, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Select Board, EMD, Highway Superintendent, Eversource	Low	Town	S, I,	High	Complete. The Town has a list (2017-present) of repetitive outages affecting 50 or more people. Includes information on cause (tree), duration, location, pole #, hazard event and date. Eversource is not interested in undergrounding lines.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Complete an inventory of locations in town where critical infrastructure, including roads, buildings and utilities, are vulnerable to landslides. Use GIS to identify and map these potential landslide hazard areas	Landslides	Highway Department, FRCOG	Medium	Town, FEMA, MassDEP	S, I, E	Medium	Completed. River Corridors and Fluvial Erosion Hazard Zones (indicator for landslides/slope failures along rivers) mapped in 2016.

Table 4-4: Town of Conway Complete or Obsolete 2014 Hazard Mitigation Actions								
Action Type	**Action Description**	**Hazards Addressed**	**Responsible Department / Board**	**Estimated Cost**	**Potential Funding Source**	**Benefits: Society (S) Infrastructure (I) Environment (E)**	**Priority in 2014 Plan**	**Current Status**
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Complete an inventory of locations along the South River and other streams where bank erosion and landslides threaten critical infrastructure, including roads, buildings and utilities. Use GIS to identify and map these potential erosion/landslide hazard areas.	Landslides	Conservation Commission, Highway Department, FRCOG	Medium	Town, FEMA, FRCOG GIS services	S, I, E	Medium	Complete. River Corridors and Fluvial Erosion Hazard Zones (indicator for landslides/slope failures along rivers) mapped in 2016.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Evaluate the need for dam inspections, including of beaver dams and areas where beaver activity is occurring. Town officials and dam owners should review dam records and inspection reports kept by the Office of Dam Safety, including inundation areas, to determine if any dams should be inspected or re-inspected.	Dam Failure (including beaver dams)	Emergency Management Director, Planning Board	Medium	Town	S, I, E	Medium	Obsolete. Private dam owners are responsible for complying with Office of Dam Safety requirements. The Town's EMD and Highway Superintendent monitor beaver dams, as needed, and this activity is included in the 2020 Plan, Table 4-3.
Critical Facilities & Infrastructure	Support local and regional, watershed-wide open space protection and river restoration efforts, particularly those that improve/restore floodplains and the geomorphic function of rivers and streams.	Flooding, Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Microbursts, Thunderstorms	Select Board	High	Town, MassDEP 319 grant program	S, I, E	High	Completed the South River Sediment Management and Flood Resiliency Project in 2016. Reconnected the river to a portion of abandoned floodplain and stabilized eroding banks to protect a home and improve aquatic habitat and climate resiliency.

5 PLAN ADOPTION AND MAINTENANCE

5.1 PLAN ADOPTION

The Franklin Regional Council of Governments (FRCOG) provided support to the Conway Hazard Mitigation Committee as they underwent the planning process. Town officials such as the Emergency Management Director and the Town Administrator were invaluable resources to the FRCOG and provided background and policy information and municipal documents, which were crucial to facilitating completion of the plan.

When the preliminary draft of the Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan was completed, copies were disseminated to the Committee for comment and approval. The Committee was comprised of representatives of Town boards and departments who bear the responsibility for implementing the action items and recommendations of the completed plan (see the list of Committee members on the front cover).

Copies of the Final Review Draft of the Hazard Mitigation Plan for the Town of Conway were distributed to Town boards and officials, and to surrounding towns for review. Copies were made available at the Town Hall and the library, and a copy of the plan was also posted on the Town website for public review. Once reviewed and approved by MEMA, the plan was sent to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) for their approval. FEMA issued Approval Pending Adoption status and on March 30, 2020, the Conway Board of Selectmen voted to adopt the plan. FEMA issued the final approval of the plan on April 1, 2020.

5.2 PLAN MAINTENANCE PROCESS

The implementation of the Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan will begin following its approval by MEMA and FEMA and formal adoption by the Conway Board of Selectmen. Specific Town departments and boards will be responsible for ensuring the development of policies, bylaw revisions, and programs as described in the Action Plan (Table 4-3). The Conway Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee will oversee the implementation of the plan.

Monitoring, Evaluating, and Updating the Plan

The measure of success of the Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan will be the number of identified mitigation strategies implemented. In order for the Town to become more disaster resilient and better equipped to respond to natural disasters, there must be a coordinated effort between elected officials, appointed bodies, Town employees, regional and state agencies involved in disaster mitigation, and the general public.

Implementation Schedule

Annual Meetings

The Conway Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee will meet on an annual basis or as needed (i.e., following a natural or other disaster) to monitor the progress of implementation, evaluate the success or failure of implemented recommendations, and brainstorm for strategies to remove obstacles to implementation. Following these discussions, it is anticipated that the Committee may decide to reassign the roles and responsibilities for implementing mitigation strategies to different Town departments and/or revise the goals and objectives contained in the plan. At a minimum, the Committee will review and update the plan every five years. The meetings of the Committee will be organized and facilitated by the Conway Town Administrator and the Emergency Management Director.

Bi-Annual Progress Report

The Emergency Management Director will prepare and distribute a biannual progress report in years two and four of the plan. Members of the Local Planning Committee will be polled on any changes or revisions to the plan that may be needed, progress and accomplishments for implementation, failure to achieve progress, and any new hazards or problem areas that have been identified. Success or failure to implement recommendations will be evaluated differently depending on the nature of the individual Action Items being addressed, but will include, at a minimum, an analysis of the following: 1) whether or not the item has been addressed within the specified time frame; 2) whether actions have been taken by the designated responsible parties; 3) what funding sources were utilized; 4) whether or not the desired outcome has been achieved; and 4) identified barriers to implementation. This information will be used to prepare the bi-annual progress report which may be attached as an addendum, as needed, to the local hazard mitigation plan. The progress report will be distributed to all of the local implementation group members and other interested local stakeholders. The Emergency Management Director and the Committee will have primary responsibility for tracking progress and updating the plan.

Five-Year Update Preparation

During the fourth year after initial plan adoption, the Emergency Management Director will convene the Committee to begin preparations for an update of the plan, which will be required by the end of year five in order to maintain approved plan status with FEMA. The team will use the information from the annual meetings and the biannual progress reports to identify the needs and priorities for the plan update.

Updated Local Hazard Mitigation Plan – Preparation and Adoption

FEMA's approval of this plan is valid for five years, by which time an updated plan must be approved by FEMA in order to maintain the town's approved plan status and its eligibility for FEMA mitigation grants. Because of the time required to secure a planning grant, prepare an updated plan, and complete the approval and adoption of an updated plan, the local Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee should begin the process by the end of Year 3. This will help the town avoid a lapse in its approved plan status and grant eligibility when the current plan expires.

The Committee may decide to undertake the update themselves, request assistance from the Franklin Regional Council of Governments, or hire another consultant. However the Committee decides to proceed, the group will need to review the current FEMA hazard mitigation plan guidelines for any changes. The updated Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan will be forwarded to MEMA and to FEMA for approval.

As is the case with many Franklin County towns, Conway's government relies on a few public servants filling many roles, upon citizen volunteers and upon limited budgets. As such, implementation of the recommendations of this plan could be a challenge to the Committee. As the Committee meets regularly to assess progress, it should strive to identify shortfalls in staffing and funding and other issues which may hinder Plan implementation. The Committee can seek technical assistance from the Franklin Regional Council of Governments to help alleviate some of the staffing shortfalls. The Committee can also seek assistance and funding from the sources listed in Table 5-1.

Table 5-1: Potential Funding Sources for Hazard Mitigation Plan Implementation				
Program	**Type of Assistance**	**Availability**	**Managing Agency**	**Funding Source**
National Flood Insurance Program	Pre-disaster insurance	Rolling	DCR	Property Owner, FEMA
Community Assistance Program	State funds to provide assistance to communities in complying with NFIP requirements	Annually	DCR	FEMA/NFIP
Community Rating System (Part of the NFIP)	Flood insurance discounts	Rolling	DCR	Property Owner
Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) Program	Cost share grants for pre-disaster planning & projects	Annual	MEMA	75% FEMA/ 25% non-federal
Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP)	Post-disaster cost-share Grants	Post Disaster	MEMA	75% FEMA/ 25% non-federal
Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM) Program	National, competitive grant program for projects & planning	Annual	MEMA	75% FEMA/ 25% non-federal
Small Business Administration Disaster Loans	Post- disaster loans to qualified applicants	Ongoing	MEMA	Small Business Administration
Public Assistance Program	Post-disaster aid to state and local governments	Post Disaster	MEMA	FEMA/ plus a non-federal share
Dam & Seawall Repair & Removal Program	Grant and loan funds for design, permitting, and construction of repair or removal of dams	Annual	EEA	Dam and Seawall Repair or Removal Fund
Emergency Management Performance Grant (EMPG)	Funding to assist local emergency management departments in building and maintaining an all-hazards emergency preparedness system, including planning; organizational support; equipment; training; and exercises	When funds are available	MEMA	
Volunteer Fire Assistance (VFA) Program	Grants and materials to towns with less than 10,000 population for technical, financial and other assistance for forest fire related purposes, including training, Class A foam, personal protective gear, forestry tools, and other fire suppression equipment	Annual	DCR	USDA Forest Service
Federal 604b Water Quality Management Planning Grant	Funding for assessment and planning that identifies water quality problems and provides preliminary designs for Best Management Practices to address the problems	Annual	MA DEP	EPA Clean Water Act

Table 5-1: Potential Funding Sources for Hazard Mitigation Plan Implementation				
Program	**Type of Assistance**	**Availability**	**Managing Agency**	**Funding Source**
Section 319 Nonpoint Source Competitive Grant Program	Provides grants for wide variety of activities related to non-point source pollution runoff mitigation	Annual	MassDEP	EPA
Economic Development Administration Grants and Investment	Provides grants for community construction projects, which can include mitigation activities	Rolling	FRCOG	U.S. Department of Commerce, EDA
Emergency Watershed Protection	A disaster recovery program made available in emergency situations when neither the state nor the local community is able to repair a damaged watershed	Post-Disaster	NRCS MA	USDA NRCS
Agricultural Management Assistance	Funding for producers to develop or improve sources of irrigation water supply, construct new or reorganize irrigation delivery systems on existing cropland to mitigate the risk of drought	Rolling	NRCS MA	USDA NRCS
Conservation Stewardship Program	Agricultural producers and forest landowners earn payments for actively managing, maintaining, and expanding conservation activities – like cover crops, rotational grazing, ecologically-based pest management, buffer strips, and pollinator and beneficial insect habitat – while maintaining active agricultural production	Rolling	NRCS MA	USDA NRCS
Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EQIP)	Provides technical and financial assistance to forestry & agricultural producers to plan and install conservation practices that address natural resource concerns including water quality degradation, water conservation, reducing greenhouse gases, improving wildlife habitat, controlling invasive plant species, and on-farm energy conservation and efficiency.	Rolling	NRCS MA	USDA NRCS
Agricultural Lands Conservation Program (ACEP)	Provides financial and technical assistance to help conserve agricultural lands and wetlands.	Rolling	NRCS MA	USDA NRCS
Forest Stewardship Program	Supports private landowners and municipalities to manage woodlands for timber, soil and water quality, wildlife and fish habitat, and recreation	Rolling	DCR / MA Woodlands Institute	USDA Forest Service

Table 5-1: Potential Funding Sources for Hazard Mitigation Plan Implementation				
Program	**Type of Assistance**	**Availability**	**Managing Agency**	**Funding Source**
Community Forest Stewardship Implementation Grants for Municipalities	Municipalities that manage a town forest or have water supply land currently enrolled in the Forest Stewardship Program apply for 75-25 matching reimbursement grants to implement their forest stewardship plan	Rolling as funding permits	DCR	USDA Forest Service
USDA Community Facilities Direct Loan & Grant	Provides grants and loans for infrastructure and public safety development and enhancement in rural areas	Annual	USDA Rural Development MA	USDA Rural Development
Transportation Improvement Program	Prioritized, multi-year listing of transportation projects in a region that are to receive Federal funding for implementation. Projects are limited to certain roadways and are constrained by available funding for each fiscal year. Any transportation project in Franklin County that is to receive federal funding must be listed on the TIP.	Rolling	Franklin County Transportation Planning Organization / FRCOG	80% Federal / 20% State
Chapter 90 Program	Funds maintaining, repairing, improving and constructing town and county ways and bridges which qualify under the State Aid Highway Guidelines	Annual	Mass DOT	State Transportation Bond
Culvert Replacement Municipal Assistance Grant	Funds replacement of undersized, perched, and/or degraded culverts located in an area of high ecological value with better designed crossings that meet improved structural and environmental design standards and flood resiliency criteria	Annual	MA Division of Ecological Restoration	State Appropriation
MassWorks Infrastructure Program	Funds for public infrastructure such as roadways, streetscapes, water, and sewer	Annual	EOHED	State Appropriation
Municipal Small Bridge Program	5 year program (FY17 – FY21) to assist cities and towns with replacing or preserving bridges with spans between 10' and 20'	Bi-Annual	MassDOT	State Appropriation
Municipal Vulnerability Preparedness (MVP) Planning and Action Grant Programs	Funding to support cities and towns to begin the process of planning for climate change resiliency and implement priority projects; projects proposing nature-based solutions that rely on green infrastructure or conservation and enhancement of natural systems to improve community resilience are given priority for implementation funding through the MVP Action Grant	Annual	EEA	State Appropriation

Table 5-1: Potential Funding Sources for Hazard Mitigation Plan Implementation				
Program	**Type of Assistance**	**Availability**	**Managing Agency**	**Funding Source**
Land and Water Conservation Fund Grant Program	Funding for municipalities for the acquisition of parkland, development of a new park, renovation of an existing park, development of trails in an existing conservation or recreation area, or the acquisition of conservation land	Annual	EEA	National Park Service
Drinking Water Supply Protection Grant	Provides financial assistance to public water systems and municipal water departments for the purchase of land in existing Department of Environmental Protection (DEP)-approved drinking water supply protection areas, or land in estimated protection areas of identified and planned future water supply wells or intakes	Annual	EEA	EEA
Landscape Partnership Grant	Funding for large-scale (min. 500 acres), joint conservation projects completed in partnership with federal, state, and local governments, and non-profits	Annual	EEA	EEA
Conservation Partnership Grant	Funds acquisition of conservation or recreation land by non-profit entities	Annual	EEA	EEA
LAND – Local Acquisitions for Natural Diversity	Funding for municipal conservation and agricultural commissions to acquire interests in land that will be used for conservation and passive recreation purposes	Annual	EEA	EEA
PARC - Parkland Acquisitions and Renovations for Communities	Funding for municipalities to acquire parkland, build a new park, or to renovate an existing park	Annual	EEA	EEA
Table Acronym Key: DCR = MA Department of Conservation & Recreation; FEMA = Federal Emergency Management Agency; MEMA = MA Emergency Management Agency; EEA = MA Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs; USDA = U.S. Department of Agriculture; NRCS = Natural Resource Conservation Service; EDA = U.S. Economic Development Administration; EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; FRCOG = Franklin Regional Council of Governments; MassDOT = MA Department of Transportation; EOHED = MA Executive Office of Housing & Economic Development				

Incorporating the Plan into Existing Planning Mechanisms

<u>2014 Hazard Mitigation Plan</u>
The Town of Conway has taken steps to implement findings from the 2014 Hazard Mitigation Plan into the following policy, programmatic areas and plans: the 2013 Open Space & Recreation Plan and the joint 2018 Ashfield and Conway Municipal Vulnerability Preparedness (MVP) Resiliency Plan. The Conway Open Space Committee (OSC) has been working to incorporate flood resiliency benefits and river corridor protection into their identification and prioritization of potential land conservation projects. The OSC has also updated and refined the maintenance plan (e.g., ongoing invasives control, tree planting, mowing) for the flood storage project constructed on the town-owned South River Meadow in 2016. The 2016 Annual Town Meeting approved $42,000 for the mitigation design for the Delabarre Avenue project.

<u>2020 Hazard Mitigation Plan</u>
Upon approval of the Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan by FEMA, the Committee will provide all interested parties and implementing departments with a copy of the plan, with emphasis on Table 4-3: 2020 Conway Hazard Mitigation Prioritized Action Plan. The Committee should also consider initiating a discussion with each department on how the plan can be integrated into that department's ongoing work. At a minimum, the plan should be distributed to and reviewed with the following entities:

- Fire Department
- Emergency Management Director
- Police Department
- Public Works / Highway Department
- Planning Board
- Zoning Board of Appeals
- Conservation Commission
- Franklin County Regional Emergency Planning Committee
- Building Inspector/FCCIP
- Select Board

Some possible planning mechanisms for incorporating the Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan into existing planning mechanisms to the fullest extent possible could include:

- Incorporation of relevant Hazard Mitigation and climate change information into the Open Space and Recreation Plan. There are opportunities to discuss findings of the hazard mitigation plan and incorporate them into the Environmental Inventory and Analysis section of the OSRP and to include appropriate action items from the hazard mitigation plan in the OSRP Action Plan. The Town is planning to update its OSRP, which expires in 2020.

- Any future development of master plans and scenic byway plans could incorporate relevant material from this plan into sections such as the Natural Resources section and any action plans.
- When the Final Draft Hazard Mitigation Plan for the Town of Conway is distributed to the Town boards for their review, a letter asking each board to endorse any action item that lists that board as a responsible party would help to encourage completion of action items.
- The Planning Board could include discussions of the Hazard Mitigation Plan Action Items in one meeting annually and assess progress. Current Subdivision Rules and Regulations and Zoning Bylaws should be reviewed and revised by the EMD, Planning Board and Select Board based upon the recommendations of this plan. Technical assistance from the FRCOG may be available to assist in the modification of Conway's current Bylaws.

Continued Public Involvement

The Town of Conway is dedicated to continued public involvement in the hazard mitigation planning and review process. During all phases of plan maintenance, the public will have the opportunity to provide feedback. The 2020 Plan will be maintained and available for review on the Town website through 2025. Individuals will have an opportunity to submit comments for the Plan update at any time. Any public meetings of the Committee will be publicized. This will provide the public an opportunity to express their concerns, opinions, or ideas about any updates/changes that are proposed to the Plan.

APPENDIX A - PUBLIC PARTICIPATON

Town of Conway
Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan
Update Underway
March 15, 2019

The Conway Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Committee is currently updating the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan for Conway, in partnership with the Franklin Regional Council of Governments (FRCOG) Planning Department. Once the updated Plan is approved by FEMA and adopted by the Town, the Town will be eligible for state and Federal grant monies to fund pre- and post-disaster mitigation projects.

The purpose of this Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan update is to identify natural and other hazards that may impact the community; conduct a risk assessment to identify infrastructure at the highest risk for being damaged by hazards; inventory and assess current Town hazard mitigation policies, programs, and regulations; and identify action steps to prevent damage to property and loss of life.

The Conway Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Committee will meet several times to compile new and updated information for the Plan. All meetings of the Committee are open to the public; meeting notices and agendas can be found at the Conway Town Offices located at 32 Main Street, Conway MA or on the Town's website www.townofconway.org

To find out more about this project and how you can become involved, please contact Kimberly Noake MacPhee, FRCOG Land Use and Natural Resources Program Manager, at (413) 774-3167 x130 or kmacphee@frcog.org .

Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan meet

https://townofconway.com/multi-hazard-mitigation-plan-meeting-3-21-10-a-m-town-office/

Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan meeting 3/21 10 a.m., Town Office

Home All News

- HOME
- ABOUT CONWAY
- CONWAY YOUTH SPORTS
- CALENDAR
- EMPLOYMENT / VOLUNTEER
- GOVERNMENT
- FORMS AND DOWNLOADS
- LINKS
- PAY YOUR BILL ONLINE
- ALERTS AND NOTIFICATIONS
- TRANSFER STATION INFO

The Conway Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Committee is currently updating the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan for Conway, in partnership with the Franklin Regional Council of Governments (FRCOG) Planning Department (flyer here). The purpose of this Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan update is to identify natural and other hazards that may impact the community; conduct a risk assessment to identify infrastructure at the highest risk for being damaged by hazards; inventory and assess current Town hazard mitigation policies, programs, and regulations; and identify action steps to prevent damage to property and loss of life. The Conway Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Committee will meet several times to compile new and updated information for the Plan. All meetings of the Committee are open to the public; meeting notices and agendas can be found at the Conway Town Offices located at 32 Main Street, Conway MA or on the Town's website www.townofconway.org.

March 19, 2019 by Tom Hutcheson in General Town News

COMPLETE NEWS

Select Category

CONWAY'S EMERGENCY ALERT SYSTEM

3:14 PM
3/19/2019

TOWN OF CONWAY, MASSACHUSETTS
Office of the Town Administrator
P.O. Box 240, Conway, MA 01341
Town Office: 32 Main St. · Town Hall: 5 Academy Hill Rd.
Phone (413) 369-4235, ext. 3 · (413) 369-4237 Fax
www.townofconway.com

MEETING AGENDA
TOWN OF CONWAY
MULTI-HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE PROJECT
Project Facilitator: Franklin Regional Council of Governments

Conway Town Office
32 Main Street
Conway, MA
Thursday, March 21, 2019
10:00 a.m. – 11:30 p.m.

1. Introductions
2. Overview of Project and Timeline
3. Overview of Hazards and Climate Change Stressors
4. Discussion of Conway's Risk to Each Hazard Based on the Location, Extent, Probability, and Severity of Hazards
5. Review of Draft Critical Facilities & Infrastructure Map
6. Review of Environmental Resources Map
7. Schedule Next Meeting

Conway Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Update
Project Meeting
March 21, 2019
Sign-in Sheet
Please Print Clearly

Name	Affiliation	Mailing Address/ Email	Phone Number
Evan Abramson	FRCOG	eabramson@frcog.org	(413) 774-3167 x131
Kimberly MacPhee	FRCOG	kmacphee@frcog.org	774-3167 x130
Ron Sweet		highway@townofconway.com	369-4235
Ken Ouimette		police@townofconway.com	
G. W. Murphy	EMD	emd@townofconway.com	413 768 1949
Bob Armstrong		bob@armstr.com	413-625-2216
Robert Baker		FIRE@TOWNOFCONWAY.COM	413-369-4235x6
Tom Hutcheson		Town Administrator townadmin@townofconway.com	369-4235x3
Joe Strzegowski		Planning Board@townofconway.com	413-530-8962

TOWN OF CONWAY, MASSACHUSETTS
Office of the Town Administrator
P.O. Box 240, Conway, MA 01341
Town Office: 32 Main St. · Town Hall: 5 Academy Hill Rd.
Phone (413) 369-4235, ext. 3 · (413) 369-4237 Fax
www.townofconway.com

MEETING AGENDA

TOWN OF CONWAY

MULTI-HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE PROJECT

Project Facilitator: Franklin Regional Council of Governments

Conway Town Offices
32 Main Street, Conway, MA
Wednesday, May 29, 2019
9:30 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.

1. Introductions
2. Review and Discussion of the Status of Existing Mitigation Measures (Section 4 from 2014 plan – information will be distributed at meeting)
3. Begin Review of 2014 Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Prioritized Action Plan (attached)
4. Schedule Next Meeting

Conway Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Update
Project Meeting
May 29, 2019
Sign-in Sheet
Please Print Clearly

Name	Affiliation	Mailing Address/ Email	Phone Number
Tom Hutcheson	Conway	townadmin@townofconway.com	369-4235 x3
Joe Strzegowski		planningboard@townofconway.com	
Bob Armstrong	Conway	bob@armstr.com	413-522-7617
Ron Sweet	Conway	highway@townofconway.com	
Robert Baker	Conway Fire	fire@townofconway.com	
Kimberly MacPhee	FRCOG	kmacphee@frcog.org	

TOWN OF CONWAY, MASSACHUSETTS
Office of the Town Administrator
P.O. Box 240, Conway, MA 01341
Town Office: 32 Main St. · Town Hall: 5 Academy Hill Rd.
Phone (413) 369-4235, ext. 3 · (413) 369-4237 Fax
www.townofconway.com

MEETING AGENDA
TOWN OF CONWAY
MULTI-HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE PROJECT
Project Facilitator: Franklin Regional Council of Governments

Conway Town Office
32 Main Street
Conway, MA
Wednesday, June 19, 2019
10:00 a.m. – 11:30 p.m.

1. Introductions
2. River Corridor Mapping and Flood Hazard Mitigation
3. Discuss Status of 2014 Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Prioritized Action Plan (attached)
4. Schedule Next Meeting

Conway Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Update
Project Meeting
June 19, 2019
Sign-in Sheet
Please Print Clearly

Name	Affiliation	Mailing Address/ Email	Phone Number
Bob Armstrong	Conway	bob@armstr.com	413-625-2216
Lee Whitcomb	Assessors	assessors@townofconway.com	369-4235 x5
G.W. Murphy	EMD	geowmmurphy@comcast.net	413 768 1949
Nicolas Miller	Field Geology Services	nicolas.miller-1@gmail.com	207-491-4002
Thomas W. Hutcheson		townadmin@townofconway.com	369-4235 x3
Joe Strzegowski	Planning	strzey@comcast.net	413-530-8962
Kimberly MacPhee	FRCOG	kmacphee@frcog.org	

TOWN OF CONWAY, MASSACHUSETTS
Office of the Town Administrator
P.O. Box 240, Conway, MA 01341
Town Office: 32 Main St. · Town Hall: 5 Academy Hill Rd.
Phone (413) 369-4235, ext. 3 · (413) 369-4237 Fax
www.townofconway.com

MEETING AGENDA
TOWN OF CONWAY
MULTI-HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN UPDATE PROJECT
Project Facilitator: Franklin Regional Council of Governments

Conway Town Office
32 Main Street
Conway, MA
Wednesday, August 28, 2019
10:00 a.m. – 11:30 p.m.

1. Introductions
2. Review Draft 2020 Multi-Hazard Mitigation Prioritized Action Plan (attached)
3. Review Sections of the 1st Draft of the 2020 Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan
4. Schedule Next Meeting

Conway Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Update
Project Meeting
August 28, 2019
Sign-in Sheet
Please Print Clearly

Name	Affiliation	Mailing Address/ Email	Phone Number
Kimberly MacPhee	FRCOG		413-774-3167x138
Tom Hutcheson	Conway Town Admin		413-369-4235 x3
Gil Murray	Conway EMD		413 768 1949
Bob Armstrong	Conway Selectboard		413-522-7617
Joe Strzegowski	Conway Planning		413-530-8962
Ken Ouimette	Conway P.D.		413-369-4235
Robert Baker	Conway FD		413-369-4235x6

Town of Conway
Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan
DRAFT AVAILABLE for REVIEW
December 9, 2019

The Conway Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Committee, in partnership with the Franklin Regional Council of Governments (FRCOG) Planning Department, has prepared a draft 2020 Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan that is ready for public review. Once the 2020 Plan is approved by FEMA and adopted by the Town, the Town will be eligible for state and Federal grant monies to fund pre- and post-disaster mitigation projects. The purpose of this Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan update is to identify natural and other hazards that may impact the community; conduct a risk assessment to identify infrastructure at the highest risk for being damaged by hazards; inventory and assess current Town hazard mitigation policies, programs, and regulations; and identify action steps to prevent damage to property and loss of life.

A Public Forum will be held on December 16, 2019 from 7-9 p.m. at the Conway Town Hall General Purpose Room, 5 Academy Hill Road to present the draft plan and solicit feedback from stakeholders.

The draft plan is available ate. The draft is available here: https://townofconway.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/08/Conway-Hazard-Mitigation-Plan-Public-Review-Draft-12-9-19.pdf and a paper copy is available at the Town Offices, 32 Main Street, Conway.

Public Comment Period to run until December 23, 2019

Comments can be submitted to:
Thomas W. Hutcheson
Town Administrator
32 Main St., P.O. Box 240
Conway, MA 01341
selectboard@townofconway.com

Press Release
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
Contact: Thomas Hutcheson, Conway Town Administrator,
selectboard@townofconway.com

Town of Conway
Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan
DRAFT AVAILABLE for REVIEW
December 9, 2019

The Conway Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Committee, in partnership with the Franklin Regional Council of Governments (FRCOG) Planning Department, has prepared a draft 2020 Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan that is ready for public review. Once the 2020 Plan is approved by FEMA and adopted by the Town, the Town will be eligible for state and Federal grant monies to fund pre- and post-disaster mitigation projects.

The purpose of this Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan update is to identify natural and other hazards that may impact the community; conduct a risk assessment to identify infrastructure at the highest risk for being damaged by hazards; inventory and assess current Town hazard mitigation policies, programs, and regulations; and identify action steps to prevent damage to property and loss of life.

A Public Forum will be held on December 16, 2019 from 7-9 p.m. at the Conway Town Hall General Purpose Room, 5 Academy Hill Road to present the draft plan and solicit feedback from stakeholders.

The draft plan is available ate. The draft is available here: https://townofconway.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/08/Conway-Hazard-Mitigation-Plan-Public-Review-Draft-12-9-19.pdf and a paper copy is available at the Town Offices, 32 Main Street, Conway.

Public Comment Period to run until December 23, 2019

Comments can be submitted to:
Thomas W. Hutcheson
Town Administrator
32 Main St., P.O. Box 240
Conway, MA 01341

Archived: Monday, December 30, 2019 3:36:14 PM
From: Tom Hutcheson
Sent: Mon, 9 Dec 2019 11:17:36
To: Kimberly Noake MacPhee
Subject: RE: Draft Haz Mit Plan for posting etc
Sensitivity: Normal

Kimberly—

Okay, the flyer and plan are on the website (the flyer on the front page). I have distributed the flyer in mailboxes and sent the press release to the Recorder.

Just the stakeholder letters to do now, which I've put it on letterhead.

Thanks—

--Tom

Thomas W. Hutcheson
Town Administrator
32 Main St., P.O. Box 240
Conway, MA 01341
www.townofconway.com

From: Kimberly Noake MacPhee <KMacPhee@frcog.org>
Sent: Monday, December 9, 2019 10:37 AM
To: Tom Hutcheson <selectboard@townofconway.com>
Subject: Draft Haz Mit Plan for posting etc
Importance: High

Hello Tom – Here is the plan for posting on the website. Yay!!! Please let me know if you have any questions about the outreach materials I sent yesterday.
Thank you,

Kimberly

Kimberly Noake MacPhee, P.G., CFM
Land Use & Natural Resources Planning Program Manager
Franklin Regional Council of Governments
12 Olive Street, Suite 2
Greenfield, MA 01301
Phone: 413-774-3167 x130
Fax: 413-774-3169
Email: KMacPhee@frcog.org
Web: www.frcog.org
Connect with us here:

TOWN OF CONWAY, MASSACHUSETTS

Office of the Town Administrator
P.O. Box 240, Conway, MA 01341
Town Office: 32 Main St. · Town Hall: 5 Academy Hill Rd.
Phone (413) 369-4235, ext. 3 · (413) 369-4237 Fax
www.townofconway.com

December 9, 2019

Dear Stakeholder:

Increasingly, we find ourselves responding to more unpredictable and severe weather events that damage the Town of Conway's infrastructure, natural resources, and local economy, and threaten the health and welfare of residents. The costs and impacts to the Town remind us that we need to continue working to reduce our risk and increase our resilience to these extreme storm events. In 2018, the Town of Conway partnered with the Town of Ashfield and the Franklin Regional Council of Governments (FRCOG) to create a Municipal Vulnerability Preparedness Plan. This work is continuing as the current project to update Conway's 2014 Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan. These projects are important to the Town and will help us to:

- Develop and prioritize resilient actions for the town, residents and our local organizations and businesses; and
- Identify actions that can reduce the impact of hazards and increase climate resilience.

A draft version of the 2020 Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan is available on the Town's website for your review and can be accessed by using the link https://townofconway.com/forms-and-downloads/. A paper copy is available at the Town Offices, 32 Main Street, Conway.

Additionally, the Town of Conway and FRCOG will hold a **Public Forum on December 16, 2019 from 7-9 p.m. at the Conway Town Hall General Purpose Room, 5 Academy Hill Road.**

Public Comment Period to run until December 23, 2019
Comments can be submitted to:
Thomas W. Hutcheson
Town Administrator
32 Main St., P.O. Box 240
Conway, MA 01341
selectboard@townofconway.com

Sincerely,

Thomas W. Hutcheson
Town Administrator

Stakeholders
Hazard Mitigation Plan Update
December 9, 2019

OESCO
c/o Russell French
PO Box 607
Conway, MA 01341

Baker's Country Store
c/o Helen Baker
112 Elm Street
Conway, MA 01341

Poplar Hill Machines
c/o Michael Kurkulonis
2077 Roaring Brook Road
Conway, MA 01341

South River Miso Company
c/o Christian and Gaella Elwell
888 Shelburne Falls Road
Conway, MA 01341

Jason Silverman
388 Hart Road
Conway, MA 01341

Gary Totman
997 Bardwell's Ferry Road
Conway, MA 01341

Natural Roots
c/o David Fisher
888 Shelburne Falls Road
Conway, MA 01341

Conway Inn
c/o Barbara Llamas
P.O. Box 49
Conway, MA 01341

Field Memorial Library
c/o David Whittier
PO Box 189
Conway, MA 01341

Conway Swimming Pool
c/o James Recore
46 Main Poland Road
Conway, MA 01341

Conway Sportsman's Club
c/o Tom Pleasant
125 Mathews Road
Conway, MA 01341

Archived: Monday, December 30, 2019 3:34:37 PM
From: Tom Hutcheson
Sent: Fri, 13 Dec 2019 09:48:04
To: Brian Domina (townadmin@whately.org); Diana Schindler (townadmin@town.deerfield.ma.us); Charlene Nardi; selectboard@goshen-ma.us; Terry Narkewicz ; twnadmin@town.buckland.ma.us; Kayce Warren
Cc: Kimberly Noake MacPhee
Subject: Conway - Hazard Mitigation plan
Sensitivity: Normal

All—

Conway is working on its hazard mitigation plan update. The draft is available here: https://townofconway.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/08/Conway-Hazard-Mitigation-Plan-Public-Review-Draft-12-9-19.pdf.

And sorry for the late notice, but we're also having a meeting Monday evening at 7 at the Town Hall (5 Academy Hill Road), in case anyone would like to attend.

Thank you very much.

--Tom

Thomas W. Hutcheson
Town Administrator
32 Main St., P.O. Box 240
Conway, MA 01341
www.townofconway.com

Town of Conway
Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan Update
Public Forum

December 16, 2019, 7:00 pm
Conway Town Hall

SIGN IN PLEASE

Name	Affiliation	Email
Tom Hutcheson	Town of Conway TA	townadmin@townofconway.com
Joe [illegible]	Conway Planning Board	planningboard@townofconway
[illegible]	Highway Town of Conway	highway@townofconway.com
Kimberly MacPhee	FRCOG	kmacphee@frcog.org

APPENDIX B FEMA PLAN REVIEW TOOL

LOCAL MITIGATION PLAN REVIEW TOOL
Town of Conway, MA

The *Local Mitigation Plan Review Tool* demonstrates how the Local Mitigation Plan meets the regulation in 44 CFR §201.6 and offers States and FEMA Mitigation Planners an opportunity to provide feedback to the community.

- The Regulation Checklist provides a summary of FEMA's evaluation of whether the Plan has addressed all requirements.
- The Plan Assessment identifies the plan's strengths as well as documents areas for future improvement.
- The Multi-jurisdiction Summary Sheet is an optional worksheet that can be used to document how each jurisdiction met the requirements of each Element of the Plan (Planning Process; Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment; Mitigation Strategy; Plan Review, Evaluation, and Implementation; and Plan Adoption).

The FEMA Mitigation Planner must reference this *Local Mitigation Plan Review Guide* when completing the *Local Mitigation Plan Review Tool*.

Jurisdiction: Town of Conway, MA	**Title of Plan:** Town of Conway Hazard Mitigation Plan	**Date of Plan:** Dec 30, 2019 **Plan Adopted:** 3/30/2020
Single or Multi-jurisdiction plan? SINGLE	**New Plan or Plan Update? UPDATE**	
Regional Point of Contact: Kimberly Noake MacPhee, P.G., CFM Land Use & Natural Resources Planning Program Manager Franklin Regional Council of Governments 12 Olive Street, Suite 2 Greenfield, MA 01301 Phone: 413-774-3167 x130 Fax: 413-774-3169 Email: KMacPhee@frcog.org	**Local Point of Contact:** Thomas W. Hutcheson Town Administrator 32 Main St., P.O. Box 240 Conway, MA 01341 selectboard@townofconway.com 413-369-4235 x3	

State Reviewer:	**Title:**	**Date:**
Jeffrey Zukowski	MA Hazard Mitigation Planner	1/28/2020

FEMA Reviewer:	**Title:**	**Date:**
Marie-Annette (Nan) Johnson Brigitte Ndikum-Nyada Brigitte Ndikum-Nyada	R1 Community Planner FEMA Community Planner FEMA Community Planner	1/29/2020 to 3/3/2020 3/3/2020 – 3/12/2020 4/1/2020
Date Received in FEMA Region I	1/28/2020; 3/31/2020	
Plan Not Approved		
Plan Approvable Pending Adoption	3/12/2020	
Plan Adopted	3/30/2020	
Plan Approved	4/1/2020	

SECTION 1:
REGULATION CHECKLIST

INSTRUCTIONS: The Regulation Checklist must be completed by FEMA. The purpose of the Checklist is to identify the location of relevant or applicable content in the Plan by Element/sub-element and to determine if each requirement has been 'Met' or 'Not Met.' The 'Required Revisions' summary at the bottom of each Element must be completed by FEMA to provide a clear explanation of the revisions that are required for plan approval. Required revisions must be explained for each plan sub-element that is 'Not Met.' Sub-elements should be referenced in each summary by using the appropriate numbers (A1, B3, etc.), where applicable. Requirements for each Element and sub-element are described in detail in this *Plan Review Guide* in Section 4, Regulation Checklist.

1. REGULATION CHECKLIST **Regulation** (44 CFR 201.6 Local Mitigation Plans)	**Location in Plan (section and/or page number)**	**Met**	**Not Met**
ELEMENT A. PLANNING PROCESS			
A1. Does the Plan document the planning process, including how it was prepared and who was involved in the process for each jurisdiction? (Requirement §201.6(c)(1))	Section 1; pages 1-4	X	
A2. Does the Plan document an opportunity for neighboring communities, local and regional agencies involved in hazard mitigation activities, agencies that have the authority to regulate development as well as other interests to be involved in the planning process? (Requirement §201.6(b)(2))	Section 1; pages 4-6	X	
A3. Does the Plan document how the public was involved in the planning process during the drafting stage? (Requirement §201.6(b)(1))	Section 1; pages 5-6	X	
A4. Does the Plan describe the review and incorporation of existing plans, studies, reports, and technical information? (Requirement §201.6(b)(3))	Section 1; page 6	X	
A5. Is there discussion of how the community(ies) will continue public participation in the plan maintenance process? (Requirement §201.6(c)(4)(iii))	Section 5; pages 220-222;227-228	X	
A6. Is there a description of the method and schedule for keeping the plan current (monitoring, evaluating and updating the mitigation plan within a 5-year cycle)? (Requirement §201.6(c)(4)(i))	Section 5; pages 220-222	X	
<u>**ELEMENT A: REQUIRED REVISIONS**</u>			
ELEMENT B. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION AND RISK ASSESSMENT			
B1. Does the Plan include a description of the type, location, and extent of all natural hazards that can affect each jurisdiction(s)? (Requirement §201.6(c)(2)(i))	Section 3; pages 24-188	X	

1. REGULATION CHECKLIST **Regulation** (44 CFR 201.6 Local Mitigation Plans)	Location in Plan (section and/or page number)	Met	Not Met
B2. Does the Plan include information on previous occurrences of hazard events and on the probability of future hazard events for each jurisdiction? (Requirement §201.6(c)(2)(i))	Section 3; pages 24-188	X	
B3. Is there a description of each identified hazard's impact on the community as well as an overall summary of the community's vulnerability for each jurisdiction? (Requirement §201.6(c)(2)(ii))	Section 3; pages 24-188	X	
B4. Does the Plan address NFIP insured structures within the jurisdiction that have been repetitively damaged by floods? (Requirement §201.6(c)(2)(ii))	Section 2; page 12 Section 3; page 50	X	
ELEMENT B: REQUIRED REVISIONS			
ELEMENT C. MITIGATION STRATEGY			
C1. Does the plan document each jurisdiction's existing authorities, policies, programs and resources and its ability to expand on and improve these existing policies and programs? (Requirement §201.6(c)(3))	Section 4; pages 189-203	X	
C2. Does the Plan address each jurisdiction's participation in the NFIP and continued compliance with NFIP requirements, as appropriate? (Requirement §201.6(c)(3)(ii))	Section 2; page 12 Section 3; page 50	X	
C3. Does the Plan include goals to reduce/avoid long-term vulnerabilities to the identified hazards? (Requirement §201.6(c)(3)(i))	Section 4; pages 203-208	X	
C4. Does the Plan identify and analyze a comprehensive range of specific mitigation actions and projects for each jurisdiction being considered to reduce the effects of hazards, with emphasis on new and existing buildings and infrastructure? (Requirement §201.6(c)(3)(ii))	Section 4; pages 210-217	X	
C5. Does the Plan contain an action plan that describes how the actions identified will be prioritized (including cost benefit review), implemented, and administered by each jurisdiction? (Requirement §201.6(c)(3)(iv)); (Requirement §201.6(c)(3)(iii))	Section 4; pages 205-217	X	
C6. Does the Plan describe a process by which local governments will integrate the requirements of the mitigation plan into other planning mechanisms, such as comprehensive or capital improvement plans, when appropriate? (Requirement §201.6(c)(4)(ii))	Section 5; pages 227-228	X	
ELEMENT C: REQUIRED REVISIONS			
ELEMENT D. PLAN REVIEW, EVALUATION, AND IMPLEMENTATION (applicable to plan updates only)			
D1. Was the plan revised to reflect changes in development? (Requirement §201.6(d)(3))	Section 2; pages 2, 7-11, 13-14, Table2-1; Zoning map; pg.211	X	
D2. Was the plan revised to reflect progress in local mitigation efforts? (Requirement §201.6(d)(3))	Section 4; pages 189-203; pages 218-219	X	
D3. Was the plan revised to reflect changes in priorities? (Requirement §201.6(d)(3))	Section 4; pages 204-217	X	

1. REGULATION CHECKLIST **Regulation** (44 CFR 201.6 Local Mitigation Plans)	**Location in Plan** (section and/or page number)	**Met**	**Not Met**
ELEMENT D: REQUIRED REVISIONS			
ELEMENT E. PLAN ADOPTION			
E1. Does the Plan include documentation that the plan has been formally adopted by the governing body of the jurisdiction requesting approval? (Requirement §201.6(c)(5))	Pages 230-231	X	
E2. For multi-jurisdictional plans, has each jurisdiction requesting approval of the plan documented formal plan adoption? (Requirement §201.6(c)(5))	This is a single jurisdiction plan.		
ELEMENT E: REQUIRED REVISIONS			
ELEMENT F. ADDITIONAL STATE REQUIREMENTS (OPTIONAL FOR STATE REVIEWERS ONLY; NOT TO BE COMPLETED BY FEMA)			
F1.			
F2.			
ELEMENT F: REQUIRED REVISIONS			

SECTION 2:
PLAN ASSESSMENT

A. Plan Strengths and Opportunities for Improvement

This section provides a discussion of the strengths of the plan document and identifies areas where these could be improved beyond minimum requirements.

Recommended Corrections:

- The adoption resolution/certificate uses a different title of the plan than the one identified on the front cover and in the text of the plan. This should be corrected to avoid confusion of which document is being adopted and to ensure accurate record keeping.
- One obvious way we have seen communities celebrate their Hazard Mitigation Plan's successful completion, is through showcasing/inserting the official adoption certificate within the second or third page of the formally FEMA approved HMP. Do consider taking it out of Appendix B. (from the last page of the plan to the 2nd or 3rd page.)

Element A: Planning Process

Strengths:

- The Town held a Community Resilience Building workshop with stakeholders utilizing the MA MVP program for the planning process. The Town benefits from working together with FRCOG on regional and sustainable land use planning.
- Community officials and stakeholders were effectively engaged in the planning process. Their feedback shaped the content of the plan. Good opportunities for public input were provided including a posting on the Town's website – well done!
- Excellent readability, plan organization, and use of graphics.
- Good documentation throughout and good citations for the sources of information.
- The planning process is well documented and includes a detailed schedule of the events and meetings that contributed to development of the plan.
- A range of existing studies, reports, and plans were reviewed and incorporated, resulting in a plan that is comprehensive and current.
- The authorities which regulate development are not just listed but are explained.

Opportunities for Improvement:

- Recommend providing the tool(s) that is to be used for the plan monitoring and evaluation. For example, within each plan update provide the form or a template that will be used to collect and evaluate the plan maintenance information. Then in the next plan update, a summary can be provided along with the form/tool that explains the outcomes of the plan maintenance over the last 5 years. The form/tool might collect information such as the progress of the implementation of the actions and how the action is addressing each of the identified vulnerabilities (connection of action to the Town's problem statements). Also, how this is meeting the Town's mitigation goals and the effectiveness of the planning process including public involvement.

Element B: Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment

Strengths:

- The risk assessment is well organized, ***very*** comprehensive, and provides very thorough descriptions of the hazards and vulnerabilities. Well done!
- Vulnerability and risk are described from several important aspects (society/vulnerable populations, health and economic impacts, infrastructure/assets, environment).
- Excellent use of scales to show the magnitude/extent of the hazard.
- The wildfire risk section is very well covered using the recent NE Wildfire Risk Assessment information and by incorporating the local Community Wildfire Protection Plan.
- Provides clearly stated problem statements for each hazard which describe the vulnerabilities. These statements also address the priorities for these vulnerabilities rather than just for the hazard.
- The plan does an excellent job of identifying how the probability or severity of future hazard events may change in the future due to changes in climate, population, or land use.
- This local Plan coordinates its information and processes well with the most current State Hazard Mitigation Plan.

Opportunities for Improvement:

- The Community Profile information provides a detailed look at the community in terms of its assets, population and development, and features. For future Plan update valuable information like the historic structures should be addressed within the risk assessment. Ensure that the Risk Assessment connects with the Community Profile information.
- Vulnerability is used to represent risk in some sections. Vulnerability is not the same at risk and should therefore avoid interchanging these terms. Consider vulnerability to be what could happen to that community asset – what, how and why it is vulnerable or exposed to the impacts from the hazard(s). The risk would be how likely the asset could be impacted given the location, extent, its history/probability and its exposure (e.g. high to low risk).
- Further explore the root causes of the vulnerabilities by asking more "why" questions to get stronger vulnerability problem statements for mitigation. For example, why is the identified part of the town vulnerable to wildfire? Is it the construction of how the structures are built (e.g. wood shake roofs, close proximity to other structures, open decks and soffits)? Is it the fuels surrounding the structures (no defensible space, lacking fuel breaks, type of vegetation)? Then the solutions can more effectively address risk reduction for the long term such as replacing wood roofs with more fire-resistant materials.
- Changes in a community's development is considered one of the greatest factors for changes in risk and needs to be addressed within the risk assessment. Expand the development trend discussion to include (re-)development that has occurred in the jurisdiction whether in hazard prone areas or non-hazard areas since the last plan approval.
- Whenever possible, do provide more historical key events in the previous occurrence hazard information when starting with data in the 1990s.
- Expand the discussion on National Flood Insurance (NFIP) as well as identify key NFIP related data such as the effective flood map date, last community FEMA visit/contacts, important map changes or variances, and any recently updated/adopted flood ordinance.

Element C: Mitigation Strategy

Strengths:

- Considered to be a new best practice - the Town's *Top Strengths and Assets* are identified for its capabilities to implement mitigation. Also, the plan provides an overview of the mitigation strategies by hazard. Great problem statements. These resulted in good connections between vulnerabilities and mitigation strategies.
- The Strategy is comprehensive in mitigation alternatives and approaches. Good mitigation actions for both existing and new development. Leads with nature-based solutions for mitigation and resiliency.
- The plan identifies a range of potential resources for implementing the mitigation strategy, increasing opportunities for success.

Opportunities for Improvement:

- For future HM Plan updates, information provided on the top of page 12 of this update plan 2020, will be flagged as not addressing the C2 requirement. Include a narrative, discussing NFIP activities the community has accomplished since the last plan approval (see above mentioned comment in Element B). **See** page 42 (4-4) of the FEMA Local Mitigation Handbook for help in correctly addressing this requirement. https://www.fema.gov/media-library-data/20130726-1910-25045-9160/fema_local_mitigation_handbook.pdf The new state Model Floodplain District Bylaw-2021 will definitely enhance the continued compliance element of the NFIP.
- Ensure that the focus of the mitigation strategy is on mitigation, rather than preparedness. Mitigation actions reduce or eliminate long-term risk and are different from actions taken to prepare for or respond to hazard events. Mitigation activities lessen or eliminate the need for preparedness or response resources in the future. Be knowledgeable of the differences between preparedness and mitigation actions.
- To accomplish this (above comment), examine risk separately from current preparedness and response efforts. While current response capabilities may be considered adequate for minimizing the effects of a disaster, there could still be mitigation actions that would reduce the need to have as many response assets in the first place. The previously approved plan had separated these actions to help distinguish these differences.
- The greatest potential opportunity in upcoming plan updates lies in further understanding the root causes of the Town's vulnerabilities and developing the solutions that target those root causes.
- Clarify whether there is an improvement component to replacements and repairs (i.e., a mitigating factor to it). Otherwise, these are not considered mitigation if these are not sustained or are long-term solutions.
- The first two goals (out of 3) are preparedness goals and thus leaves only one mitigation goal. A plan can be most effective with a range of 3-5 *mitigation* goals. Avoid using the definition of mitigation as the goal. Consider what is to be achieved by the actions. Using the problem statements can help to develop these goals.
- Recommend addressing actions that increase the number of properties with flood insurance policies. According to the NFIP information, there are only 8 properties covered with flood insurance of over 800 residences of which 17 are stated to be located within the floodplain.

Element D: Plan Update, Evaluation, and Implementation (*Plan Updates Only*)

Strengths:

- Integrative and holistic approaches in planning for community resilience are obvious. Continue to merge climate adaptation, MVP, sustainable land-use plans with hazard mitigation plan.
- Priorities in the plan recognize current conditions. They are reflective of the planning process, risk assessment, and mitigation strategy.
- Progress on mitigation actions is clear and comprehensive.
- The priorities are compared for any changes between the proposed actions and those that were carried over from the previously approved plan.
- Excellent identification and inclusion of cultural resources and historic structures and significance in Conway in the HMP.

Opportunities for Improvement:

- The Town of Conway should continue to address and respond to changing conditions by fully engaging in changes in development, appropriate change in land uses, densities development techniques, building codes, infrastructure investments and community services to name a few. Consider these questions in the next plan update: How does your Town adapt to recurring events and changing circumstances (e.g., climate, flooding)? How does your Town prepare better to recover stronger and more resilient from events so that the next and subsequent events are less disruptive and damaging? How does your Town ensure that your recovery and resilience efforts equitably benefit all residents, especially socially and economically challenged neighborhoods?
- Provide more details about any changes in development that may have occurred since the last plan update. This information must then be addressed within the risk assessment to <u>associate</u> these changes in development <u>with changes in risk</u> to the community.
- Recommend adding more connectivity to what occurred over the last planning period since the previous plan was approved.
- Including a discussion of lessons learned about implementing mitigation actions would strengthen the plan, as would a short narrative on some "success stories" about their implementation.
- The Conway Center Historic District Map is of poor quality. Provide a legible copy next update.

B. Resources for Implementing Your Approved Plan

Refer to the Massachusetts Integrated State Hazard Mitigation and Climate Action Plan, Resilient MA Climate Clearinghouse, and State's Climate Action Page to learn about hazards relevant to Massachusetts and the State's efforts and action plan.

Technical Assistance:

FEMA

- FEMA Climate Change: Provides resources that address climate change.
- FEMA Hazard Mitigation Planning Online Webliography: This compilation of government and private online sites is a useful source of information for developing and implementing hazard mitigation programs and plans in New England.
- FEMA Library: FEMA publications can be downloaded from the library website. These resources may be especially useful in public information and outreach programs. Topics include building and construction techniques, NFIP policies, and integrating historic preservation and cultural resource protection with mitigation.
- FEMA RiskMAP: Technical assistance is available through RiskMAP to assist communities in identifying, selecting, and implementing activities to support mitigation planning and risk reduction. Attend RiskMAP discovery meetings that may be scheduled in the state, especially any in neighboring communities with shared watersheds boundaries.

Other Federal

- EPA Resilience and Adaptation in New England (RAINE): A collection of vulnerability, resilience and adaptation reports, plans, and webpages at the state, regional, and community levels. Communities can use the RAINE database to learn from nearby communities about building resiliency and adapting to climate change.
- EPA Soak Up the Rain: Soak Up the Rain is a public outreach campaign focused on stormwater quality and flooding. The website contains helpful resources for public outreach and easy implementation projects for individuals and communities.
- NOAA C-CAP Land Cover Atlas: This interactive mapping tool allows communities to see their land uses, how they have changed over time, and what impact those changes may be having on resilience.
- NOAA Sea Grant: Sea Grant's mission is to provide integrated research, communication, education, extension and legal programs to coastal communities that lead to the responsible use of the nation's ocean, coastal and Great Lakes resources through informed personal, policy and management decisions. Examples of the resources available help communities plan, adapt, and recovery are the Community Resilience Map of Projects and the National Sea Grant Resilience Toolkit
- NOAA Sea Level Rise Viewer and Union for Concerned Scientists Inundation Mapper: These interactive mapping tools help coastal communities understand how their hazard risks may be changing. The "Preparing for Impacts" section of the inundation mapper addresses policy responses to protect communities.
- NOAA U.S. Climate Resilience Toolkit: This resource provides scientific tools, information, and expertise to help manage climate-related risks and improve resilience to extreme events. The "Steps to Resilience" tool may be especially helpful in mitigation planning and implementation.

State

- Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency: The Massachusetts State Hazard Mitigation Officer (SHMO) and State Mitigation Planner(s) can provide guidance regarding grants, technical assistance, available publications, and training opportunities.

- Massachusetts Departments of Conservation and Recreation and Environmental Protection can provide technical assistance and resources to communities seeking to implement their hazard mitigation plans.
- MA Mapping Portal: Interactive mapping tool with downloadable data

Not for Profit

- Kresge Foundation Online Library: Reports and documents on increasing urban resilience, among other topics.
- Naturally Resilient Communities: A collaboration of organizations put together this guide to nature-based solutions and case studies so that communities can learn which nature-based solutions can work for them.
- Rockefeller Foundation Resilient Cities: Helping cities, organizations, and communities better prepare for, respond to, and transform from disruption.

Funding Sources:

- Massachusetts Coastal Resilience Grant Program: Funding for coastal communities to address coastal flooding, erosion, and sea level rise.
- Massachusetts Municipal Vulnerability Preparedness program: Provides support for communities to plan for climate change and resilience and implement priority projects.
- Massachusetts Water Quality Grants: Clean water grants that can be used for river restoration or other kinds of hazard mitigation implementation projects.
- Federal Grants Resource Center and Grants.gov: Lists of grant opportunities from federal agencies (HUD, DOT/FHWA, EPA, etc.) to support rural development, sustainable communities and smart growth, climate change and adaptation, historic preservation, risk analyses, wildfire mitigation, conservation, Federal Highways pilot projects, etc.
- FEMA Hazard Mitigation Assistance (HMA): FEMA's Hazard Mitigation Assistance provides funding for projects under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP), Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM), and Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA). States, federally recognized tribes, local governments, and some not for profit organizations are eligible applicants.
- GrantWatch: The website posts current foundation, local, state, and federal grants on one website, making it easy to consider a variety of sources for grants, guidance, and partnerships. Grants listed include The Partnership for Resilient Communities, the Institute for Sustainable Communities, the Rockefeller Foundation Resilience, The Nature Conservancy, The Kresge Climate-Resilient Initiative, the Threshold Foundation's Thriving Resilient Communities funding, the RAND Corporation, and ICLEI Local Governments for Sustainability.
- USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) and Rural Development Grants: NRCS provides conservation technical assistance, financial assistance, and conservation innovation grants. USDA Rural Development operates over fifty financial assistance programs for a variety of rural applications.